

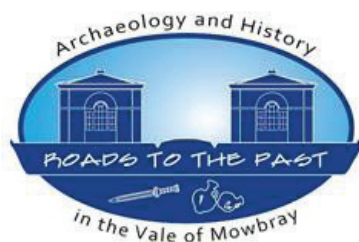
THORNTON-LE-STREET THROUGH THE ARCHIVES

A COMPILATION OF RESEARCH AND TRANSCRIPTION
FROM THE ROADS TO THE PAST PROJECT



THORNTON-LE-STREET THROUGH THE ARCHIVES

A COMPILATION OF RESEARCH AND TRANSCRIPTION
FROM THE ROADS TO THE PAST PROJECT



© Roads to the Past and the individual authors 2020.

Copyright for archive material transcribed rests with the North Yorkshire County Record Office or with the individual archive depositors/owners as per the copyright agreements of the North Yorkshire County Record Office

Published by Solstice Heritage, Crabtree Hall Business Centre, Little Holtby, Northallerton,
North Yorkshire, UK

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, without permission from the publisher(s) and copyright holder(s).

Typeset and design by Solstice Heritage.

ISBN 978-0-9933106-7-6

Front Cover: Extract from the 1856 1st Edition Ordnance Survey mapping showing Thornton-le-street and the area to the south

Rear Cover: Extract from Domesday Book for the Allerton area including Thornton-le-Street

C CONTENTS

	Acknowledgements.....	iii
	Preface.....	v
1.	DOMESDAY: BEFORE AND AFTER.....	1
	<i>Paul Harris</i>	
2.	THORNTON-LE-STREET IN THE LATER 13 TH AND EARLY 14 TH CENTURIES.....	4
	<i>Paul Harris</i>	
3.	FEET OF FINES LAND TRANSFERS (1246).....	13
4.	MEYNELL PAPERS TRANSCRIPTIONS.....	14
5.	BELL FAMILY OF THIRSK ARCHIVE – DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES.....	47
6.	BELL FAMILY OF THIRSK ARCHIVE RECORDS RELATING TO CALVIS HALL.....	61
7.	RECORDS RELATING TO THE NORTH RIDING ESTATE OF THE CROMPTON AND CATHCART FAMILIES – CATALOGUE.....	84
8.	RECORDS RELATING TO THE NORTH RIDING ESTATE OF THE CROMPTON AND CATHCART FAMILIES – TRANSCRIPTIONS.....	136
9.	JOHN POLLARD’S ACCOUNT BOOK FOR LADY FAGG OF WOOD END.....	171
10.	PARTICULARS AND CONTENTS OF WOOD END DATED 1792.....	267
11.	TITHE APPORTIONMENTS.....	289

A CKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Roads to the Past project has been a phenomenal experience for all of us lucky enough to be involved, and its greatest strength has been the drive and enthusiasm of the local volunteers and supporters, as well as those from further afield who have given so much to the investigations of this beautiful area.

From this pool of volunteers, there has been a core who have devoted much of their time to mining the archive records about Thornton-le-Street and

the surrounding area. This work has been a vital strand of the project and has brought to light many fascinating stories and personalities to complement the findings of the archaeological fieldwork.

The archive volunteers are:

The funding for this project came from the National Lottery Heritage Fund, and their generous support has been continuous throughout.

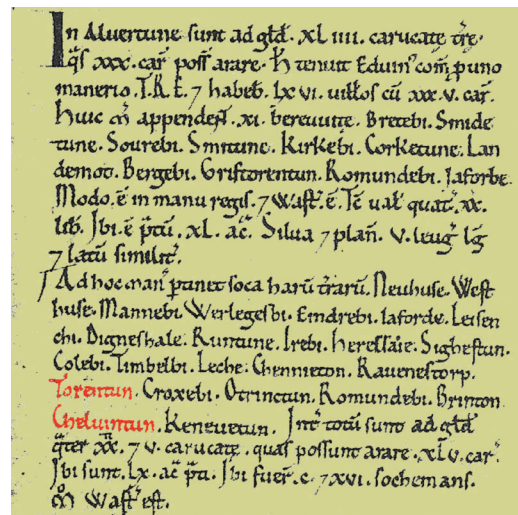
1. DOMESDAY: BEFORE AND AFTER

Paul Harris

Figure 1.1 Extract from Domesday Book showing the entry for Thornton-le-Street

Domesday Book (1086)¹ has little to say about Thornton-le-Street itself, as it is listed among 24 settlements which were sokes, i.e., under the jurisdiction, of the great royal estate of Northallerton. North Kilvington was also a sokeland of Northallerton, but the Domesday record is less clear as the entries do not distinguish between North and South Kilvington. All the sokelands of Allertonshire were recorded as waste, but contained a total of 85 carucates of taxable land, where 45 ploughs could cultivate the arable, along with 60 acres of meadow. In the time of King Edward the Confessor, i.e., before 1066, there had been 116 sokemen or freemen in these settlements. Northallerton also had 11 outliers or berewicks where the land was growing the lord's crops, but like the sokelands, these were also recorded as waste in Domesday Book.

However, looking at the larger picture, Domesday Book provides a great deal of information about the area around Thornton-le-Street. Domesday is, for most places, the first record we have of the names of individual settlements. Place names reflect the languages of the people who actually named the settlements and other landscape features. In the Vale of Mowbray, there are roughly similar numbers of settlements named by Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian invaders². Thornton-le-Street is one of several settlements in this part of Yorkshire with the same first element, which means *settlement by thorn trees* and retains an Anglian origin. It is one of a small group of Anglian settlements which includes the Kilvingtons, South Otterington and Knayton and which is mainly surrounded by Scandinavian-named places. The nearest of these to the north is Brawith, the *broad ford* across the Cod Beck, with Upsall, meaning *high dwellings* to the east. Thirsk, probably meaning *fen* or *lake*, is one of a line of Danish-named settlements extending westwards across the south of the old North Riding, some of which are now lost places. While the Danes invaded



from the east coast, Norwegian-Irish settlers came from the north-west and left place names in the northern part of the Vale of Mowbray.

At the Norman invasion, the Vale of Mowbray area must have been occupied by a mixture of people of Anglian and Scandinavian descent, perhaps with pockets of British (Celtic) remnants. Scandinavian personal names do appear in the records relating to this area. In Domesday Book, Ormr and Tor or Thor were recorded as holding Thirsk before 1066. In 1100-1115 a *Notitia* of the lands held by the Bishop of Durham stated that Thornton-le-Street had been held by Swartebrand and North Kilvington by Sceldfrithe and Frithegist magnus³: it is possible that these were sokemen in the pre-Conquest period owing service and dues to the Northallerton overlord.

Domesday Book shows us that Thornton-le-Street and North Kilvington were part of a settlement pattern in existence before the Norman invasion. During the Saxon period, there had been a shift from largely individual farmsteads and hamlets to more nucleated settlements and these became grouped into a framework of folk territories or large multiple estates. The Scandinavians had introduced the subdivision of Yorkshire into Ridings, each of which was further subdivided

1 Faull & Stinson (1986)

2 Smith (1979), pp. xiii-xxx; for Thornton see p. 205, Brawith p. 206, Upsall p. 200, Thirsk p. 188

3 Farrer (1915), p. 269ff.

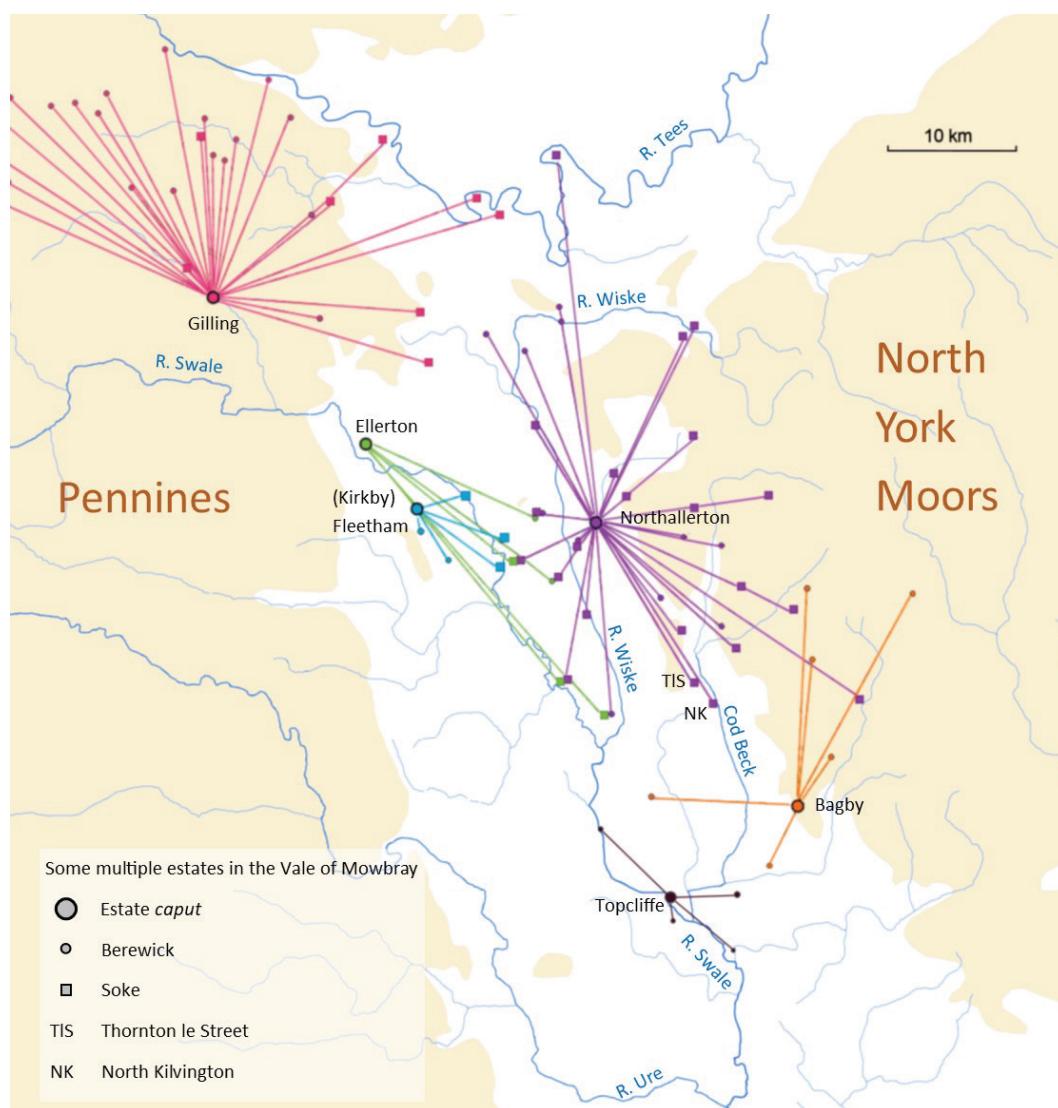


Figure 1.2 Some multiple estates in the Vale of Mowbray

into wapentakes, the equivalent of hundreds in counties further south (and in the East Riding)⁴. Allertonshire was one of several of these multiple estates in the Vales of York and Mowbray which had been part of the old kingdom of Northumbria, and was itself the core of a wapentake⁵. Domesday records that the Allerton estate had been held before 1066 by Earl Edwin of Mercia, elder brother of Morcar, Earl of Northumbria. But in 1086, it was in the King's hands, presumably because of its strategic significance astride the Great North Road and in control of the pinch-point at the narrower northern end of the Vale of Mowbray. It is interesting to note that, at this time, Thirsk was not the *caput* of a similar multiple estate.

on waffert.

Figure 1.3 Extract of the 'waste' assessment from Domesday Book in relation to the Allerton estate

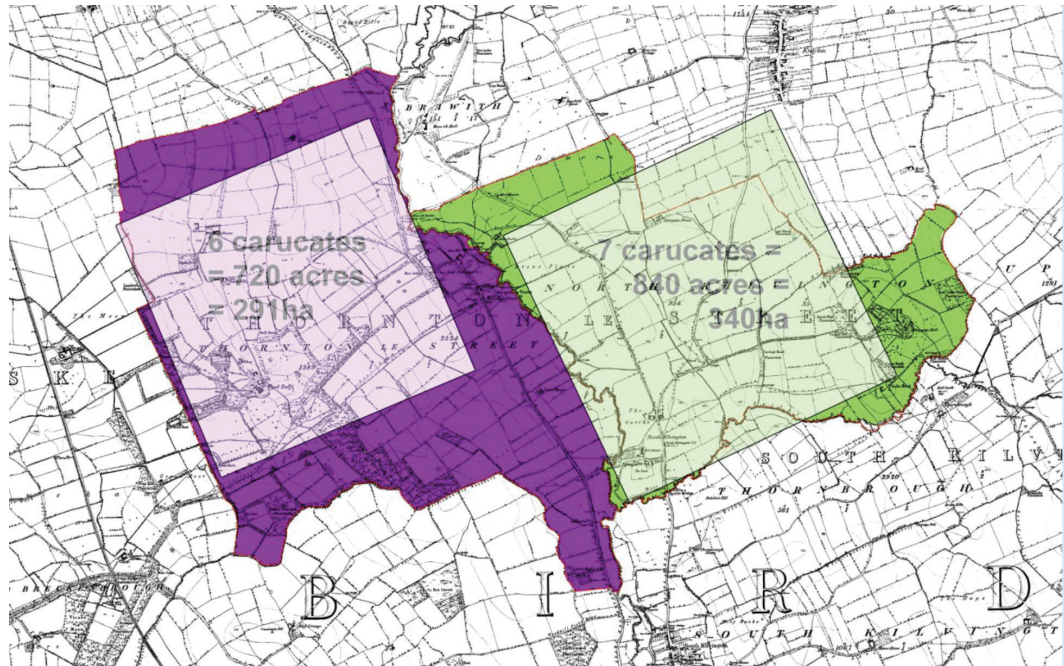
So ends the Latin text for the Allerton estate: all the lands were cited as waste at the time of the Domesday surveys. There is much debate over whether this statement is to be taken literally⁶. The standard interpretation is that the land still lay devastated after the 'Harrying of the North' in 1069, when William the Conqueror wreaked vengeance on the area which had rebelled against his rule by burning villages and crops and killing people and their animals. However, the Domesday survey took place 17 years later and the King continued to hold strategic Allertonshire in 1086, whereas most of the land to the west of the River Swale had been granted to Count Alan of Brittany who had carried out much of the harrying. It is questionable

⁴ Hey (2005), ch. 2

⁵ Hall (1993); cf. Darby & Maxwell (1962), p. 88

⁶ Discussed, e.g., in Hey (2005), pp. 80-81

Figure 1.4 Relative medieval and 19th-century extents of the parishes of Thornton-le-Street and North Kilvington



whether such a significant area would be left unoccupied for so long. It is at least highly likely that there were sufficient remains on the ground and in folk memory that settlements like Thornton-le-Street and North Kilvington retained their locations and names when the area was recolonised. The layout of the medieval village of Thornton-le-Street shows some evidence of planning, with tofts and crofts set at right angles to the village street. There are many such planned settlements in the area, and the devastation of the harrying may have given the opportunity of a fresh start. Current thinking is, however, that such 'row-plan' villages mostly date from the period after 1150⁷. Our excavations uncovered a substantial building platform of large cobbles that were used as the foundation of one house plot. If this is typical of the tofts in the village, it may suggest that the replanning was the lord's initiative.

Charters in the years after the Domesday survey show that Allertonshire had been granted to the Bishop of Durham as tenant in chief for half a knight's fee⁸. After the mid-12th century, the Bishop gave 5 carucates of escheat in Thornton in Via to Richero de Wausat⁹ for 20 marks a year. In 1284/5, Kirkby's Inquest⁹ shows that another Ricardus Waxand (another spelling of the same name) held the 5 carucates and that Ricardus de Thornton held a further carucate. Meanwhile in 1200, the Bishop sold the whole vill of North Kilvington to Gilbert de la Ley for 100 marks. Five years later Gilbert de Leya gave it to Eggleston

Abbey in Teesdale. Kirkby's Inquest states that there were 7 carucates of land in North Kilvington. The map below shows the area of 6 carucates (Thornton-le-Street) and 7 (North Kilvington) as squares superimposed on a map of the respective townships, on the basis of 120 acres to a carucate.

REFERENCES

- Blair, J. 2018. Review of Hadley, D.M. and Dyer, C. (eds) 2017. *The Archaeology of the 11th Century*. *Medieval Archaeology* 62 (2).
- Darby, H.C. and Maxwell, I.S. (eds) 1962. *The Domesday Geography of Northern England*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Farrer, W. (ed.) 1915. *Early Yorkshire Charters Vol. 2*. Edinburgh, Ballantyne.
- Faull, M.L. and Stinson, M. (eds) 1986. *Domesday Book: Yorkshire Parts 1 and 2*. Chichester, Phillimore.
- Hall, K.M. 1993. Pre-Conquest Estates in Yorkshire. In Le Patourel, H.E.J., Long, M.H. and Pickles, M.F. (eds) *Yorkshire Boundaries*. Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological and Historical Society: 25–38.
- Hey, D. 2005. *A History of Yorkshire. County of the Broad Acres*. Lancaster, Carnegie.
- de Kirkby, J. 1284/5. *The survey of the county of York taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest*. Surtees Society Vol. 49 for the year 1866.
- Smith, A.H. 1979. *The Place-names of the North Riding of Yorkshire*. Nottingham, English Place Name Society.

⁷ Blair (2018), p. 436

⁸ Farrer (1915), p. 266ff, 271, 280

⁹ Kirkby (1284/5)

2. THORNTON-LE-STREET IN THE LATER 13TH AND EARLY 14TH CENTURIES

Paul Harris

LANDOWNERS AND RESIDENTS

In 1284/5, Kirkby's Inquest shows the major tenants of the Bishop of Durham, who held Allertonshire as tenant in chief from the King. In Thornteton in Strata, Richard Waxand held five carucates and Richard de Thornteton held one carucate. In North Kilvington, the Abbot of Eggleston held five carucates and three bovates in demesne plus another fourteen bovates. At that time, Calvis was part of Thirsk, and one carucate and five acres of meadow were held by Adam de Pyketon of the tenant in chief, Rogerus de Moubray.

During the period from the mid-13th to mid-14th centuries, a branch of the Wassand family continued to hold property in Thornton-le-Street and South Otterington. One prominent member of the family was Lord Alan de Wassand, a justice of the Bench and on eyre circuits¹. He was witness to some of the charters cited in Chapter 3, along with his brother Lord Richard. The other tenant, Richard de Thornton, appears in the Hundred Rolls for Edward I (1274/5) accused of obstructing the King's highway with a ditch, 10 feet wide and half a league long between Kilvington bridge and Thornton-le-Street².

Key sources of information for this period are the records of various taxes raised on ecclesiastical and lay people. In 1288, Pope Nicholas IV granted Edward I one tenth of the annual profits of every ecclesiastical benefice for six years towards defraying the cost of an expedition to the Holy Land. The valuation (*Valor*) of 1291/2 was of the incomes clerics derived from tithes taken of agricultural produce of the parish. Of the wapentakes lying on the eastern side of the North Riding, Allertonshire was the richest, worth 1.47*d.* per acre, contrasting with Birdforth, valued at only 0.48*d.* per acre³. While Northallerton was valued at £93.6*s.*8*d.*, Leake at £53.6*s.*8*d.*, and Thirsk at £36.13*s.*4*d.*, Thornton-le-Street was worth £13.6*s.*8*d.*

¹ Meekings (1955)

² English (1996), p. 85

³ Waites (1972), p. 138, 142

A very useful resource is the Lay Subsidy of a Fifteenth levied in 1301 not on church income but on personal wealth of the laity that could be distinguished as moveables⁴: all the goods 'in the fields or in the house', so mainly animals and cereals but excluding the essentials of life. The returns are made

⁴ Beresford (1984), p. 189

	s	d
Thornteton in Strata		
De Johanne Waxsaunt	6	6
De Nicholao de Thornteton	7	¾
De Willelmo Fayrandgode	7	¼
De Roberto Barne	6	10
De Johanne Crane	7	3¼
De Thoma Preposito	4	11¼
De Johanne filio Ade	3	
De Ricardo Vescy	5	7¼
De Johanne de Thornteton'	2	7½
De Ada de Braythwayt	12	
Total [sic]	52	3½
North Kylvington		
De Alano Barne	6	5¾
De Bartholomeo de Thurkelby	7	11¾
De Mariota vidua	3	2
De Roberto Fairandgode	5	1¼
De Henrico Palet	3	1¾
De Johanne Carectario		13¾
De Ada Wyter		7
De Waltero filio Thome		13½
De Willelmo filio Roberti		17½
De Henrico Preposito	2	1¾
De Nicholao homine Wyth	2	4¾
Total [sic]	34	7¾

Figure 2.1 *Quintadecima in libertate de Alverton* after Brown (1897, 65, 67)

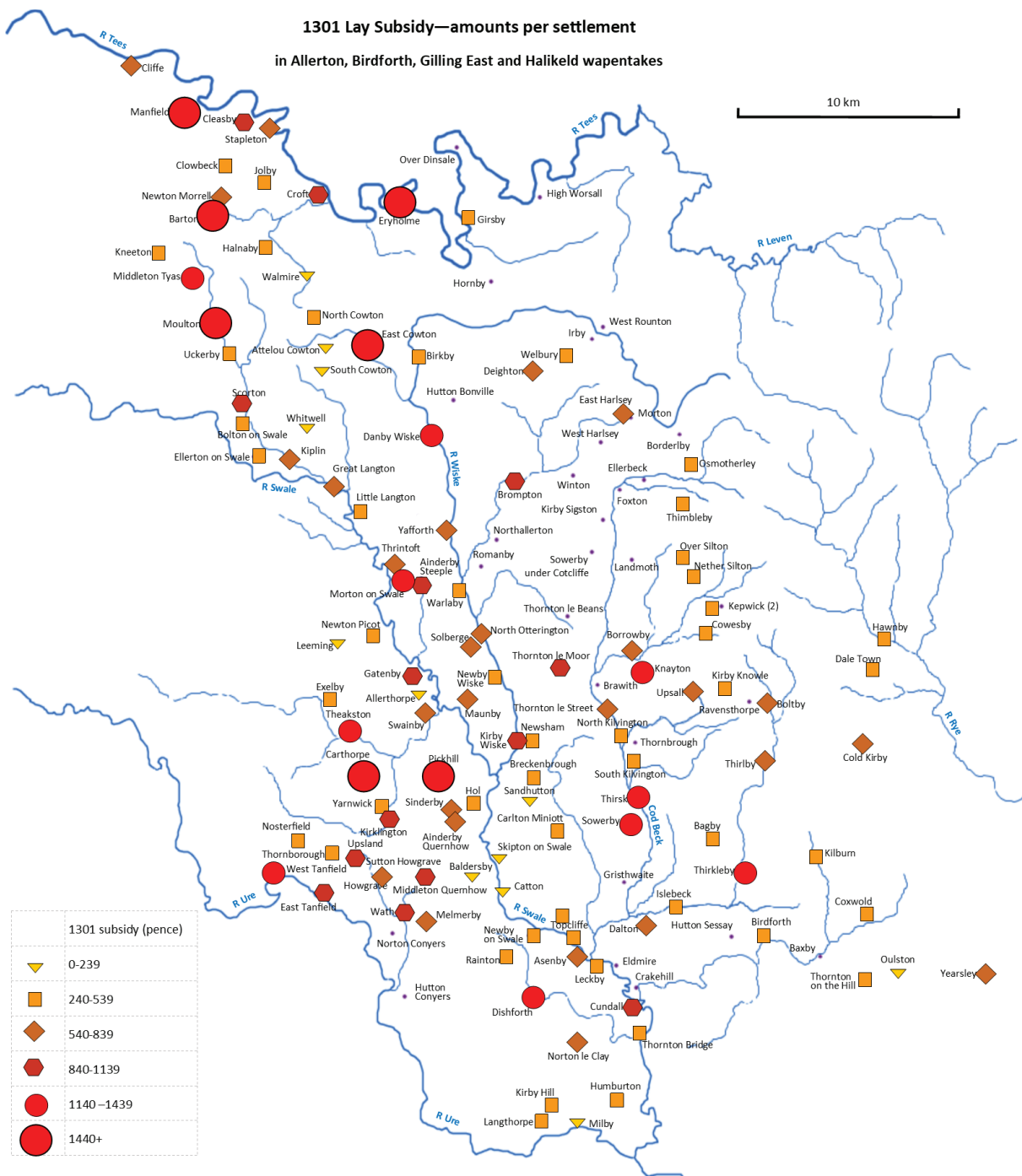


Figure 2.2 1301 Lay Subsidy amounts per settlement in Allerton, Gilling East and Halikeld wapentakes

for each vill and individual taxpayers are listed with their assessments.

Intriguingly, for Thornton-le-Street and to a lesser extent North Kilvington, there are several people who are valued at relatively large amounts of some 5s. or more. Clearly, many of those who, like the Waxands, held several manors would not have been resident in smaller villages where they had property. The presence of Thoma Preposito, a name meaning a steward or bailiff of a manor, may suggest that he was acting for the Waxand who held

the five carucates recorded in Kirkby's Inquest. However, Johanne Waxsaunt, not the largest contributor, was perhaps a member of the family actually living in the village. In North Kilvington, Henrico Preposito may have been the reeve for the Abbot of Eggleston. The name 'de Thorneton' is held by two men but one richer than the other. There is a Fayrandgode in both townships, both relatively rich, as are both Barnes. Adam Wyter, on the other hand, is the poorest member of the

parish. While many people have surnames, often derived from place names, some do not.

It is possible to compare the total value of each settlement across the whole of the Vale of Mowbray (Figure 2.2). The record for Northallerton is incomplete which may distort the actual pattern, but the richest places lie to the west of the Swale and south of the Tees. While Thirsk has a value of £5.18s.8d., Thornton-le-Street, at £2.12s.3½d., lies around the mean value of all the area's settlements.

1301 lies towards the end of a period of expansion in England: between the Norman Conquest and the early 14th century, the population of England had more than doubled⁵. In fact, the population had exceeded the carrying capacity of the land⁶. From the middle of the second decade of the 14th century, a series of events caused an increase in death rates and a reduction of population by some 15%. Previous plentiful harvests gave way to serious shortages in the Great Famine of 1315/6 owing to torrential rain causing flooding and the loss of crops with a resultant rise in prices. It was not until 1317/8 that harvests were better. Alongside the poor harvests, there was an outbreak of sheep murrain. This was followed by cattle plague, probably rinderpest, at the end of the decade, which impacted on the number of draught animals on the land. This period was one of considerable hardship for the poorer members of village communities⁷.

During this period, we have some records of land transactions⁸. One in 1308 (ZIQ Deed 7) is in the form of a chirograph, where the document is copied on a piece of parchment that is cut in such a way as to provide for future checks of authenticity. William, son of John de Thornton and his wife Isabella, daughter of Thomas of Otrigetona, grant to John son of Richard de Thornteton their capital messuage in the vill with half of all their arable, meadow and pasture in Thornton and their whole meadow in North Kylvyngton, in return for 16s.8d. a year. In an undated document (ZIQ Deed 6), the same William quitclaimed to Thomas son of Hugh of Oterington any claim he had in half a capital messuage that his father had given to Thomas, formerly held by Matilda Haghand, along with 30

acres that lady Margaret Waxand had held from John de Thornton and an acre of meadow. The Nomina Villarum of 1316/17 still lists Johannes Waxand, but with Johannes de la Mare as the other tenant of the Bishop of Durham⁹.

However, in 1317, in three documents, John son of Richard de Thornton grants an acre of meadow to Thomas son of Hugh de North Oterington (ZIQ Deeds 10, 10* & 12(i)). Each document describes the location of the meadow in relation to that of other tenants, so providing several names of inhabitants as well as those of the witnesses. In 1319, John, styled as lord John of Thornton, granted 30 acres of arable and 1½ acres of meadow to Thomas, land formerly occupied by lady Margaret, widow of John de Waxand [Deeds 11 & 14], and his son William quitclaimed the same (ZIQ Deed 15). In the same year, another chirograph records a lease for 10 years by Thomas of Oterington of arable land, formerly cultivated by John de Thornton, to Nicholas vicar of the parish (ZIQ Deed 13). In the same year, John quitclaimed a messuage, land and meadow to Isabel, daughter of Thomas and her heirs in fee, i.e., hereditarily (ZIQ Deed 12(ii)).

These last transactions were taking place at a time when raids by the Scots were intensifying. Their incursions had a disastrous impact on the Vale of Mowbray, with Northallerton being ran-

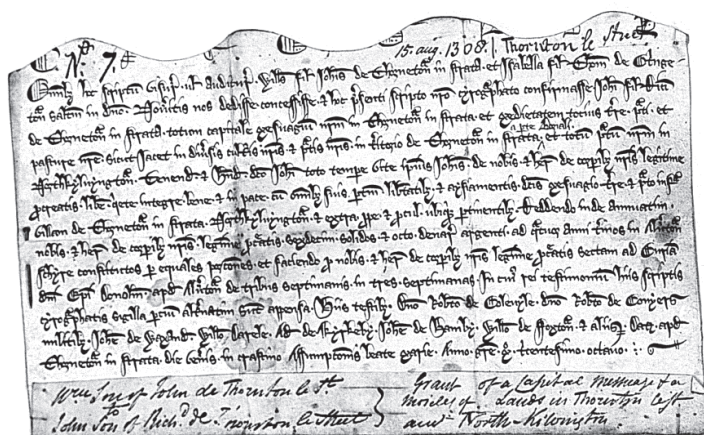


Figure 2.3 ZIQ Deed 7

sacked by the Scots and Ripon threatened in 1318 and their victory at the Battle of Myton in 1319. In both years, the Scots wreaked havoc on the villages in the Liberty of Allertonshire as they passed southwards.

A new tax, entitled the *Nova Taxatio*, was levied in 1318 largely to pay for the war with Scotland, but the degree of devastation was such that many settlements had to be reassessed. The average value of Allertonshire parishes was

5 Hey (2005), p. 131

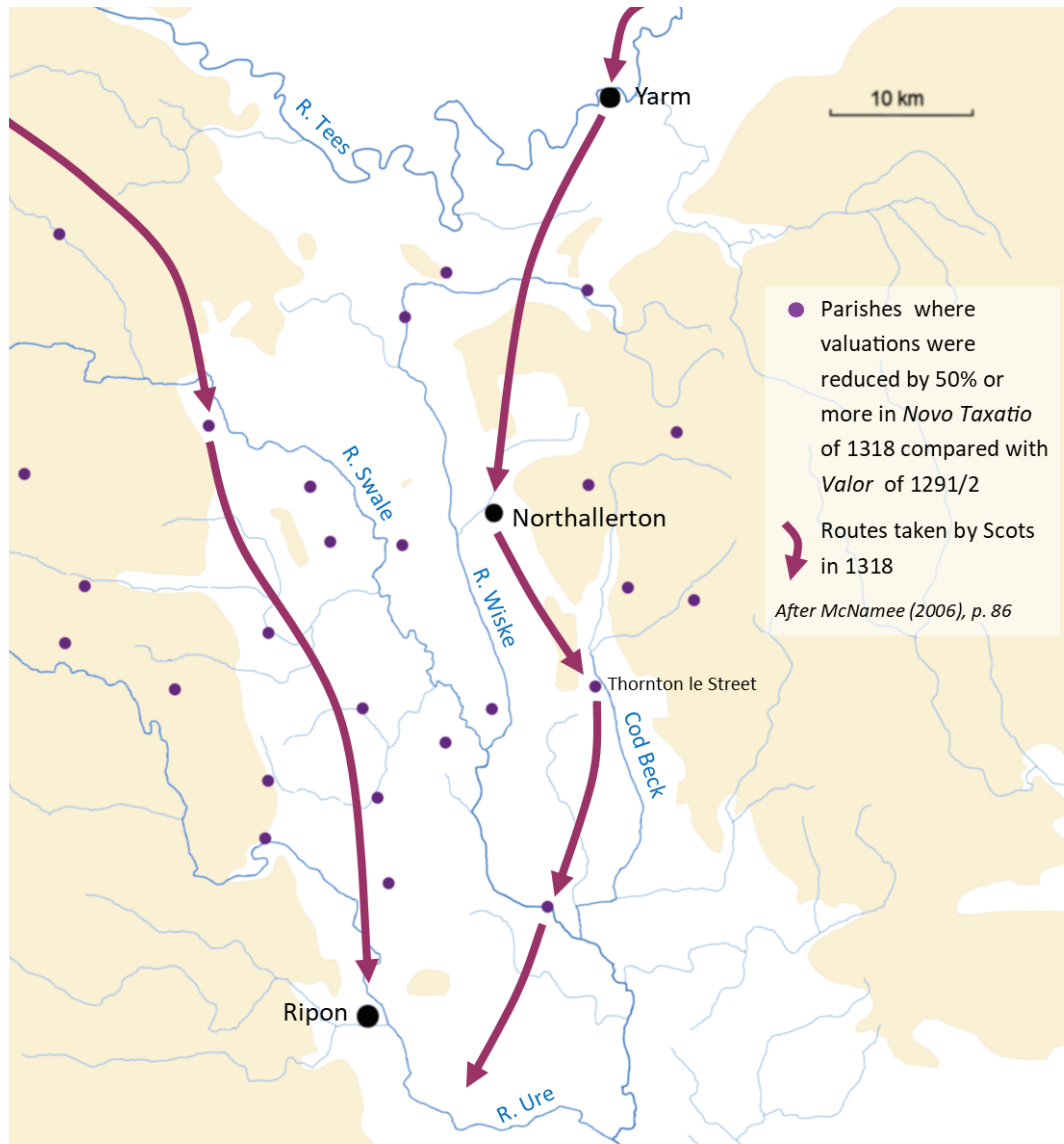
6 Kershaw (1973), p. 85-6ff

7 See Hey (2005), p. 169-70

8 NYCRO ZIQ Thornton-le-Street 6-13

9 Skaife (1866), p. 339

Figure 2.4 Parishes where valuations were reduced by 50% or more in *Nova Taxatio* of 1318 compared with *Valor* of 1291/2



reduced from 1.47*d.* per acre in 1292 to 0.66*d.* per acre in 1318¹⁰, and Thornton-le-Street's assessment was reduced by 50% compared to 1292, i.e. to £6.13*s.*4*d.* As each parish was revalued and recorded, it is possible to use the reductions of 50% or more to show the likely routes followed by the Scots raiders (Figure 2.4)¹¹.

Over 100 Yorkshire villages were also given exemption from the Lay Subsidy in 1319 because of the effects of the Scottish raids¹². Both North Kilvington and Thornton-le-Street are included in the lists¹³. One village in the north of the Vale was still claiming the effects of Scots devastation in 1341. A Lay Subsidy taken in 1327 provides a list of those who paid the tax: only four people remain from the 1301 list for both townships. John de

Waxand's assessment is reduced from 6*s.*6*d.* to 18*d.* (1*s.*6*d.*); Nicholas de Thornton from 7*s.*0½*d.* to 2*s.*; William Fayrandgode from 7*s.*0½*d.* to 2*s.* but Robert Fairandgode from 5*s.*1½*d.* only to 3*s.*6*d.* No-one listed was valued at less than 12*d.* (1*s.*). The totals for the townships were 16*s.*2½*d.* for Thornton-le-Street and 11*s.* for North Kilvington. A curious sidelight on the situation is cast by a letter of 1329 to Edward III from William, Archbishop of York, who complained that certain lay people are occupying the churches of several villages including Thornton-le-Street. He asks the King to have this lay force removed¹⁴.

The land transactions which were taking place in 1317–19 show continued acquisition of property by Thomas of North Oterington. However, from 1320, it is William son of John de Thornton who is making the deals with Thomas

10 Waites (1972), p. 141–2

11 See McNamee (2006) ch. 3

12 Butlin (2003), p. 88–9

13 Lyte (1895) p. 167

14 <http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9335329>

(ZIQ Deeds 8, 16 & 17). In 1324, Adam, son of Nicholas de la Launde of Thornton in Vivario (now le Beans) and Isabella his wife grant a messuage and lands, formerly held by John de Thornton, to Thomas (ZIQ Deed 9). However, in 1326, a Feet of Fines shows agreement between Adam and Isabel now with John son of Thomas for two messuages and a carucate of land¹⁵. ZIQ Deed 19, dated 1326, is a 'final concord' relating to this, one family's part of the chirograph.

However, neither the de la Laundes nor the de Oteringtons appear in the list of taxpayers in the 1327 Lay Subsidy. In 1329, a dispute is recorded between John of Waxand, knight, and John of Oterington, to which Nicholas de la Lound was awitness (ZIQ Deed 20). Another Feet of Fines of 1332¹⁶ has a number of claimants, including Bovyngtons again (see Chapter 3) over two tofts and seven bovates, held for life by Alice widow of Alan de Colous; the property in dispute being worth 100 marks.

The returns of a further Lay Subsidy in 1334¹⁷ give us the opportunity to compare the taxable value of places in the Vale of Mowbray with that in the Subsidy of 1301. Large parts of the Vale have very low values compare to 1301, but several places in the southern part have retained their value. One of these is Thirsk which was valued at £6.0s.0d., a little over the 1301 value of £5.18s.8d.. Thornton in Strata was worth £2.2s.0d., 80% of its 1301 value, and North Kilvington was £1.10s.0d., at 87%; both have recovered well since the 1327 valuation of 16s.2¼d. and 11s. respectively. Within Allertonshire, our two townships ranked third and fourth after Northallerton and Knayton (still at just over half its 1301 value). The 1334 Lay Subsidy does not, however, provide the opportunity to assess the contributions made by individuals to the successful recovery in our parish as the assessment was made for the settlements as a whole. Interestingly, the *Nonarum Inquisitiones* of 1341 records that many places in the Vale of Mowbray including [South] Kilvyngton and Southuot'ngton had lands *que jacent frisce*, i.e., were not in recent cultivation. There is no such entry for Thornton-le-Street parish.

Nonetheless, we know that John de Wassand was still the main landholder, as he was granted free warren at Thornton in 1340¹⁸. He had died by 1349 as Alice, now widow of Sir John de Wassand, claimed dower in the manor and mill

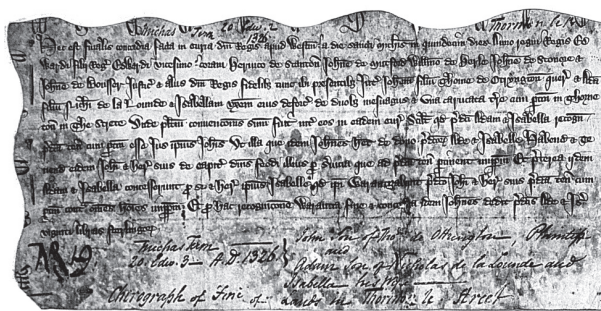


Figure 2.5 ZIQ Deed 9

of Thornton-le-Street from Robert de Wadesley¹⁹. This is the first reference we have to the mill at Thornton, and appears also to mark the end of the Waxand's holding of the manor. Meanwhile, the de Oterington family continued to reinforce their holdings in Thornton-le-Street. Lands once held by John son of Richard de Thornton appear again in 1342 in a quitclaim by John son of John of Leeke to John son of Thomas de North Oterington (ZIQ Deed 22). In 1349, Richard of Oterington's lands in Thornton rendered an annual rent of 100s (ZIQ Deed 23).

The summer of 1349 also marks the spread of the Black Death across all of Yorkshire²⁰. There are no records that have come to light regarding the effect in the vicinity of Thornton-le-Street: John de Wassand's death may have been a coincidence. However, within the North Riding, eight churchyards were dedicated specifically for the burial of plague victims²¹. Received wisdom is that the plague killed at least a third of the population of the country. It is therefore also a cause of the shrinkage of villages and must have had an impact locally. Thornton-le-Street did not become a 'deserted medieval village' as documents show ongoing transfers of land, but this is likely to have been a time when the physical size of the village was reduced, with uninhabited houses that may never have been replaced.

In the mid-14th century (actual date unknown), Sir Richard Tempest (of Studley) acquired Calfehowe (Calvis) according to an Inquisition Post Mortem of 1387²². The Inquisition found that he gifted it in fee tail to Peter Tempest, with reversion. In 1354, Peter Tempest was involved in the transfer of land at Calvis, made without the King's licence²³. He paid 20s. to gain pardon for trespass for William son of John de Kilvyngton who had obtained Calvis in fee from John son of Peter de Kilvyngton without going through the required legal process. William, when

15 Roper & Kitching (2006), p. 109

16 Baildon (1910), p. 45

17 Glassock (1975), pp. 371-9

18 VCH vol 1 (1914) accessed online

19 VCH vol. 1 (1914) accessed online

20 Riordan (2002), p. 49

21 Hey (2005), p. 171

22 Dawes *et al.* (1974), accessed online

23 Isaacson (1909), p. 108



Figure 2.6 Percentage change between 1301 and 1334 Lay Subsidies in Allerton, Birdforth, Gilling East and Halikeld wapentakes

in seisin of the land was granted licence to enfeoff Peter thereof. It may have been at this time that Calvis became part of Thornton-le-Street rather than Thirsk, as Sir Richard was obtaining other interests in the parish.

In the 1349 charter, Richard de Oterington made over the annual rent of 100s. from his lands in Thornton to the same Lord Richard Tempest (ZIQ Deed 23). This included Sir Richard's right to enter and hold the properties were payments to be in

arrears. This may well be related to the judgement recorded from a plea of disseisin made at the York assises in December 1350 (ZIQ Deed 24). Richard de Oterington accused Richard de Thorton, Adam de Lonesdale, John Barne et John Oxhird of wrongfully depriving him of the lawful possession of his free tenement in Thornton in the Strete, viz., two messuages, two carucates of land and twenty acres of meadow with appurtenances. The defendants did not appear but were represented by John de

Barton who pleaded as their bailiff that the claim was false as there had been no such disseisin. The justices found in their favour and acquitted them of the charge, with six marks of damages being awarded. In 1365, Sir Richard Tempest gave authority to his attorney to give seisin of all his lands and tenements at Thornton to 'Monsieur Robert of Boynton' for a term of 20 years (ZIQ Deed 21). The Inquisition Post Mortem of 1387 gave reversion of Sir Richard's Calvis lands to his son John owing to the death of Peter Tempest with no issue. However, the King granted it to William Kelmynton, yeoman of the larder, for life in 1385, later surrendered to John de Ivelyth, the King's servant, in 1396 on surrender of William's letters patent²⁴.

In many places, the Poll Taxes of 1377–81 would provide details of the occupants of a settlement as the taxes were levied as a flat rate of 4d. a head ('poll') from everyone over the age of 14 who was not a professional beggar²⁵. Unfortunately, there are no extant returns for Thornton-le-Street. However, we do know that in 1377 Robert Barne the Constable was accompanied by Robert de Upsale and Mathew de Almynton in North Kilvington, where 39 people were taxed at a total of 13s.²⁶. It is likely that this entry is for the whole parish.

THE VILLAGE AND FARMING

During this part of the medieval period, Thornton-le-Street appears to have conformed to the typical pattern of farming in lowland settlements. The archaeology shows that the village houses were situated on plots running at right angles to a main street, perhaps with back lanes running along the rear of the properties. These tofts and crofts would have been the most intensively cultivated land in the village. The documents studied by our Latin group (see later chapters) focus on the holdings of the wealthier members of the community, higher up the social and landholding hierarchy. In ZIQ Deed 20, John de Waxand refers to the messuage of John de Oterington "where he resides on the opposite quarter in this manor", perhaps indicating the layout of the messuages within the settlement. Though we have no reference to them it is suggested that, by the late 13th century, up to two-fifths of a typical village's tenants were cottagers struggling to obtain a living by farming less than 5 acres²⁷. While some of the messuages, especially the capital messuage(s) would have been larger and

more substantially built, one building in the village would have stood out. The reference to Nicholas the vicar reminds us of the church of St Leonard, which has a nave dating from the 12th century and a chancel of the 14th century, and would probably have been the only building made of stone.

Tenant farmers generally subsisted by cultivating 10–15 acres²⁸ in the arable open fields, referred to as the 'town fields' in the deeds. There is no evidence of the number of fields, but reference is made elsewhere locally in the 12th century to two 'sides' of some villages²⁹. ZIQ Deed 7 has "in the north part" added to the text, while ZIQ Deed 14 refers to meadow "towards the south side" and ZIQ Deed 11 to meadow "opposite the southern part", suggesting an inherited land division. Individuals' holdings were scattered as a number of strips in the open fields, evidenced as "our diverse arable lands" in ZIQ Deed 7. Sir John de Waxand referred to a plot of land "divided by certain boundaries and divisions by agreement" ... between the King's highway and the "Water of Cotebecke" (ZIQ Deed 20). We can, then, be fairly certain that the arable land continued to lie in open common fields at this time³⁰. Some landholders had land on both sides of the Cod Beck (ZIQ Deed 7), leaving the question of how the beck was crossed between the two townships of the parish: whether by the ford at the south-east end of the village or perhaps by a bridge (a Kilvington bridge is referred to in several documents) across to North Kilvington village where the present right of way crosses the beck to the farmyard.

Villagers' livestock were grazed on the common pasture (ZIQ Deed 13) and on the village fields after harvests or during fallow years. Meadowland occurs in many of the documents as it was of particular value to the villagers, providing the major part of winter fodder that allowed cattle (including draught animals) to be kept and fed in stalls over the winter. These were areas protected from grazing animals during the spring and early summer, then mown for hay and opened up to grazing. Traditional hay-making was very labour intensive as the grass had to be cut, left but turned over several times, stacked and then carted off to the winter stalls³¹. In ZIQ Deeds 10, 10* & 12(i), each document describes the location of the meadow in relation to that of other tenants. While these plots may have been held in severalty, perhaps they

24 Morris (1900), p. 59; Morris (1905), p. 692

25 VCH Wiltshire, vol 4, accessed online

26 Fenwick (2005), p. 235, 244

27 Hey (2005), p. 162

28 Hey (2005), p. 161

29 Muir (1997), p. 123

30 Sheppard (1973), p. 166 says that most of the townships in the northern part of the Vale of York were largely enclosed by 1650: as yet, we have limited documentary material for the intervening period.

31 Williamson (2007), p. 101-3

were common meadow, separately owned for the hay harvest but then subject to common grazing³². The presence of meadow was one of the benefits of Thornton's position alongside the Cod Beck as the high water table would have kept the land moist throughout the winter and spring. One can surmise whether the ditch dug by Richard de Thornton in 1274/5 was to help drain excess water away from the floodplain or to bring additional water to the meadows there. This may also be the same ditch referred to in ZIQ Deed 13, locating land "*a cimiterio eiusdem ville usque quoddam fossatum versus Australem qui vocatur le Waterfalle*" (between the churchyard and a certain ditch towards the south which is called the Waterfall).

Field names in the two townships, as preserved in the Tithe Award of 1845, provide few clues about the layout of the village fields, though Butt, Stripe and Crooks are indicative of the irregular shapes of some plots. Flatt indicates land enclosed from the open field, Ings is pasture land and Holme is water meadow. Hagg tells of land cleared of trees and Bog, Rushy Field and Carr relate to the poorly drained areas in both townships. It is not possible, however, to assume that 19th-century names were those preserved from medieval times. However, in one or two medieval documents, there are place names like Sandpot and le Waterfalle: sadly, apart from a Holm these are not preserved in the Tithe listings.

32 Martin (2007), p. 126

REFERENCES

- Baildon, W.P. (ed.) 1910. *Feet of fines for the county of York, 1327–1347, 1–20 Edward III*. Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series 42.
- Beresford, M.W. 1984. The lay subsidies: Part 1 (1290–1334). In Beresford, M.W. *Time and Place: Collected Essays*. London, Hambledon Press: 189–202.
- Brown, W. (ed.) 1897. *Yorkshire Lay Subsidy, being a fifteenth, collected 30 Edward I. (1301)*. Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series 21.
- Butlin, R.A. (ed.) 2003. *Historical Atlas of North Yorkshire*. Otley, Westbury.
- Dawes, M.C.B., Devine, M.R., Jones, H.E. and Post, M.J. 1974. Inquisitions Post Mortem, Richard II, File 48. In *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem: Volume 16, Richard II*. London, HMSO: 172–192. Available at <<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/inquis-post-mortem/vol16/>>. [Accessed 8th September 2018].
- English, B. 1996. *Yorkshire Hundred and Quo Warranto Rolls 1274–1294*. Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series 151.
- Fenwick, C.C. (ed.) 2005. *The Poll Taxes of 1377, 1379 and 1381: Part 3, Wiltshire–Yorkshire*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Glasscock, R.E. (ed.) 1975. *The Lay Subsidy of 1334*. Oxford, Oxford University Press. Records of Social and Economic History New Series 2.
- Hey, D. 2005. *A History of Yorkshire. County of the Broad Acres*. Lancaster, Carnegie.
- Isaacson, R.F. (ed.) 1909. *Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office, Edward III, Vol. 10, AD 1354–1358*. London, HMSO.
- Kershaw, I. 1973. The Great Famine and Agrarian Crisis in England 1315–1322. *Past and Present* 59 (1): 3–50.
- Lyte, H.C.M. (ed.) 1895. *Calendar of Close Rolls, Edward II: Vol. 3, 1318–1323*. London, HMSO.
- Martin, E. 2007. "Where most Inclosures be": the making of the East Anglian landscape. In Gardiner, M. and Rippon, S. (eds) *Medieval Landscapes: Landscape History after Hoskins*, Vol. 2. Macclesfield, Windgather: 122–136.
- McNamee, C. 2006. *The Wars of the Bruces: Scotland, England and Ireland, 1306–1328*. Edinburgh, Donald.
- Meekings, C.A.F. 1955. Alan de Wassand (+1257). *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 38 (152): 465–473.
- Morris, G.J. (ed.) 1900. *Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office, Richard II, Vol. 3, AD 1385–1389*. London, HMSO.

Morris, G.J. (ed.) 1905. *Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office, Richard II, Vol. 5, AD 1391–1396*. London, HMSO.

Muir, R. 1997. *The Yorkshire Countryside. A Landscape History*. Edinburgh, Keele University Press.

[Record Commission]. 1807. *Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii: temp. regis Edwardii III [1341–2]*. London, Record Commission.

Riordan, M. 2002. *The History of Northallerton from the Earliest Times to the Year 2000*. Pickering, Blackthorn.

Roper, M. and Kitching, C. (ed.) 2006. *Feet of Fines for the County of York from 1314–1326*. Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series 158.

Sheppard, J.A. 1973. Field Systems of Yorkshire. In Baker, A.R.H. and Butlin, R.A. (eds) *Studies of Field systems in the British Isles*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 145–187.

Skaife, R.H. (ed.) 1866. *The Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire 9th Edward II*. Durham, The Surtees Society. Publications 49.

Waites, B. 1972. Medieval assessments and agricultural prosperity in northeast Yorkshire: 1292–1342. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 44: 134–145.

Williamson, T. 2007. The distribution of ‘woodland’ and ‘champion’ landscapes in medieval England. In Gardiner, M. and Rippon, S. (eds) *Medieval Landscapes: Landscape History after Hoskins, Vol. 2*. Macclesfield, Windgather: 89–104.

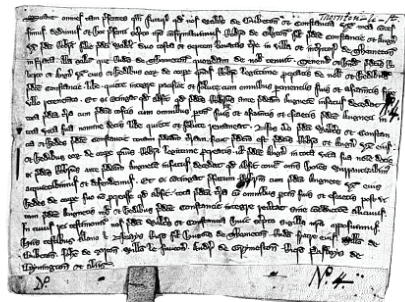
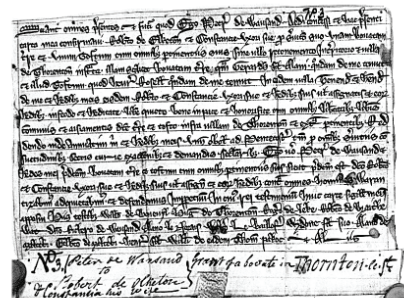
3. FEET OF FINES LAND TRANSFERS (1246)

Paul Harris

In 1246, a Feet of Fines recorded that Alan of Bovington and his wife Berta made over six bovates of land to Robert of Mauteby and his wife Sybil for 40s. a year, a pound of pepper or 12*d.* and a pair of shoes or 3*d.*, along with a transfer of land in Thorp to the Bovingtons.

A series of documents¹ transcribed and translated by the *Roads to the Past* Latin group relate to this transaction: these were formerly undated, but can now be ascribed to the mid-13th century. However, there is no indication of the time period covered by the sequence.

Alan of Bovington's daughter Constance married Robert of Eleghthona and Alan gave to them the proceeds from his holding in Thorntona in Strata which he had from his marriage to Berta. Robert was cited as the son of John of Brawith (ZIQ Deed 1). Robert and Sybil in turn exchanged the six bovates and a capital messuage for two bovates of land in Maltebi plus 30 marks 'in hand' from Robert of Egerton and his wife Constance, with the proceeds of the Thornton lands returning to Alan and Berta (ZIQ Deed 2). Peter of Wausand granted Robert of Eleghthona and Constance one bovat and a toft with all its appurtenances in the 'town' of Thornton (ZIQ Deed 3). After the death of Robert, Lord Richard of Wassand granted to Constance the seven bovates of land (ZIQ Deed 5). Constance must have remarried, to one Walter of Buketon, because Walter granted to her son Robert of Elgetona and his wife Agnes, also Walter's daughter, two tofts and seven bovates in Thornton, with the specification that at Walter's decease, Agnes should hold these in dowry (ZIQ Deed 4).



1 ZIQ Thornton-le-Street 1-5

4. MEYNELL PAPERS TRANSCRIPTIONS

These transcriptions consist of documents from the Meynell papers which give information related to the Thornton-le-Street area.

They are referenced by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO) under the main heading of ZIQ for the Meynell papers as follows:

ZIQ Document references 2962 to 3026 (Referenced here as 1 to 36). This consists of a bundle of original documents which begin with some undated documents which are thought to precede the first dated document of 1308.

This particular work is still in progress, and at the date of publication 36 documents have been transcribed, referenced here as documents 1 to 36. Each entry has an English translation followed by the Latin, or in one case Old French, transcription.

THORNTON 1

English

The line numbering does not quite match the Latin because of the Latin word order. A little punctuation has been added.

1. All present and future people should know that I Alan of Bonington with the will and assent of my wife Berte I have given I have granted
2. and by this my present charter I have confirmed to Robert of Eleghthona in free marriage with Constance my daughter the whole
3. service of the whole holding with appurtenances which I had in Thornetona in Strata from the marriage of the said Berte my
4. wife paying annually rendered forty shillings half at the Ascension of the Lord and half at the Feast of
5. All Saints and one pound of pepper at The Feast of the Birth of the Lord and one white spur or three pennies at Easter that Ro-
6. bert son of John of Braithwath and Sybil his wife who hold that tenement in exchange for a certain land

7. from a marriage portion with the said Sybil, in Thorp next to Ruddestain, were accustomed to render to me and to Berta my wife for the year at the aforesaid terms

8. to have and to hold the total service of the aforesaid tenement with appurtenances with all guardianships lifted

9. and escheated from the said tenement issuing from the same Robert and his heirs which from the aforesaid Constance my daughter will have procreated and of them

10. with the heirs or assigns of me and to my heirs in perpetuity freely and peacefully rendered thence annually to me and my heirs one white

11. spur or three pence at Easter for all customary service and claims. And I Alan and my heirs will warrant will acquit, and will defend in perpetuity all the aforesaid to the same

12. Robert and his heirs who were procreated by the aforesaid Constance my daughter and their heirs or assigns against all men We shall guarantee

13. We shall discharge and we shall defend in perpetuity in witness of this matter I have affixed my seal to the present charter With these

14. witnesses the lord Alan of Wausand the lord Richard his brother the lord Thomas of Oterington Peter of Wausand Alan of Wausand

15. his brother Richard his brother Hugh son of Nicholas Roger of Leke and others.

Latin

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alanus de Bonington de voluntate et assensu Berte uxoris mee dedi concessi
2. et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto de Eleghthona in liberum maritagium cum constancia filia mea totum
3. servicium tocius tenementi cum pertinenciis quod habui in Thornetona in Strata de maritagio dicte Berte uxor-

4. -is mee salvet Annuatim redditum quadraginta solidorum medietatem ad ascensionem domini et medietatem ad festum om-
5. -nium sanctorum et unam libram piperis in festo Natalis Domini et una calcaria alba vel tres denarios ad pascha que Ro-
6. -bertus filius Johannis BraithWath et Sibilla uxor eius qui illud tenementum tenent in escambium cuiusdam terre
7. de maritagio dicte Sibille in Thorp Iuxta Ruddestain michi et Berte uxori mee per Annum ad terminos predictos red-
8. -dere consueverunt Tenenda et Habenda predictam serviciam tocius predicti tenementi cum pertinenciis cum omnibus Wardis relevi
9. -is et escaetis de dicto tenemento provenientibus eidem Roberto et heredibus suis quos de predicta Constancia filia mea procreaverit et eorum
10. heredibus vel assignatis de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum libere et quiete Reddendo inde Annuatim michi et heredibus meis una calcaria
11. alba vel tres denarios ad Pascha pro omni servicio consuetudine et demanda. Et ego Alanus et heredes, mei omnia predicta eidem
12. Roberto et heredibus suis quos de predicta constancia filia mea procreaverit et eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes homines Warantazabi-
13. -mus Acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis
14. testibus, Domino Alano de Wausand, Domino Richardo fratre eius, Domino Thoma de Otringtona, Petro de Wausand, alano de Wau-
15. -sand fratre eius, Richardo fratre eius, Hugone filius Nicholai, Rogero de Leke et Alii
3. a certain capital messuage in exchange for 2 Bovates of land in Maltebi and moreover for 30 marks which they gave to us cash in hand
4. to have and to hold to the same Robert and Constance and their heirs or assigns and to the heirs of them from Alan of Bonington and Berta
5. his wife for the whole life of the same Alan and Berta In Fee and inheritance freely quietly and peacefully By rendering annually to the same Alan and
6. Berta his wife while they should live forty shillings of sterling namely at the Ascension of the Lord twenty shillings and at the feast of Saint
7. Martin in Winter twenty shillings and one pound of pepper at the birth of the Lord or twelve pence and one pair of white spurs
8. or three pence for all service custom exaction suit of court and claim And after the decease of the aforesaid Alan and Berta
9. by rendering to their heirs forty shillings at the aforesaid terms and to the chief lords of the fee all other services which pertain to
10. the aforesaid tenement And I Robert of Maltebi and Sybil my wife and our heirs will guarantee will acquit and in perpetuity will defend all the aforesaid land with the capital
11. messuage with all the aforesaid appurtenances to Robert and Constance and to their heirs or assigns and to the heirs of them against
12. all men In testimony of which matter I Robert of Mal-
13. -tebi have affixed my seal to the present writing with these witnesses with the lord Alan of Wassand the lord Richard his brother the lord Peter
14. of Wassand Alan of Bonington lord William of Thornton Vicar Hugh of Thornton Roger of Leke Robert
15. and Hugh of BraithWath and others.

THORNTON 2

English

1. All should know as much those present as future that I Robert of Maltebi and Sybil my wife did give and did grant and confirm with this our present charter
2. to Robert of Egerton and Constance his wife 6 bovates of land with appurtenances in Thornton in Strata with

Latin

1. Sciant omnes presentes et Futuri quod Ego Robertus de Malteby et Sibilla uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra
2. confirmavimus Roberto de Edgetona et Constancie uxori eius sex bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in Thornton in Strata cum
3. quodam capitali mesuagio in escambio pro duabus bovatis terre in Malteby et insuper pro triginta marcis quas nobis dederunt premanibus

4. Habenda et tenenda eisdem Roberto et Constancie et heredibus vel assignatis suis et eorum heredibus de Alano de Bonington et Berte
5. uxore sua tota vita ipsorum Alani et Berte In Feodo et hereditate libere quiete et pacifice Reddendo annuatim eisdem Alano et
6. Berte uxori sue quamcumque vixerint quadraginta solidos sterlingorum scilicet ad assencionem domini viginti solidos et ad Festum sancti
7. Martini in yeme viginti solidos et unam libram piperis ad natale domini vel duodecim denarios et Unum parem calcariarum albarum
8. vel tres denarios pro omni servicio consuetudine exactione secta curie et demanda. Et post discessum predictorum Alani et berte Red-
9. -dendo eorum heredibus quadraginta solidos terminis prenominationis et capitalibus dominis feodi omnia alia servicia que pertinent ad
10. predictum tenementum Et Ego Robertus de maltebi et sibilla uxor mea et heredes nostri totam predictam terram cum capitali
11. messuagio cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis predictis Roberto et constancie et heredibus vel assignatis suis et eorum heredibus contra
12. omnes homines Warantizabimus adquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium Ego Robertus de mal-
13. -tebi presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus domino Alano de Wassand domino Richero fratre eius domino petro
14. de Wassand Alano de bovington domino Willelmo de Thorniton Vicario Hugone de Thorniton Rogero de leke Roberto
15. et hugone de Braithwath et aliis.
5. and that toft that Henry Rosell once held from me in the same town To hold and to have
6. from me and my heirs to the same Robert and Constance his wife and their heirs or assigns
7. and to the heirs of them in fee and inheritance freely quietly well in peace and honourably with all liberties free
8. commons and easements to the said land toft within the town of Thorentona and outside with appurtenances with the
9. rendering thence annually to me and my heirs one halfpenny at Pentecost then with all services
10. customs suits of court civil dues and claims I indeed Peter of Wausand and
11. my heirs the aforesaid bovat of land and a toft with all its appurtenances just as previously said to the said Robert
12. and Constance his wife and their heirs or assigns and the heirs of them against all men
13. We shall guarantee we shall discharge and we shall defend in perpetuity in witness of which matter I affixed my seal to this charter
14. with these witnesses William of Bonevyl Hugh of Thorenton Roger of Leke Robert of Braithewat
15. the lord Richard of Wausand Alan le Norais William of Baillof Guy his son Alan of
16. Maltebi Gilbert of Maltebi Henry son of William of the same place Thomas Pakoc and others

Latin

1. Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod Ego Peter de Wausand Dedi concessi et hac presenti
2. carta mea confirmavi Roberto de Elketona et Constancie Uxori sue pro servicio suo unam bovatam
3. terre et unum toftum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sine ullo retenemento interterritorio et villa
4. de Thorneton in strata. Illam scilicet bovatam terre quam Gerardus filius Alani quondam de me tenuit
5. et illud toftum quod henricus Rosell quondam de me tenuit In eidem villa Tenenda et habenda
6. de me et heredibus meis eisdem Roberto et Constancie uxori sue et heredibus suis vel assignatis et eorum

THORNTON 3

English

1. All present and future people should know that I Peter of Wausand have given have granted and by this my present charter
2. have confirmed to Robert of Elketona and Constance his wife for their service one bovat
3. of land and one toft with all its appurtenances without any retention in territory and the town
4. of Thorneton in Strata That namely bovat of land that Gerard son of Alan once held from me

7. heredibus in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene in pace et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus liberis
8. communis et aisiamentis dicte terre et tofto infra villam de Thorentona et extra pertinentibus Red-
9. -dendo inde Annuatim michi et heredibus meis unum obolum ad pentecoste tum pro omnibus serviciis con-
10. -suetudinibus sectis curie exaccionibus demandis secularibus. Ego vero Petrus de Wausand et
11. heredes mei predictam bovatom terre et toftum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut predictum est dicto Roberto
12. et Constancie uxori sue et heredibus suis vel assignatis et eorum heredibus contra omnes homines Waran-
13. -tizabimus adquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum
14. apposui Hiis testibus Willelmo de Bonevyl Hugone de Thorenton Rogero de Leke Roberto de Braithe-
15. -wat domino Richero de Wausand Alano Le Norais Willelmo de Baillof Wydone filio suo Alano de
16. maltebi Gilberto de maltebi Henrico filio Willelmi de eadem thoma pakoc et aliis

THORNTON 4

English

From line 11 the numbering of the lines does not match the Latin because of the different word order.

1. All should know as much those present as future that we Walter of Buketon and Constance my wife have
2. granted, have given and with this our present script have confirmed to Robert of Elgtona son of the aforesaid Constance and to Agnes
3. wife of the aforesaid Robert daughter of the aforesaid Walter two tofts and seven bovates of land in the town and the territory of Thornton
4. in Strata Those namely that Radulph of Thornton once held from us Holding and having to the aforesaid Rob-

5. -ert and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the body of Robert himself procreated legitimately from us and the heirs
6. of the aforesaid Constance, freely, without trouble, fully, peacefully and acquitted with all their appurtenances and easements without
7. any retention. And if it should happen, may it not be so, that the aforesaid Robert should die by an ill fate before the aforesaid Agnes
8. the whole aforesaid land with the aforesaid tofts with all their appurtenances and easements and escheats should remain to the aforesaid Agnes for
9. her whole life under the heading of dowry freely quietly and acquitted. We truly the aforesaid Walter and Constance
10. and the heirs of the aforesaid Constance will warrant will acquit and will defend against all men all the aforesaid land as was aforesaid to the aforesaid Robert and Agnes his wife.
11. And to their heirs of the body of Robert himself legitimately procreated, or, if it should happen, may it not be so, that the aforesaid Robert should by
12. an ill fate die before the aforesaid Agnes, to the aforesaid Agnes for the whole of her life under the heading of dowry
13. And if it should happen that the aforementioned Robert with the aforesaid Agnes his wife
14. have not procreated heirs of his body, may it not be so, all the aforesaid land with all its appurtenances and escheats after the
15. life of the aforesaid Agnes should wholly revert to us and to the heirs of the aforesaid Constance without the contradiction of anybody
16. In witness of which matter we the aforesaid Walter and Constance have attached our seal to this writing
17. with these witnesses Alun le Norays, Richard son of Hugo of Thornton Radulf his brother, William of
18. Buketon John of Martona, William the falconer, Andrew of Grimestona, Ricar Pasboys de
19. Bynningtona and others

Latin

1. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod nos Walterus de Buketon et Constancia uxor mea conces-

2. –simus dedimus et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmavimus Roberto de Elgerton filio predictae Constancie et Angneti

3. uxori predicti Roberti filie predicti Walteri duo tofta et septem bovata terre in villa et territorio de Thornetona

4. in strata Illa scilicet que Radulfus de Thornetona quondam de nobis tenuit Tenenda et habenda predictis Ro-

5. –berto et Angneti uxori eius et heredibus eorum de corpore ipsius Roberti legitime procreatis de nobis et heredibus

6. predictae Constancie, libere, quiete, integre, pacifice et solute cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et asiamentis sine

7. ullo retenemento. Et si contingat quod absit quod predictus Robertus ante predictam Angnetem infatus decedat

8. tota predicta terra cum predictis toftis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et asiamentis et escaetis predictae Angneti in

9. tota vita sua nomine docis libere quiete et solute remaneat. Nos vero predicti Walterus et Constan-

10. –cia et heredes predictae Constancie totam predictam terram sicut predictum est predictis Roberto et Agneti uxori eius

11. et heredibus eorum de corpore ipsius Roberti legitime procreatis vel predictae Angneti in tota vita sua nomine docis

12. si predictus Robertus ante predictam Angnetem infatus decedat quod absit contra omnes homines warrantizabimus

13. acquietabimus et defendemus. Et si contingat prefatum Robertum cum predicta Angnete uxore eius

14. heredes de corpore suo non procreavisse quod absit tota predicta terra cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et escaetis post vi-

15. –tam predictae Angneti nobis et heredibus predictae Constancie integre revertat sine contradiccione alicuius

16. In cuius rei testimonium nos predicti Walterus et Constancia Huic scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus

17. Hiis testibus Alano le Norays Ricaro filio Hugonis de Thornetona Radulfo fratre eius Willlmo de

18. Buketona, Johanne de martona, Willelmo le fauconer, Andrea de Grimestona Ricardo Pasboys de

19. Byningtona et aliis

THORNTON 5

English

1. To all the people of holy mother church the faithful of clergy and laity who will be examining, the lord Richard of Wassand son of Adam

2. eternal greeting in the Lord. All people should know about these matters that I have granted and

3. confirmed to Constance at one time wife of Robert of Elegtona and to her heirs and

4. their assigns seven bovates of land with appurtenances and easements to the same, bovates

5. with appurtenances which the same Constance holds from me In the territory of Thornetona in

6. strata according to the tenor of his fiefments

7. In testimony of which I have affixed my seal to the present writing with these witnesses the lord Alan of Wassand Richard the aforementioned John of Ele-

8. –[gtona]

Latin

1. 1. [Univers]is Sancte matris ecclesie fidelibus clericorum laicarum inspectoris dominus Richerus de Wassand filius ade

2. de Wassand salutem In domino sempiternam Noveritis universi eas versus me concessisse con-

3. –firmasse constancie quondam uxori roberti de Elegtona et heredibus suis et

4. eorum assignatis septem bovatas terre cum pertinentiis et aysiamentis eisdem bovatis

5. cum pertinencibus quas eadem constancia tenet de me in territorio de thornetona in

6. strata secundum tenorem feofamentorum suorum In cuius testimonium presenti scripto sig-

7. –illum meum apposui Hiis testibus domino alano de Wassand Ricardo prenominato Johanne de ele-

8. [gtona]

THORNTON 6

English

1. To all who will see or hear this writing greeting in the lord. Know ye that I William son of John of Thornteton have
2. remitted and released entirely from me and my heirs the quitclaim to Thomas son of Hugh of Oterington total right
3. and claim that I have in a moiety of the capital messuage which was of my father John in Thornteton in Strata and which same
4. Thomas has as a gift and feoffment from the same John my father I have also remitted and I have quitclaimed for me and my heirs to the same
5. Thomas total right and claim which I have in all lands and tenements that the same Thomas holds in the same town as a gift
6. and feoffment from my father John and that Matilda Haghand held from the same John my father for a term of years I have remitted
7. also and I have quitclaimed from me and my heirs to the same Thomas total right and claim that I have in 30 acres of land, with
8. appurtenances in the same town, which the same Thomas has and holds as a gift and feoffment of John my father and that the lady Margaret
9. Waxand of Thornteton in Strata held from the said John my father for a term of years I have remitted also and quitclaimed
10. from me and my heirs to the same Thomas and to his heirs total right and claim which I have in one acre of meadow with its appurtenances
11. in the same town which the same Thomas has and holds as a gift and feoffment from John my father and that acre of meadow in fact the same
12. Thomas held for a term of years from the same John my father indeed that neither I William nor my heirs will be able to demand or lay claim to anything of right or
13. claim in the aforesaid tenements henceforth in perpetuity. And I the aforesaid William son of John
14. of Thornteton and my heirs all above mentioned tenements with their appurtenances to the same Thomas son of Hugh of Oterington
15. and his heirs or assigns we will guarantee against all men in perpetuity in testimony of this matter to this present

16. script my seal is appended with these witnesses the lord John Waxand John of Lamore William of Foxton

17. Nicholas de la Lounde Hugh of Braithewath Walter of Kilvington and others.

Latin

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius Johannis de Thornteton in Strata salutem in domino Noveritis me
2. remisisse et relaxasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis quietumclamasse thome filio hugonis de Otterington totum Jus
3. et clameum quod habeo in mediotate capitalis messuagij que fuit Johannis patris mei in Thornteton in Strata et quam Idem
4. thomas habet de dono et feoffamento eiusdem Johannis patris mei Remisi eciam et quietumclamavi de me et heredibus meis eidem
5. Thome totum Jus et clameum quod habeo in omnibus terris et tenementis que Idem thomas tenet in eadem villa de dono
6. et feoffamento Johannis patris mei et que Matilda haghand tenuit de dicto Johanne patre meo ad terminum annorum Remisi
7. eciam et quietumclamavi de me et heredibus meis eidem Thome totum Jus et clameum quod habeo in triginta acris terre cum
8. pertinenciis in eadem villa quas Idem Thomas habet et tenet de dono et feoffamento Johannis patris mei et quas Margareta
9. Waxand domina de Thornteton in Strata tenuit de dicto Johanne patre meo ad terminum annorum Remisi eciam et quietum
10. clamavi de me et heredibus meis eidem Thome et heredibus suis totum Jus et clameum quod habeo in una acra prati cum suis pertinenciis
11. in eadem villa quam Idem Thomas habet et tenet de dono et feoffamento Johannis patris mei et quam quidem acram prati Idem
12. Thomas tenuit ad terminum annorum de eodem Johanne patre meo Ita quod nec Ego Willelmus nec heredes mei aliquid Juris vel
13. clamei in predictis tenementis decetero exigere vel vindicare poterimus inperpetuum Et Ego predictus Willelmus filius Johannis
14. de thorneton et heredes mei omnia supradicta tenementa cum suis pertinenciis eidem Thome filio hugonis de Oterington

15. et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines Warrantizabimus inperpetuum In cuius Rei testimonium huic presenti

16. Scripto sigillum meum est appensum hiis testibus domino Johanne Waxand Johanne de Lamore Willelmo de Foxton

17. Nicholao de la Lounde hugone de Braithewath Waltero de kilvington et aliis

THORNTON 7

English

15th August 1308

1. To all who will see or hear this writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata and Isabella daughter of Thomas of Otrige-

2. -tona greeting in the Lord. You should have known us to have given, granted and confirmed by this our present cirograph to John son of Richard

3. of Thorneton in Strata our whole capital messuage in Thornetona in Strata and half of all our land meadow and

4. pasture as lies in our diverse arable lands and in our meadows in the territory of Thornton in Strata ^in the north part^ and our whole meadow in

5. North kylvyngton to be held and to be had to the said John for the whole time of the life of John himself from us and from the heirs of our bodies legitimately

6. procreated freely quietly wholly well and in peace with all their appurtenances liberties and easements pertaining to the said messuage of land and meadow within

7. the town of Thornton in Strata Northkylvington and near and far outside everywhere. By paying thence annually

8. to us and to the heirs of our bodies legitimately procreated sixteen shillings and eight pence of silver at four appointed terms of the year in Alverton-

9. -shire by equal portions, and by making suit to the court of the lord bishop of Durham for us and for the heirs of our bodies legitimately procreated,

10. at Alverton from three weeks to three weeks In testimony of which matter with these writings

11. chirographs pertaining seals alternately are attached With these witnesses the Lord Robert

of Colevyle, Robert of Conyers knights, John of Waxand, William Darele, Adam of Kyrkeby, John of Hamby, William of Foxton and others. Given at

12. Thornton in Strata on Friday on the morrow of the Assumption of the blessed Mary in the year of grace one thousand three hundred and eight.

Latin

15th August 1308

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius Johannis de Thornetona in strata et Isabella filia Thome de Otrige-

2. -tona salutem in domino. Noveritis nos dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto nostro cyrographato confirmasse Johanni filij Ricari

3. de Thornetona in strata totum capitale mesuagium nostrum in Thornetona in strata et medietatem totius terre prati et

4. pasture nostre sicut iacet in diversis culturis nostris et pratis nostris in territorio de Thornetona in Strata ^in parte Boriali^ et totum pratum nostrum in

5. Northkylvyngtona Tenenda et habenda dicto Johanni toto tempore vite ipsius Johannis de nobis et heredibus de corporibus nostris legitime

6. procreatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinenciis libertatibus et aysiamendis dictis mesuagio terre et prato infra

7. Villam de Thornetona in Strata Northkylvingtona et extra prope et procul ubique pertinencibus Reddendo inde Annuatim

8. nobis et heredibus de corporibus nostris legitime procreatis sexdecim solidos et octo denarios argenti ad quatuor Anni terminos in Alvertona

9. schyre constitutos per equales porciones et faciendo pro nobis et heredibus de corporibus nostris legitime procreatis sectam ad Curiam

10. domini Episcopi Donolmensis apud Alvertona de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas In cuius rei testimonium hiis scriptis

11. cyrographatis sigilla pertinencia alternatim sunt appensa. Hiis testibus domino Roberto de Colevyle, Roberto de Conyers militibus Johanne de Waxand, Willelmo Darele, Ade de Kyrkeby, Johanne de Hamby, Willelmo de Foxtona, et aliis, Datum apud

12. Thornetona in Strata die Veneris in crastino Assumpcionis beate marie Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo octavo

THORNTON 8

English

27th February 1320

1. To all who will see or hear this writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata everlasting greeting in the lord. Know me to have granted released and entirely have quitclaimed from me
2. and my heirs in perpetuity to John son of Thomas of Oterington and his heirs and his assigns the whole right and claim that I have had or in any way could have
3. in that capital message with appurtenances in Thornton in Strata that certainly the said John son of Thomas had as a gift and feoffment of John of Thornton my father in
4. the same place. I have released as above and I have quit claimed from me and from my heirs to the same John son of Thomas of Oterington and to his heirs and his assigns the whole right which I had I have or
5. in whatever manner I shall be able to have in fact in that message with appurtenances in that whole land with meadow pertaining which the same John has by gift and grant of Adam son of Nicholas
6. de la Launde of Thornton in Vivario (Fishpond) and of Isabella his wife in the town field and territory of Thornton in Strata thus for ever also I the said William son
7. of John of Thornton neither my heirs nor any other under that heading or by our right any right or claim in the aforesaid messages nor in the said land with appurtenances shall be able to demand
8. lay claim to or have in future, in testimony of which matter I affixed my seal to this present writing and I the said William son of John of Thornton and my heirs
9. all the above said land and tenements with their appurtenances liberties and easements to the said John son of Thomas of Oterington and his assigns against all We guarantee
10. and defend in perpetuity Given at Thornton in Strata 27th day of the month of February in the year of our lord 1320 .

Latin

27th February 1320

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius Johannis de Thorntona in Strata

salutem in domino sempiternam noveritis me concessisse relaxasse et omnino de me

2. et Heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamasse johanni filio Thome de Oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis totum jus et clameum quod habeo habui seu quocumque modo habere
3. potero in illo capitali mesuagio cum pertinentiis in Thorntona in Strata quod quidem dictus Johannes filius Thome habuit de dono et feoffmento Johannis de thorntona patris mei in
4. in eadem Relaxavi in supar et quietum clamavi de me et heredibus meis eidem Johanni filio Thome de Oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis totum jus quod habui habeo seu
5. quocumque modo habere potero inficturum in illo mesuagio cum pertinentiis in tota illa terra cum prato pertinente que idem johannes habet ex donacione et concessione Ade filii Nicholai
6. de la Launde de thorntona in Vivario et isabelle uxoris sue in villa campo et territorio de thorntona in Strata ita pro nunquam decetero ego dictus willelmus filius
7. Johannis de thorntona nec heredes mei nec aliquis aliis nomine [seu] iure nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis mesuagiis neque in predicta terra cum pertinentiis poterimus exigere
8. vindicare vel habere infuturum In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui Et ego dictus willelmus filius Johannis de Thorntona et heredes mei
9. omnia supradictam terram et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis libertatibus et aisiamentis dicto Johanni filio thome de Oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis contra omnes Warantiza-
10. – bimus et defendemus inperpetuum Datum apud Thorntonam in Strata vicesimo septimo die mensis februarii Anno domini millesimo trescentesimo vicesimo

THORNTON 9

English

21st July 1324

1. To all the faithful of Christ those who will see or hear the present charter everlasting greeting
2. in the lord, ye should know us Adam son of Nicholas de la Launde of Thornton in Vivario and Isabella his wife to have given granted and with

this present charter to have confirmed to Thomas of North Oterigton

3. our capital messuage and all our land with appurtenances in Thornton in Strata which in truth the messuage and lands were once John's of

4. the same (place) Holding and having to the said Thomas and his heirs and his assigns freely, quietly, wholly, well and in peace with all its appurtenances liberties

5. and chief easements in perpetuity from the lord of this fee through service thence owed by customary right And the said Adam and Isabella

6. my wife and our heirs shall guarantee

7. to the said Thomas of Northtrington and his heirs and his assigns the whole of our aforesaid capital messuage and the whole of our aforesaid land with all its appurtenances Liberties and easements and we will defend them against all people in perpetuity In

8. testimony of this matter we have attached to this our present charter our seals With these witnesses the lords John of Waxand John of Siggeston

9. with the knights John of Hamby Hugo of Braithwath Walter of Kilmington and others. Given at Thornton in Strata on Monday next

10. after the Feast of the Nativity of the blessed Virgin Mary in the year of our Lord 1324

(St Mary of the Carmelites is 21st July, and Carmelites were in Northallerton.)

Latin

21st July 1324

1. Universis Christi et fidelibus presentam cartam visuris vel audituris Adam filius Nicholai de la Launde de thornton in vivario et Isabella uxor eius

2. salutem in domino sempiternam noveritis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse thome de north oterigton

3. capitale messuagium nostrum et totam terram nostram cum pertinencijs in thornton in strata que quidem messuagium et terre fuerunt quondam Johannis de

4. eadem Tenenda et habenda dicto Thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinencijs libertatibus

5. et aysiamenis inperpetuum de capitalibus dominis Feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de iure consueta Et nos dicti Adam et Isabella

6. uxor mea et heredes nostri totum predictum capitale messuagium nostrum et totam predictam terram cum omnibus suis pertinencijs libertatibus et aysiamenis

7. dicto Thome de Northotringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus In

8. cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testibus Dominis Johanne de Waxand Johanne de Siggestona

9. militibus Johanne de Hambij Hugone de Braithwath Waltero de Kilmington et alijs Datam apud Thorntonam in Strata Die Lune proxima

10. post Festum beate Marie virginis Anno domini millesimo trescentesimo vicesimo quarto

THORNTON 10

English

2nd November 1317

1. They should know as much those present as future that I John son of Richard of Thornton in Strata, gave, granted and with my present charter confirmed to Thomas

2. son of Hugh of North Oterington one acre of meadow lying in the meadow under the garth of Walter of Northkilmington between

3. the meadow of the said Thomas on one side and the pasture of Thornton in Strata on the other side To hold and to Have to the said Thomas and his heirs

4. and his assigns, freely, quit, well and in peace with all its appurtenances in perpetuity from the capital lords of that fee through services thence

5. owed and by right accustomed And I the said John and my heirs the whole aforesaid acre of meadow with all its appurtenances to the said Thomas and his

6. heirs and his assigns against all men We shall guarantee and in perpetuity we shall defend In testimony of which matter I affixed my seal to my present charter

7. With these witnesses John of Hamby, John of Waxand, Nicholas de la Lunde, William of Foxton, Hugh of Brayth-

8. - wath and others. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Friday next after the feast of All

Saints. In the year of grace one thousand three hundred and seventeen.

Latin

2nd November 1317

1. Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod Ego Johannes filius Ricardi de Thorntona in Strata, dedi, concessi et presenti carta mea et confirmavi Thome
2. filio Hugonis de Northoteringtona unam acram prati iacentem in prato de Thorntona in Strata sub gardino Walteri de Northkillingtona inter
3. pratum dicti thome ex parte Una et pasturam de Thorntona in Strata ex parte altera Tenendem et habendem dicto Thome et heredibus
4. suis et suis assignatis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde
5. debita et de iure consueta. Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei totam predictam acram prati cum omnibus [suis] pertinenciis dicto Thome et heredibus
6. suis et suis assignatis contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte mee sigillum
7. meum apposui Hiis testibus Johanne de hamby, Johanne de Waxand, Nicholo de la lunde, Willelmo de Foxtona, Hugone de Brayth-
8. -wath et aliis. Datam apud Thorntonam in Strata die Veneris proxima post festum omnium sanctorum. Anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo

THORNTON 10*

English

Lent 1317

1. They should know as much those present as future that I John son of Richard of Thornton in Strata gave granted and with my present charter confirmed to Thomas son of Hugh of North-
2. -oterington one acre of meadow lying in the meadow of Thornton in Strata under the garth of Walter of Northkylington between the meadow that Nicholas de la Lunde had from

3. me on one side and the meadow of Adam the son of the same Nicholas on the other side Holding and having to the said Thomas and his heirs and his assigns freely quit and well

4. and in peace with all its appurtenances in perpetuity from the capital lords of that fee through services thence owed and by right accustomed And I the said John and my heirs the whole

5. aforesaid acre of meadow with all its appurtenances to the said Thomas and his heirs and his assigns against all men We shall guarantee and in perpetuity we shall defend In testimony of which matter

6. I affixed my seal to my present charter With these witnesses John of Hamby, John of Waxand, Nicholas of the Lunde, William of Foxtton, Hugh of

7. Braythwath and others. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Friday next after the feast of All Saints. In the year of grace one thousand three hundred and seventeen.

Latin

Lent 1317

1. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Johannes filius Ricardi de Thorntona in Strata dedi, concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Thome filio hugonis de north-
2. -oteringtona unam acram prati iacentem in prato de Thorntona-in-Strata sub gardino Walteri de Northkylvigtona inter pratum quod Nicholaus de la Lunde habet de
3. me ex parte Una, et pratum Ade filij eiusdem Nicholai ex parte altera Tenendum et habendum dicto Thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis libere quiete et bene
4. et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinencijs in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei totam
5. predictam acram prati cum omnibus suis pertinencijs dicto Thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus In cuius rei
6. testimonium presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Johanne de Hamby, Johanne de Waxand, Nicholao de la Lunde Willelmo de Foxtona hugone de
7. Braythwath et alliis. Datam apud Thorntonam in Strata Die veneris proxima post festum omnium sanctorum Anno gracia Millesimo Trecentesimo septimo decimo.

THORNTON 11

English

Lent 1319

1. They should know as much those present as future that I John of Thornton in Strata gave, granted and with this my present charter have confirmed to Thomas of Oterington
2. thirty acres of arable land in the field and territory of Thornton in Strata and One acre and a half of meadow lying in the meadow of the same opposite the southern
3. part which land and meadow indeed which the lady Margaret widow of John of Waxand was formerly accustomed to hold from me Holding and having to the said Thomas And
4. his heirs and his assigns freely, quietly, wholly and in peace with all its appurtenances in perpetuity from the chief lords of that fee through services owed and accustomed by right
5. And I the said John of Thornton in Strata and my heirs we shall guarantee the whole aforesaid land with meadow and with all its other appurtenances to the said Thomas of
6. Oterington and his heirs and his assigns and we shall defend, as above is said, against all people In testimony of which matter
7. I have affixed my seal to this my present charter With these witnesses the lord John of Waxand the lord John son of John of Siggoston knights John of
8. Hamby Hugh of Braithwath Robert Fairandgode and others as many. Given at Thornton in Strata all in the first week of Lent
9. In the year of the Lord 1319.

Latin

Lent 1319

1. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Johannes de Thorntona in Strata dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Thome de Oteringtona
2. Triginta acras terre arrabilis in campo et territorio de Thorntona in Strata et Unam acram et dimidiam prati iacentes in prato eiusdem versus partem Austr-
3. -lem que quidem terram et pratum domina Margareta relicta Johannis de Waxand quondam

de me tenere consuevit Tenenda et habenda dicto Thome Et

4. heredibus suis et suis assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinentiis inperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia debita et de iure
5. consueta Et ego dictus Johannes de Thorntona in Strata et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum prato et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis dicto Thome de
6. oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis ut superius dictum est et contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus In cuius Rei testimonium
7. huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus domino Johanne de Waxand domino Johanne filio Johannis de Siggostona militibus Johanne de
8. hamby hugone de Braithwath Roberto Fairandgode et aliis quam pluribus Datum apud Thorntonam in Strata omnia in prima septimana quadrage-
9. -sime, Anno domini millesimo trescentesimo decimo nono

THORNTON 12 (1)

English

1317

1. They should know as much those present as future that I John son of Richard of Thornton in Strata gave, granted and with
2. my present charter confirmed to Thomas son of Hugh of North Oterington one acre of meadow lying in the meadow of Thornton
3. in Strata under the garth of (North Oterington crossed out) North Killington between the meadow of the said Thomas on the one side and
4. the pasture of Thornton in Strata on the other side holding and having to the said Thomas and his heirs and his assigns
5. freely quietly well and in peace with all its appurtenances from the chief lords of that fee through service thence
6. owed and by accustomed right And I the said John and my heirs all the aforesaid acre of meadow with all

7. its appurtenances to the said Thomas and to his heirs and to his assigns against all people We will guarantee and

8. we will defend in perpetuity. In testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to my present charter with these witnesses John

9. of Hamby John of Waxand Nicholas of the Lunde William of Foxton Hugh of Braithwath and others. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Friday next after the feast of All Saints in the year of grace 1317.

Latin

1317

1. Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Johannes filius Ricardi de Thortona in Strata dedi concessi et presenti

2. carta mea confirmavi Thome filio hugonis de Northotringtona unam acram prati iacentem in prato de thorntona

3. in strata sub gardino Galteri de (Northoterington crossed out) Northkillingtona inter pratum dicti thome ex parte una et

4. pasturam de thorntona in strata ex parte altera tenendam et habendam dicto Thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis

5. libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus suis pertinencijs de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde

6. debita et de iure consueta Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei totam predictam acram prati cum omnibus

7. suis pertinencijs dicto thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et inperpetuum

8. defendemus In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Johanne

9. de hamby Johanne de Waxand Nicholao de La Lunde Willelmo de foxtona hugone de Braithwath

10. et aliis Datum apud Thorntonam in Strata die veneris proxima post festum omnium sanctorum Anno gracie millesimo

11. trecentesimo septimo decimo.

THORNTON 12 (2)

English

1319

1. To all who will see or hear, John of Thornton in Strata, everlasting greeting in the Lord.

2. Know me to have sent back, resigned and entirely to have quit claimed from me and my heirs in perpetuity

3. to Isabel daughter of Thomas of Northoterington and to her heirs and her assigns

4. the whole right and claim which I had I have or in whichever manner I shall be able to have in that messuage

5. and in the whole of that land with adjacent meadow that in fact the said Isabel has by gift and

6. my feoffment in the town field and meadow of Thornton in Strata on condition that never

7. henceforth the said John neither my heirs nor any other in our name or our authority any

8. right or claim in the aforesaid messuage land and meadow with all its appurtenances will we be able

9. to demand lay claim to or to arrive at in the future. In testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to this present writing

10. of quit claim with these witnesses the Lord John of Waxand

11. knight, William of Foxton, Hugh of Braithwath, Walter of Killyngton,

12. Robert Fayrandgude, Alan Norrays, Walter Pycarde and many others

13. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Thursday next after the feast of Pentecost in the year of our Lord 1319

Latin

1319

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de thorntona in strata salutem in domino

2. sempiternam. Noveritis me remisisse resignasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum

3. quietum clamasse Isabelle filie thome de Northoteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis

4. totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo seu quocumque modo habere potero in illo mesua-

5. -gio et in tota illa terra cum prato adiacente que quidem dicta Isabella habet de dono et
6. feofamento meo in villa campo et prato de thorntona in strata Ita quod nunquam
7. decetero ego dictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquod
8. ius vel clameum in predictis mesuagio terra et prato cum omnibus suis pertinenciis poterimus
9. exigere vendicare vel avenire(?) in futurum In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto
10. quiete clamacionis sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus domino Johannes de Waxand
11. milite Willelmo de foxtona hugone de Braithwath Waltero de killyng-
12. -tona Roberto fayrandgude alano Norrays Waltero pycarde et multis aliis
13. Datum apud thorntonam in strata die Jovis proxima post festum pentecoste Anno domini millesimo trecentesimo
14. novo decimo.

THORNTON 13

English

8th May 1319

1. Nicholas vicar of Thornton in Strata on the one part and Thomas of Oterington on the other Thus it is agreed namely that the said
2. Thomas granted and leased to the said Nicholas a piece of arable land lying in in the cultivation that was of John of Thornton namely from the churchyard
3. of the same town as far as a certain ditch towards the south which is called The Waterfall. And also an acre of meadow lying in the meadow
4. which was of the aforesaid John next to Northkilvington from the west part of Cotebeck (Cod Beck now). Holding and having the said land and meadow with common
5. pasture and with all its appurtenances to the said Nicholas to his heirs or his assigns. From the feast of St. Michael the Archangel in the year of grace 1319
6. until the term of the ten years next following fully completed. Rendering thence per year to the said Thomas his heirs or

7. assigns one mark of silver at the feasts of Pentecost and St Martin in winter by equal portions for all services and demands
8. beginning from the first term of the aforesaid payment at the feast of Pentecost in the year of grace 1320 and the said Thomas his heirs or his assigns
9. will warrant (line 11) will acquit and will defend the said land and meadow with the common pasture and all its appurtenances to the said Nicholas his heirs or assigns towards the lord bishop of Durham and
10. all others concerning farms (i.e. rents) thence owed and concerning all other customs and services which thence might be able to be required up to the end of the aforesaid term
11. In witness of which matter the aforesaid parties have affixed their seals to the present indentures alternately
12. with these witnesses John of Thornton, Hugh of Brayewath, Ranulf of Kilvington, Robert Fairandgod, Henry Paletis
13. and others. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Wednesday next after the feast of St. John of Beverley in the year of grace 1319
14. and the 12th year of the reign of Edward the King son of Edward the King.

Latin

8th May 1319

1. Inter Nicholaum vicarium de Thorntona in Strata ex parte una et Thomam de Oteringtona ex altera ita convenit videlicet quod dictus
2. Thomas concessit et dimisit dicto Nicholao unam peciam terre arabilis iacentis in cultura que fuit Johannis de Thorntona videlicet a cimi-
3. -terio eiusdem ville usque quoddam fossatum versus Australem qui vocatur le Waterfalle Ac etiam unam acram prati iacentis in prato
4. quod fuit predicti Johannis iuxta Northkilvingtonam ex parte occidentali de cotebeck. Tenenda et habenda dictam terram et pratum cum co-
5. -munia pastura et cum omnibus suis pertinenciis dicto Nicholao heredibus seu assignatis suis A festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli. Anno gracie millesimo
6. CCC decimo nono usque ad terminum decem annorum proximorum sequentum plenarie completorum Reddendo inde per annum dicto Thome heredibus seu

7. assignatis suis unam marcam Argenti ad festa Pentecoste et sancti martini in hieme per equales porciones pro omnibus serviciis et deman-
8. -dis Incipiente primo termino solucionis predicte ad festum Pentecoste Anno gracie millesimo CCC vicesimo Et dictus Thomas heredes sui seu sui assignati
9. dictam terram et pratum cum communia pastura et cum omnibus suis partinenciis dicto Nicholao heredibus seu assignatis versus dominum Episcopum Dunelmensem et
10. omnes alios de firmis inde debitis et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et serviciis que inde exigeri potuerunt usque ad finem termini predicti
11. warrantizabunt acquietabunt et defendent. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicte presentibus indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt
12. hiis testibus Johanne de thorntona Hugone de Brayewath Ranulpho de kilvingtona Roberto fairandgod henrico paletis
13. et aliis. Datum apud Thorntonam in Strata Die mercurii proxima post festum sancti Johannis Beverlaci. Anno gracie millesimo CCC decimo
14. Nono. Et regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi duo decimo

THORNTON 14

English

Lent 1319

1. Know ye all as much those present as future people that I John of Thornton le Street gave, granted
2. and by this my present charter confirmed to Thomas of Oterington thirty acres of
3. arable land in the field and the territory of Thornton le Street and one acre and a half of meadow lying
4. in the meadow of the same towards the south side which truly the land and meadow the lady Margaret,
5. the widow of John of Waxand formerly agreed to hold from me, to hold and to have to the said
6. Thomas and to his heirs and his assigns freely quietly wholly well and in peace, with all its

7. appurtenances in perpetuity from the chief Lords of that Fee by service owed and of right accustomed and I
8. lord John of Thornton le street and my heirs, all the aforesaid land with meadow and with all
9. other of their appurtenances to the said Thomas of Oterington and to his heirs and his assigns as above is said
10. we will guarantee and in perpetuity will defend against all people in testimony of this matter
11. I have affixed to this present charter this my seal with these witnesses Lord John of Waxand, lord John son of John of Sigston
12. knight, John of Hamby, Hugh of Braithwath, Robert Fairandgode and others as many times. Given at
13. Thornton le street on the Sunday in the first week of Lent in the year of our Lord one thousand three hundred and nineteen 1319

Latin

Lent 1319

1. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Johannes de thorntona in Strata dedi concessi
2. et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi thome de oteringtona trigintas acras terre
3. arabilis in campo et in territoria de Thorntona in Strata et unam acram et dimidium prati iacentes
4. in prato eiusdem versus partem Australem que quidem terram et pratum domina margar-
5. -eta relicta Johannis de Waxand quondam de me tenere convenit. Tenendas et habendas dicto
6. thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis, libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibus suis
7. pertinenciis inperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia debita et de iure consueta. Et Ego
8. dominus Johannes de Thorntona in Strata et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum prato et cum omnibus
9. aliis pertinenciis suis dicto thome de Oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis ut superius dictum est
10. contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte

11. mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus domino Johanne de waxand, domino johanne filio Johannis de siggestona

12. militibus, Johanne de hamby, hugone de Brathwath, Roberto fairandgode et aliis quam pluribus. Datam apud

13. Thorntonam in Strata domenicam in prima septimana quatragesime decimo Anno domine millesimo trecentesimo decimo nono.

THORNTON 15

English

Lent 1319

1. To all the faithful of Christ who will see or hear the present writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata eternal greeting in the lord you should know that I

2. granted, remitted, resigned and entirely quit-claimed from me and my heirs in perpetuity to Thomas of Oterington and his assigns the whole

3. right and claim which I have I had or in whatsoever way I will be able to have in these thirty acres of arable land and one and a half acres of meadow lying in the field and meadow

4. of Thornton in Strata which indeed the lady Margaret Widow of John of Waxand once was accustomed to hold from John my father. On condition that neither the said William

5. nor my heirs nor any other in our name or by our right, any right or claim in the said land with meadow and with all its appurtenances we shall be able to demand to justify Or

6. to have in future In testimony of which matter I attached to this present writing my seal with these witnesses the lord John of Waxand, the lord John son

7. of John of Siggeston knights, John of Hambij, Hugh of Braithwath, Robert Fairandgode and others. Given at Thornton in Strata

8. on the Sunday in the first week of Lent In the year of the lord 1319

Latin

Lent 1319

1. Universis Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris Willelmus filius johannis de Thorntona in Strata salutem in domino sempiternam noveritis me

2. concessisse Remisisse Resingasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome de Oteringtona et heredibus suis et suis assignatis totum

3. Jus et clameum quod habeo habui seu quocumque modo habere potero in illis triginta acris terre arabilis et una acra et dimidia prati lacentibus in campo et prato

4. de thorntona in Strata que quidem domina Margareta Relicta johannis de Waxand quondam johanne patre meo tenere consuevit Ita quod nec Ego dictus Willelmus

5. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquid ius vel clameum in predicta terra cum prato et omnibus suis pertinencijs poterimus exigere vendicare Vel

6. abere in futuram In Cuius Rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Domino Johanne de Waxand, domino Johanne filio

7. johannis de Siggestona militibus, Johanne de hamby, hugone de Braithwath, Roberto Fairandgode et aliis. Datum apud thorntonam in Strata

8. Domenica in prima septimana quatragesime Anno domini millesimo trescentesimo decimo Nono

THORNTON 16

English

16th June 1323

Punctuation added.

1. To all who will see or hear this writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata eternal greeting in the lord Ye should know me

2. to have remitted, resigned and, entirely from me and my heirs in perpetuity, quit claimed to Thomas of North Oterington and his heirs

3. and his assigns the whole right and claim which I have in twenty shillings of annual rent which rent I have by gift and by grant

4. of the same Thomas and for payment of which rent the said Thomas bound all his tenements in Thornton in Strata by my bond

5. On condition that neither I the said William nor my heirs nor any other in our name or by our right, shall be able to demand to justify or to have in future any right or claim
6. in the aforesaid annual rent of twenty shillings by reason of any title concerning the same. In
7. testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to this present writing. Given at North Oterington on the Thursday next after the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul
8. [In the year of the lord 1323].

The brackets enclose script which is partially covered in the copy we have.

Latin

16th June 1323

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris et auditurus Willelmus filius johannis de Thorntona in Strata salutem in domino sempiternam Noveritis me
2. Remisisse resingasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome de Northoteringtona et heredibus suis
3. et suis assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habeo in viginti solidos annui redditus quem redditum habeo de dono concessio-
4. -ne cuiusdem thome et ad solucionem cuius redditus dictus Thomas omnia tenementa sua in Thorntona in Strata districcioni mee
5. obligavit. Ita quod nec ego dictus Willelmus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquid ius vel clameum in
6. predicto annuo redditu viginti solidorum ratione alicuius tituli de eadem poterimus exigere vendicare vel habere infuturum In cuius rei
7. testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud North oteringtonam Die jovis proxima post festum Appostolorum Petri et Pauli
8. [Anno domini millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo tercio]

English

26th June 1323

1. To all who will see or hear this writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata Eternal greeting in the Lord. Ye should know
2. me to have remitted resigned entirely from me and my heirs in perpetuity, quit claimed to John son of Thomas of North Oterington and
3. his heirs the whole right and claim which I have in twenty shillingsworth of annual rent which rent I have by gift and by grant
4. of the said Thomas of North Oterington and for payment of which rent the said Thomas bound all his tenements in Thornton in Strata
5. by my bond On condition that neither I the said William nor my heirs nor any other in our name or by our right shall be able to demand to justify or to have in future
6. any right or claim in the aforesaid annual rent of twenty shillings by reason of any title concerning the same. In
7. testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to this present writing of quit claim. Given at North Oterington on the Thursday
8. next after the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul in the year of the Lord One thousand three hundred and twenty three. 1323.

Latin

26th June 1323

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius johannis de Thorntona in Strata Salutem in domino sempiternam Noveritis
2. me remisisse, Resingasse et omnino de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum Clamasse iohanni filio thome de Northoteringtona et
3. heredibus suis totum Jus et clameum quod habeo in viginti solidatis annui redditus quem redditum habeo de dono et concessione
4. dicti thome de Northoteringtona et ad solucionem cuius redditus dictus Thomas omnia tenementa sua in Thorntona in Strata districcioni
5. mee obligavit Ita quod nec ego dictus Willelmus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquid ius vel clameum in
6. predicto annuo redditu viginti solidorum ratione alicuius tituli de eadem poterimus exigere vendicare vel habere in futurum In

7. cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quiete clamancie sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Northoteringtonam Die Jovis

8. proxima post festum Appostolorum Petri et Pauli. anno domini millesimo Trecentesimo vicesimo tercio.

THORNTON 18

English

Easter 1325

1. To all who will see or hear this writing William son of John of Thornton in Strata
2. Eternal Greeting in the Lord. Ye should know me to have released resigned and entirely from me and my heirs
3. in perpetuity to have quit claimed to John son of Thomas of North Oterington and to his heirs
4. the whole right and claim which ever I had, have or in whatever way I might have in all lands
5. and tenements which will have been my father's in Thornton in Strata. On condition that neither I the said
6. William nor my heirs nor any other in our name or by our right shall be able (poterimus line 8) to demand to justify or to have in future
7. any right or claim in the aforesaid lands and tenements by reason of any title from the day of drafting of this present script
8. Neither I the said William and my heirs all
9. the aforesaid lands and tenements to the said John and his heirs against all people We shall guarantee
10. and we shall defend in perpetuity. In testimony of this matter I have affixed my seal to this present script.
11. Dated at Thornton in Strata. On Thursday in the week of Easter. In the year of the Lord
12. one thousand three hundred and twenty-five. 1325.

Latin

Easter 1325

1. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris willelmus filius Johannis de Thorntona in Strata

2. Salutem in domino sempiternam Noveritis me relaxasse resingasse et omnino de me et heredibus

3. meis inperpetuum quietum clamasse Johanne filio Thome de Northoteringtona et heredibus suis

4. totum jus et clameum quod unquam habui, habeo seu quocumque modo habere potero in omnibus terris

5. et tenementis que fuerunt patris mei in thorn-tona in Strata Ita quod nec ego dictus

6. Willelmus nec heredes mei nec in aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquid ius vel clameum

7. in predictis terris et tenementis racione alicuius tituli a die confeccionis huius presentis scripti

8. poterimus exigere vindicare vel habere in-futurum. Ego nec dictus Willelmus et heredes mei omnia

9. predicta terras et tenementa dicto Johanni et heredibus suis contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus

10. et defendemus inperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum

11. apposui. Datum apud Thorntonam in Strata. Die Jovis in septimana pasche. Anno domini

12. millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo quinto.

THORNTON 19

English

Michaelmas 1326

1. This is the final concord made in the court of the lord king at Westminster from the day of St. Michael into the 15 days in the 20th year of the reign of Ed
2. ward son of King Edward before Hervey of Stanton John of Mutford William of Herle John of Stonor and
3. John of Bousser justiciars and others the faithful of the lord King then there present Between John son of Thomas of Otryngton plaintiff and Adam
4. son of Nicholas of The Lound and Isabella his wife defendants concerning two messuages and one carucate of land with appurtenances in Thorn-

5. –ton in the Strete. Whence a plea of contract was to be maintained between them in the same court Namely that the aforesaid Adam and Isabella recognised

6. the aforesaid tenements with appurtenances to be the Right of John himself As that which the same John has as a gift of the aforesaid Adam and Isabella Having and

7. holding to the same John and his heirs from the chief lords of that fee for service, which appertain to the aforesaid tenements in perpetuity. And besides the same

8. Adam and Isabella granted for them and the heirs of Isabella herself that they themselves will guarantee to the aforesaid John and his heirs the aforesaid tenements with

9. appurtenances against all men in perpetuity And for this recognizance Guarantee fine and concord the same John gave to the aforesaid Adam and Isabella

10. twenty pounds sterling.

Latin

Michaelmas 1326

1. Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westmonasterium a die sancti michaelis in quindecim dies Anno regni Regis Ed-

2. –Wardi filij Regis Edwardi vicesimo coram Hervico de Stanton Johanne de mutford Willemo de Herle Johanne de Stonore et

3. Johanne de Bousser Justiciarijs et alijs domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus Inter Johannem filium Thome de Otryngtona querentem et Adam

4. filium Nicholai de la Lounde et Isabellam uxorem eius deforciantes de duobus mesuagijs et Una carucata terre cum pertinencijs in Thorne-

5. –tona in The Strete. Unde placitum conventionis summanutendum fuit inter eos in eadem curia. Scilicet quod predicti Adam et Isabella recognoverunt

6. predicta tenementa cum pertinencijs esse Jus ipsius Johannis Ut illa que idem Johannes habet de dono predictorum Ade et Isabelle Habenda et Te-

7. –nenda eidem Johanni et heredibus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro servicia que ad predicta tenementa partinent imperpetuum. Et preterea ijdem

8. Adam et Isabella concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius Isabelle quod ipsi Warantizabunt

predicto Johanni et heredibus suis predicta tenementa cum

9. pertinencijs contra omnes homines imperpetuum Et pro hac recognicione Warantia fine et concordia idem Johannes dedit predictis Ade et Isabelle

10. viginti libras sterlingorum

THORNTON 20

English

Easter 1329

1. Since a controversy had been moved between John of Waxand knight on

2. a plot of land with appurtenances in Thornton in Strata adjacent to the messuage of John of Oterington himself where he resides opposite

3. the churchyard, in this manner were agreed that is to say that the said John of Waxand knight remitted released and in every way, for himself

4. and for his heirs or his assigns, quitclaimed to the said John of Oterington the whole right and claim which he had or at any

5. time will be able to have in the aforesaid plot of land as it is divided by certain boundaries and divisions by agreement and made by each party between

6. the said plot of land and a certain messuage of John himself of Waxand. From the King's highway as far as the Water of Cotebecke. Accordingly

7. neither John himself of Waxand nor his heirs nor his assigns in the said plot of land any right or claim besides

8. will be able to demand or justify in perpetuity. In testimony of this matter the said John of Waxand knight to the presents

9. has attached his seal With these witnesses John of Kylvington, William of Soureby, Robert Fairandgod, Nicholas of the Lound, John

10. said Barn, Adam of Brayewath, Thomas of Brayewath, Walter of Kylvington and Others. Dated at Thornton

11. in Strata, on the Saturday next after the feast of Easter, in the third year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest. (1329)

Latin

Easter 1329

1. Cum mota fuisset controversia inter Johannem de Waxand Militem ex parte una et Johannem de Oteringtona ex altera super quadam
2. Placea terre cum pertinencijs in Thorntona in Strata. Adiacente mesuagio ipsius Johannis de Oteringtona ubi residet ex opposito
3. Quarterij in hunc modum concordati sunt videlicet quod dictus Johannes de waxand miles remisit relaxavit et omnino pro se
4. et heredibus suis seu suis assignatis quietum clamavit dicto Johanne de Oteringtona totum ius et clameum quod habuit seu in Aliquo
5. tempore habere poterit in predicta placea terre prout dividitur per certas metas et divisas de consensu utriusque partis factas inter
6. dictam placam terre et quoddam mesuagium ipsius Johannis de Waxand A regia via usque Aquam de Cotebecke Ita quod
7. nec ipse Johannes de Waxand nec heredes sui nec sui assignati in dicta placea terre aliquod ius vel clameum de cetero
8. exigere seu vindicare poterunt imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium dictus Johannes de Waxand, miles presentibus sigillum
9. suum apposuit. Hiis testibus Johanne de Kylvingtona Willelmo de Soureby, Roberto Fairandgod, Nichalao du Lound, Johanne
10. Dicto, Barn, Ada de Brayewath, Thoma de Brayewath, Waltero de Kylvingtona et aliis. Datum apud Thorntetonam
11. in Strata. Die sabbati proxima post festum Pasche. Anno Regni Regis Edwardi terciij post conquestum tercio

THORNTON 21
English

13th February 1365 (the original in Old French)

1. To all those who will see or will hear these letters Richard Tempest greeting in God. Know me to have ordained and assigned my well trusted
2. John de Burghe my attorney to give seisin to Monsieur Robert de Boynton of all the lands and tenements which I had of his own

3. for a term of 20 years in Thornton in the Street being firm and stable whatsoever the said John will do in my name touching
4. that seisin. Thus all the ways that there might be in the manner as above is said In testimony of which thing to these present letters I have put
5. my seal being at Stodelay the Thursday next after the feast of St. Katherine the virgin the 39th year of the reign of King Edward the third since
6. the Conquest. (1365)

French

13th February 1365 (the original in Old French)

1. A tous y caux qui cestes lettres verront ou orrant Richard Tempest savez en dieu Sachez moy avoir ordeigne et assigne mon bien asine
2. Johan de Burghe mon atturme adoner seysyn a monser Robert de Boynton de totes lez terres et tenementez queux iavoy dez soenes
3. a terme de vint annes En Thornton en Le Strete ciant ferme et estable quanque le dit Johan ferra en mon nomie touchant
4. celle seysyne Ensi totes boies qil face en la maner come sus est dit En tesmoign de quele chose a cestes presentes litteres iay mys
5. mon scalle Estre a Stodelay le joefty prochain apres le fest de seint Kateryn la virgyne lane du regne le Roy Edward tiercz puis
6. le conquest Trente et Neffysine.

THORNTON 22
English

18th February 1342

1. Let it be apparent to all by these presents that I John son of John of Leeke that I have remitted relaxed and entirely by me and by my heirs in perpetuity have quit
2. claimed to John son of Thomas of North Oterington all right and claim that I have, have had or besides will have been able to have in whatever way a certain
3. annual rent of 13s and 4d issuing from the lands and tenements of the same John son of Thomas of Thornton in Strata and
4. because they were once of John son of Richard of Thornton in Strata on condition that

neither I John son of John of Leeke nor my heirs nor anyone in our name,

5. any right or claim in the aforesaid rent of 13s and 4d besides we shall be able to exact and vindicate in perpetuity And

6. I truly the aforementioned John son of John of Leeke and my heirs the aforesaid rent of 13s and 4d to the aforesaid John son of Thomas and his heirs

7. We shall guarantee in perpetuity In testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to these presents with these witnesses William of Kyrtillington

8. Robert Hanand of Thornton in Strata John son of Robert Fayrandgode Godfrey of Upsala knight Richard de Asleby

9. of Northkilvington and others Dated at Thornton in Strata on the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary in the year of the Lord One thousand three hundred and forty

10. two.

Latin

18th February 1342

1. Pateat universis per presentes quod Ego Johannes filius Johannis de Leeke remisi relaxavi et omnino de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum

2. clamavi Johanni filio thome de Northotringtona totum ius et clameum quod habeo habui vel decetero habere potero quoquo modo in quodam

3. annuo redditu tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum exeunte de terris et tenementis eiusdem Johannis filij Thome in thorntona in strata et

4. quondam fuerunt Johannis filij Ricardi de thorntona in strata Ita quod nec Ego Johannes filius Johannis de leeke nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro

5. aliquod ius vel clameum in predicto redditu tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum decetero exigere vel vindicare poterimus imperpetuum Et

6. Ego vero prefatus Johannes filius Johannis de leeke et heredes mei predictum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum predicto Johanni filio thome et heredibus

7. suis warrantizabimus imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Willelmo de kyrccillington

8. Roberto hanand de thorntona in strata Johanne filio Roberti fayrandgode galfrido filio galfridi de hupsale militis Ricardo de Asle-

9. -by de Northkilvington et aliis Datum apud thorntonam in strata in festo purificationis beate marie Anno domini millesimo trescentesimo quadragesimo

10. secundo

THORNTON 23

English

30th September 1349

1. Know present and future people that I Richard of Oterington granted gave and with this my present charter confirmed to the Lord Richard

2. Tempest knight and to his heirs and assigns one annual rent of a hundred shillings issuing from all my lands and tenements

3. in the town of Thornton in the Strete having and receiving the aforesaid annual rent of a hundred shillings to the aforesaid Lord Richard

4. heirs and assigns of the aforesaid lands and tenements in perpetuity At the feast of St Michael the archangel so much by the hands of whomsoever henceforward

5. becoming due at the term for the first payment beginning at the feast of St. Michael next following after the date of the making of the presents. And if

6. it should happen that the aforesaid annual rent should be in arrears at any term in part or in total that well it should be allowed to the aforesaid lord Richard (Tempest)

7. his heirs and assigns in all the aforesaid lands and tenements to enter and as his right to hold until

8. together with the arrears to explain fully it will be satisfied to the aforesaid lord and I truly the said Richard of Oterington and my heirs we shall guarantee the aforesaid annual rent

9. of one hundred shillings to the aforesaid lord Richard his heirs and assigns against all men in perpetuity In testimony of this matter

10. I affixed my seal to these presents with these witnesses John Stokeslay, Laurence de Croft of Toppcliff, William Leaweny,

11. John of Thorpp, Richard Blays and others. Dated at Toppcliffe on Swale on the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael

12. the archangel in the year of the lord one thousand three hundred and forty-nine

Latin

30th September 1349

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Richardus de Oteringtona concessi dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Richardo

2. Tempest militi heredibus et assignatis suis unum annum redditum centum solidorum exeuntem de omnibus terris et tenementis

3. meis in villa de thorntona in the Strete habendum et percipiendum predictum annum redditum centum solidorum predicto domino Richardo

4. heredibus et assignatis de predictis terris et tenementis imperpetuum Ad festum sancti michaelis Archangeli tantum ad quorumcumque manus imposterum

5. deveniunt Termino prime solucionis incipiente ad festum sancti michaelis proximum sequens post datam confectionis presentum. Et si

6. continget quod predictus annuus redditus aretro sit ad aliquem terminum in parte vel in toto quod bene liceat predicto domino Richardo

7. heredibus et assignatis ^{^suis^} in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis intrare et ut ius suum tenere donec de predicto domino redditus una

8. cum arreragijs prenare fuerit satisfactus . Et Ego vero dictus Richardus de Oteringtona et heredes mei predictum annum redditum

9. centum solidorum predicto domino Richardo heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium

10. presentibus sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Johanne stokeslay, Laurencio de Croft de Toppcliff, willelmo Leaweny

11. Johanne de Thorpp, Richardo Blays et aliis Datum apud Toppcliffe super Swale die dominica proxima post festum sancti michaelis

12. archangeli anno domini millesimo trecentesimo quadragesimo nono

English

1350

1. Plea of assises of new disseisin at York taken before William Basset and his associates justices of the lord King for all

2. assises swearings and certifications in the county of York to be taken on the assigned Monday in the feast of St. Lucy the virgin in the 24th year

3. of the reign of King Edward, the 3rd after the Conquest, of England truly the 11th of his reign of France (1350)

4. (Margin York) ¶ the assise comes to recognise whether Richard of Thornton Adam of Lonesdale John Barne and John Oxhird unjustly etc. disseisined

5. Richard of Oterynton of his free tenement in Thornton in the Strete after the first etc. and whence he complains that they disseisined him

6. of two messuages two carucates of land and twenty acres of meadow with appurtenances etc.

7. and Richard of Thornton and others do not come but a certain John of Barton replying for them as their bailiff and for them

8. he says nothing whereby the claim ought to continue thence therefore the claim is taken thence with the recognition of the aforesaid claim from the consent of the parties

9. the elected and the sworn say to this on the oath of all that the aforesaid Richard of Oterynton was seised of the aforesaid

10. tenements as far as the aforesaid Richard of Thornton so unjustly etc. he disseisined the aforesaid Richard of Oterynton of

11. tenements aforesaid in view of the charge to the damage of the same Richard of Oterynton six marks and that the aforesaid Adam

12. and others were not participants of the aforesaid seisin therefore it is considered that the aforesaid Richard of Oterynton should receive thence his

13. seisin by view of the recognition of the aforesaid claim and his damages aforesaid and the aforesaid Richard of Thornton

14. in mercy for the aforesaid seisin and the aforesaid Richard of Oterynton in mercy for his false claim against the others

15. who are acquitted of the aforesaid disseisin.

1350

1. placita assisarum nove disseine apud eborum capta coram Willelmo Basset et socijs suis justiciarijs domini regis ad omnes
2. assisas juratos et certificationes in comitatu eborum capienda assignata die Lune in festo sancte lucie virginis anno
3. regni Regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum anglie vicesimo quarto regni vero sui Francie undecimo
4. (Margin) Eboracum. ¶ assisa venit recognoscere si Ricardus de Thortona Adam de Lonesdale Johannes Barne et Johannes oxhird iniuste etc disseisinauerunt
5. Ricardum de oteryingtona de libero tenemento suo in Thornton in the Strete post primam etc Et unde queritur quod disseisinauerunt eum
6. de duobus messuagijs duabus carucatis terre et viginti acris prati cum pertinencijs etc
7. Et Ricardus de Thorntona et alij non veniunt set quidam Johannes de Bartona respondens pro eis tanquam eorum ballivus et pro eis
8. nichil dicit quare assisa inde remanere debeat Ideo capitur inde assisa Recognicio assise predictae ex concensu percium
9. ad hoc electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum omnium quod predictus Ricardus de Oteryingtona fuit seisitus de predictis
10. tenementis quousque predictus Ricardus de Thorntona tantum iniuste etc disseisinauit predictum Ricardum de Oteryingtona de
11. tenementis predictis in visu positionis ad dampnum ipsius Ricardi de Oteryingtona sex marcarum et quod predicti Adam
12. et alij non interfuerunt disseisine predictae Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Ricardus de Oteryingtona recuperet inde
13. seisinam suam per visum recognitionis assise predictae et dampna sua predicta et predictus Ricardus de Thorntona
14. in misericordia pro disseisina predicta, et predictus Ricardus de Oteryingtona in misericordia pro falso clameo suo versus alios
15. qui acquietati sunt de disseisina predicta etc.

English

1350

1. Know ye present and future people that I Richard of Oteryington son of Thomas of Oterington gave
2. granted and confirmed with this my present charter to the lord Richard Tempest knight all my lands and tenements
3. which I had in the town and territory of Thornton in Strata holding
4. and having all the aforesaid lands and tenements to the aforesaid lord Richard his heirs and assigns from the chief
5. lords in fee for service thence owed and by accustomed right and I truly the aforesaid Richard
6. of Oterington and my heirs guarantee quit and defend the aforesaid lands and tenements to the aforesaid lord Richard Tempest knight
7. [and] his heirs and assigns as is aforesaid against all men
8. in perpetuity In testimony of this matter I have affixed my seal to this my present charter with these witnesses
9. lord Robert of Waddesley knight Thomas of Seton at that time bailiff of Northallerton
10. Marmaduke Darell John Darell Peter of Richemond Laurence of Croft and others
11. Given at Thornton in Strata on the Thursday next following the feast of St Lucy the virgin in the year of our Lord
12. 1350 And the 24th year of King Edward the third after the Conquest.

Latin

1350

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus de Otryngtona filius thome de Oteringtona dedi
2. concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Ricardo Tempest militi omnia terras et tenementa mea que et quas habui in villa et territorio de thorntona in Strata tenenda et
4. habenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa predicto domino ricardo heredibus et assignatis suis de capi-
5. -talibus dominis feodi pro servicia inde debita et de jure consueta Et ego vero predictus Ricardus

6. de Oteringtona et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa predicto domino Ricardo Tempest militi
7. heredibus et assignatis suis ut predictum est contra omnes gentes warantizabimus aqietabimus et defendemus
8. inperpetuum In cuius Rei testimoniom huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus
9. domino Roberto de Waddesley militi Thoma de Setona tunc temporis ballivo de Northalvertona
10. marmaduco Darell Johanne Darell Petro de Richemond Laurentio de Croffte et allijs
11. Datam apud Thorntonem in Strata die Jovis proxima sequente post festum sancte lucie virginis Anno domini
12. mille trecentesimo quinquagesimo Et rengni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum vicesimo qarto

THORNTON 26

English

1365

1. This indenture witnesseth that the lord Robert of Bonyngton knight gave granted and with this present indented charter confirmed to Roger Westiby son of Walter
2. Ewapens of Bonyngton and his heirs two messuages and seven bovates of land with appurtenances in Thornton in the Street in exchange for one messuage and
3. four bovates of land with appurtenances in Bonyngton iuxta Eston that is to say one toft two bovates of land with appurtenances in Siwardby iuxta Flaynburgh to hold and to have
4. the said tenements to the aforesaid Roger to his heirs and assigns from the chief lords of that fee by service thence owed and by right accustomed in perpetuity and if the said Roger or
5. his heirs will have lost or they will have lost the aforesaid tenements or any part of the same by plea for defect of warrant of the said lord Robert or of his heirs when the aforesaid
6. lord Robert and his heirs be reasonably warned or they be reasonably warned or if the said tenements or any part of the aforesaid tenements should be charged or they should be charged with any annual rent or

7. any pension on the day of the completion of these presents So that the aforesaid Roger or his heirs should not be able or they should not be able to take the profit of the aforesaid tenements
8. the aforesaid lord Robert grants for himself and for his heirs that it should be well allowed to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs in all the aforesaid tenements in Bonyngton and Siwardby in
9. whichever hands then they should be cited to enter both to himself and his heirs in perpetuity to retain without the contradiction of the lord Robert or of his heirs or of any others
10. and the aforesaid Roger wishes and grants for himself and for his heirs that if it should happen that he himself or his heirs in the aforesaid tenements in Bonyngton and Siwardby by defect of warrant
11. of the said lord Robert and of his heirs when he himself or his heirs should be impleaded or also for charging of any annual rent of the said tenements when
12. the aforesaid is to enter whenever the said Robert or his heirs should pay or they should pay to the aforementioned Roger or his heirs forty pounds of good English money of payment once
13. and final that it be well allowed to the aforesaid lord Robert or his heirs from then to enter into the aforesaid tenements in Siwardby and to himself and to his heirs in perpetuity to retain without contradiction
14. of the aforesaid Roger or of his heirs in possession or seisin of whomsoever, the aforesaid tenants will have been. And the aforesaid lord Robert and his heirs
15. will guarantee or they will guarantee the aforesaid two messuages and seven bovates of land with appurtenances in the said Thornton to the aforesaid Roger his heirs and assigns against all men in perpetuity
16. And the said Roger by this charter gave and granted and by this indented charter confirmed to the aforementioned Robert of Bonyngton knight and to his heirs one messuage and four bovates
17. of land with appurtenances in Siwardby in exchange for two messuages and seven bovates of land with appurtenances in Thornton
18. in the Strete holding and having the aforesaid tenements in Bonyngton and Siwardby to the aforesaid lord Robert his heirs and assigns From the chief lords of that fee by
19. services thence owed and by right accustomed in perpetuity And if the aforesaid lord

Robert or his heirs should lose or they should lose the aforesaid tenements by plea for defect

20. of warrant of the aforesaid Roger or of his heirs when he should be forewarned or they should be forewarned reasonably the aforesaid tenements or any part of them be charged or through any annual rent or any pension

21. on the day of the completion of these presents so that the said lord Robert or his heirs should not be able or they should not be able to take the profits of his tenements

22. the aforesaid Roger wishes and grants by this indented charter for himself or for his heirs that it should be well allowed to the said lord Robert and his heirs for them to enter into all the aforesaid lands and tenements in the aforesaid

23. Thornton and to himself and to his heirs in perpetuity to retain without contradiction of the aforesaid Roger or of his heirs

24. or of anyone else in possession or seisin And the aforesaid Roger and his heirs will guarantee or they will guarantee the aforesaid messuage and four bovates of land and appurtenances in Bonyngton and the aforesaid two bovates of land and appurtenances in Siwardby

25. to the aforesaid lord Robert his heirs and assigns against all men in perpetuity In testimony of which matter

26. to the part of this indenture in the possession of the aforementioned lord Roger remaining the aforesaid lord Robert has affixed his seal; to the other part truly in the possession of the aforementioned lord Robert abiding

27. the seal of the said Roger is appended With these witnesses the lord Marmaduke the constable chevalier lord William of Ergum knight John of Bilton Walter of

28. Bilton William son of Marmaduke of Greendale John of Wandisforth senior John de Burneston of Besyngby John Martin of Thweng and

29. others Given at Bonyngton on the Saturday next after the feast of St Andrew the apostle In the year of the Lord one thousand three hundred and sixty-five.

We have not found the meaning of "Ewapens" in line 2. It is apparently not his surname as his son's name is Roger Westiby although there could be reasons for that. We have not yet found Ewapens as a surname elsewhere.

It could be his trade or position. If anyone has any suggestions the Wednesday Latin group at the Record Office would be grateful. The person who

summarised these documents in, I think, the 19th century underlined this word.

Latin

1365

1. Hec indentura testatur quod dominus Robertus de Bonyngtona miles dedit concessit et hac presente carta indentata confirmavit Rogero Westiby filio Walteri

2. Ewapens de Bonyngtona et heredibus suis duo mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in Thorntona in the Strete in excambium pro uno mesuagio et

3. quatuor bovatas terre cum pertinencijs in Bonyngtona iuxta Estonam videlicet unum toftum duas bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in Siwardby iuxta Flaynburgh tenendas et habendas

4. dicta tenementa predicto Rogero heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis illius feodi per servitium inde debitum et de jure consuetum imperpetuum Et si dictus Rogerus vel

5. heredes sui predicta tenementa vel aliquam partem eorumdem amiserit vel amiserunt per placitum pro defectu warancie dicti domini Roberti vel heredum suorum cum predictis

6. dominus Robertus et heredes sui racionabiliter fuerit premunitus vel premuniti fuerunt vel si dicta tenementa vel aliqua pars predictorum tenementorum de aliquo annuo reddito vel

7. aliqua pensione oneratur vel onerantur die confeccionis presentum Ita quod predictus Rogerus vel heredes sui proficium tenementorum predictorum capere non poterit vel poterint

8. predictus dominus Robertus concedit pro se et heredibus suis quod bene liceat predicto Rogero et heredibus suis in omnibus predictis tenementis in Bonyngtona et Siwardby in

9. in quibuscumque manibus tunc exciterint intrare et sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum retinere sine contradiccione domini Roberti vel heredum suorum vel aliquorum aliorum

10. Et predictus Rogerus vult et concedit pro se et heredibus suis quod si contingat ipsum vel heredes suos in predicta tenementa in Bonyngtona et Siwardby pro defectu warrancie

11. dicti domini Roberti et heredum suorum cum ipse vel heredes sui inplacitatus vel inplacitati fuerit vel fuerint vel eciam pro oneracione alicuius annui redditus dictorum tenementorum ut

12. predictum est intrare quandocumque dictus Robertus vel heredes sui solvat vel solvant prefato

Rogero vel heredibus suis quatráginta libras bone monete solucíonis Anglicane simul

13. et semel quod bene liceat predicto domino Roberto vel heredibus suis extunc in predicta tenementa in Siwardby intrare et sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum retinere sine contradiccione

14. predicti Rogeri vel heredum suorum in quorumcumque possessione vel seisina dicta tenementa tunc existerint . Et predictus dominus Robertus et heredes sui predicta duo mesuagia

15. et septem bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in dicta thorntona predicto Rogero heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes homines warantizabit vel warantizabunt imperpetuum

16. Et dictus Rogerus per hanc cartam dedit et concessit et hac carta indentata confirmavit prefato domino Roberto de Bonyngtona et heredibus suis et quattuor bovatas

17. terre cum pertinenciis et duas bovatas in Bonyntona et duas bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in Siwardby in excambium pro duobus messuagiis et septem bovatas terre cum pertinenciis in Thornton

18. in the Strete tenendis et habendis predicta tenementa in Bonyngtona et Siwardby predicto domino Roberto heredibus et assignatis suis De capitalibus dominis feodi illius per

19. servicia inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum Et si predictus dominus Robertus vel heredes sui predicta tenementa amiserit vel amiserint per placitum pro defectu

20. warancie predicti Rogeri vel heredum suorum cum rationabiliter premunitus fuerit vel fuerint premuniti vel per aliquem annum redditum vel aliquam pensionem predicta tenementa

21. vel aliqua pars eorumdem onerentur vel oneretur die confeccionis presentum Ita quod predictus dominus Robertus vel heredes sui proficium suorum tenementorum capere non poterit vel non poterunt

22. predictus Rogerus vult et concedit per hanc cartam indentatam pro se et heredibus suis quod bene liceat predicto domino Roberto et heredibus suis in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis in predicta

23. Thorntona intrare et sibi et heredibus suis et assignatis imperpetuum retinere in quorumcumque manibus predicta tenementa tunc exciterint sine contradiccione predicti Rogeri vel heredum

24. suorum sive alicuius alterius Et predictus Rogerus et heredes sui predicta messuagia

et quatuor bovatas terre cum pertinencijs in Bonyngtona et predictas duas bovatas terre cum

25. pertinencijs in Siwardby predicto domino Roberto heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes homines warantizabit vel warantizabunt imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium

26. parti huius indenture penes prefatum Rogerum remanenti predictus dominus Robertus sigillum suum apposuit alteri vero parti penes prefatum dominum Robertum residenti

27. sigillum dicto Rogeri est appensum Hiis testibus domino Marmaduco le constabyle chivaler domino Willelmo de Ergum milite Johanne de Biltona Walterius de

28. Biltona Willelmo filio Marmaduci de Grendale Johanne de Wandisforth seniore Johanne de Barnestona de Besyngby Johanne Martyn de thweng et

29. alijs Datam apud Bonyngtonam die sabati proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli Anno domini millesimo trecentesimo sexagesimo quinto

Line 8 ends with "in" and line 9 begins with "in"

THORNTON 27

English

1366

1. Let it be apparent to all by these presents that I Robert of Bonyngton knight am held and faithfully am obliged to Roger Westiby of Bonyngton

2. in one hundred marks sterling because of a loan To be paid to the same Roger his heirs or executors or to a certain attorney

3. showing the present writing at York at the feast of St Martin in Winter next in the future after the date of this present without further delay

4. I pledge myself and my heirs and executors to which payment indeed of the said money at the said terms and place as pre-arranged faithfully to be made

5. and all my goods moveable and immoveable wheresoever they will have been found in testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to these presents

6. Dated at York on the Saturday next after the feast of the Chair of St Peter (feast is 22nd of Feb) in the 40th year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest. (1366)

Latin

1366

1. Pateat universis per presentes quod ego Robertus de Bonyngtona miles teneor et fideliter obligatus sum Rogero Westiby de Bonyngtona
2. in centum marcis sterlingorum ex causa mutui Solvendis eidem Rogero heredibus vel executoribus suis aut suo certo attornato presens
3. scriptum ostendenti apud Eborum ad festum sancti martini in yeme proximum futurum post datum presentis sine dilacione ulteriori
4. ad quam quidem solucionem dicte pecunie dictis terminis et loco ut premittitur fideliter faciendam obligo me heredes et executores
5. meos ac omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ubicumque fuerint inventa In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus
6. apposui Datum apud Eborum die Sabbati proxima post festum sancti Petri in cathedra Anno regni Regis Edwardi
7. tercij post conquestum quadragesimo

THORNTON 27A

English (3012)

In the margin: Continued

1. However the said Roger wishes both for himself and his heirs and executors and grants that if by these presents the said Roger his heirs and assigns should hold peacefully and
2. enjoy in perpetuity four tofts and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances which the aforesaid Roger has from a gift and feoffment of the said Robert in the town and territory of
3. Thornton in le Strete according to strength form and effect of a certain charter of feoffment which the said Robert thence made to become for the aforementioned Roger as is fully contained
4. in the same charter without challenge or demand or impediment of the said Robert or his heirs or of any whomsoever in their name accordingly the said Roger
5. nor his heirs nor assigns from possession of the said four tofts and the seven bovates of land should not be ejected nor expelled by this strength of right judicially
6. nor they give up because of defect of warranty of the said Robert or of his heirs that then

the aforesaid writing of obligations of one hundred marks was lacking with all strength

7. and virtue and should be had for null Besides may it stand and may it persist in its strength and in its virtue In testimony of which matter.

Latin (3012)

In the margin by line 1. Continuatur

1. Dictus tamen Rogerus vult et pro se heredibus et executoribus suis per presentes concedit quod si dictus Rogerus heredes et assignati sui habeant teneant pacifice et
2. gaudeant inperpetuum quattuor tofta et septem bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis que predictus Rogerus habet ex dono et feoffamento dicti Roberti in villa et territorio de
3. Thornton in le Strete secundum vim formam et effectum cuiusdam carte feoffamenti quam dictus Robertus prefato Rogero inde fieri fecit prout in eadem
4. carta plenius continetur sine calumpnia vel demanda ac impedimento dicti Roberti vel heredum suorum aut alicuius cuiuscumque eorum nomine ita quod dictus Rogerus
5. nec heredes seu assignati sui a possessione dictorum quatuor toftorum et septem bovatarum terre non eiciantur seu expellantur seu ea vi iuris iudicialiter
6. non omittant ob defectu warantie dicti Roberti vel heredum suorum quod tunc predictum scriptum obligatorum centum marcarum carerat omni robore
7. et virtute et pro nullo habeatur Alioquin in suo robore et in sua virtute stet et permaneat In cuius rei testimonium

This does end here rather abruptly but there is a seal attached. It seems to carry on from 27.

THORNTON 28

English15th April 1366

1. Know ye present and future people that I Roger Westeby of Boynton, gave, granted and with this my present charter
2. confirmed to Geoffrey of Norwich (Norwyco) chaplain and to John of Boynton one messuage in Thornton in the
3. Stret which certain messuage John de Burgh now holds and inhabits and three bovates of land with their appurtenances one which that is to say
4. John del Burgh now holds and another two bovates of land which John de Wystowe holds in the same town
5. to have and to hold to the same Geoffrey and to John of Boynton their heirs and assigns the aforesaid messuage and three bovates
6. of land with their appurtenances freely quietly wholly well and in peace in perpetuity making thence to the chief lords of that fee services
7. thence owed by right accustomed and in perpetuity And I truly the aforesaid Roger and my heirs we
8. shall guarantee and defend in perpetuity the aforesaid messuage and three bovates of land and their appurtenances to the aforesaid Geoffrey and John of Boynton their heirs and assigns against all
9. people In testimony of which matter I affixed my seal to this my present charter
10. with these witnesses lord Richard Tempest knight, John Waddaslee, John Couseby and others. Given at Thornton
11. in the Stert on the 15th day of the month of April in the year of the Lord one thousand three hundred and sixty six.

Latin

15th April 1366

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus Westeby de Boyntona dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta
2. mea confirmavi Galfrido de Norwyco capellano et Johanni de Boyntona unum mesuagium in Thortona in the
3. stret quod quidem mesuagium Johannes de Burgh modo tenet et inhabitat et tres bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis unam videlicet
4. quam Johannes del Burgh modo tenet et alias duas bovatas terre quas Johannes de Wystowe tenet in eadem villa

5. Habenda et tenenda eisdem Galfrido et Johanni de Boyntona heredibus et assignatis suis predicta mensuagium et tres bovatas
6. terre cum pertinencijs suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imperpetuum Faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi illius servicia
7. inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei predicta mesuagium et
8. tres bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis predictis Galfrido et Johanni de Boyntona heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes
9. gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui
10. Hiis testibus domino Ricardo Tempeste milite Johanne Waddaslee Johanne Couseby et aliis. Datam apud thorntonam
11. in the stert quintodecimo die mensis Aprilis Anno domino millesimo Trescentesimo sexagesimo sexto

THORNTON 29

English

1. Know ye present and future people that we Geoffrey of Norwich chaplain and John of Boynton gave granted and with this our
2. present charter confirmed to Roger Westiby of Boynton one messuage and three bovates of land with their appurtenances in Thornton
3. in the Strete which we lately had by gift and feoffment to the aforementioned Roger to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage and three bovates of land
4. with their appurtenances to the aforementioned Roger his heirs and assigns freely quietly well and in peace in perpetuity of the chief lords of that fee for
5. services thence owed and by right accustomed. And we truly the aforesaid Geoffrey and John and our heirs the aforesaid messuage
6. and three bovates of land with all their appurtenances to the aforementioned Roger his heirs and assigns as is aforesaid
7. We will guarantee and will defend in perpetuity against all men. In testimony of which matter

we have affixed our seals to this present charter with these witnesses

8. Richard Tempest knight John of Waddeslay John of Couseby Radulf del Loundes John del Loundes and others. Given at

9. Thornton in the Strete on the Friday in the feast of the apostles Philip and James in the fortieth year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest.

Latin

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos galfridus de Norwyco capellanus et Johannes de Boyntona dedimus concessimus et hac

2. presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Rogero Westiby de Boyntona unum mesuagium et tres bovatas terre cum suis pertinenciis in Thorntona

3. in the strete que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento prefati Rogeri habenda et tenenda predicta mesuagium et tres bovatas terre

4. cum suis pertinenciis prefato Rogero hereditibus et assignatis suis libere quiete bene et in pace imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro

5. servicia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et nos Vero predictus Galfridus et Johannes et heredes nostri predicta mesuagium

6. et tres bovatas terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Rogero hereditibus et assignatis suis ut predictum est contra omnes gentes

7. warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuvimus hiis testibus

8. Ricardo Tempest milite Johanne de Waddeslay Johanne de Couseby Radulfo del Loundes Johanne del Loundes et aliis. Datam apud

9. Thorntonam in the strete die Veneris in festo apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum

10. quadragesimo

THORNTON 30

English

1. Let it be apparent to all by these presents that we Geoffrey of Norwich chaplain and John of Boynton have assigned and we have put in our place the well delightful

2. to us, Radulf del Loundes and John of Burgh together and divided to deliver fully the seisin in our name to Roger Westiby of Boynton

3. of one messuage and three bovates of land with their appurtenances in Thornton in the Strete according to the form and effect of a certain charter

4. to the same Roger by us thence made. Ratified and approved having and going to have whatever the same Radulf and John de Burgh our attorneys or

5. either of them if both will not be able to be present, in our name they should have made or one should have made in the aforementioned matters. In testimony of which matter we have affixed our seals. Dated

6. at Thornton in the Strete on Friday in the feast of the apostles Philip and James in the fortieth year of King Edward the third after the Conquest.

Latin

7. Pateat universis per presentes, quod nos Galfridus de Norwyco capellanus Johannes de Boyntona assignavimus et loco nostro posuimus delectos

8. nobis Radulfum del Loundes et Johannem de Burgh coniunctim et divisim ad deliberandum nomine nostro Rogero Westiby de Boyntona plenarie seisinam

9. de uno mesuagio et tribus Bovatis terre cum suis pertinenciis in Thorntona in the Strete secundum formam et tenorem cuiusdam carte

10. eidem Rogero per nos inde facte. Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid ijdem Radulfus et Johannes de Burgh attornati nostri Vel eorum

11. alteri si ambo interesse non poterint nomine nostro fecerint seu fecerit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuvimus. Datam

12. apud Thorntonam in the Strete die Veneris in festo apostolorum Phillipi et Jacobi Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum

13. quadragesimo

THORNTON 31

English

1. Know ye present and future people that I Roger Westiby of Boynton gave granted and with this my present charter I confirmed to Gerard of
2. Brumby of York and William of Brumby chaplain , two mesuages and seven bovates of land with all their appurtenances in the town and territory
3. of Thornton in the Strete having and holding all the aforesaid two mesuages and seven bovates of land with all their aforesaid appurtenances
4. to the aforementioned Gerard and William their heirs and assigns freely quietly truly well and in peace in perpetuity from the capital lords of that fee by services
5. thence owed and by right accustomed and I Truly the aforesaid Roger and my heirs all the aforesaid mesuages and seven bovates of land
6. with all their aforementioned appurtenances to Gerard and William their heirs and assigns as is said above we shall guarantee against all people
7. and in perpetuity we shall defend. In testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to this present charter with these witnesses John of
8. Waddeslay John of the Lounde Radulf of the Lounde John de Burgh John de Wystowe and others. Dated at Thornton in
9. the Strete on Sunday in the feast of the Invention of the holy cross. In the fortieth year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest.

Latin

1. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus Westiby de Boyntona dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Gerardo de
2. Brumby de Eborum et Willelmo de Brumby capellano duo mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in villa et territorio
3. de Thorntona in the Strete habendi et tenendi omnia predicta duo mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis
4. Gerardo et Willelmo heredibus et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius par servicia
5. inde debita et de iure consueta. Et ego Vero predictus Rogerus et heredes mei omnia predicta mesuagia et septem bovatas terre

6. cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis Gerardo et Willelmo heredibus et assignatis suis ut supradictum est contra omnes gentes warantizabi-
7. -mus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Johanne de
8. Waddeslay Johanne del Lounde Radulfo del Lounde Johanne de Burgh Johanne de Wystowe et aliis. Datam apud thorntonam in
9. the Strete die domonica in festo Inventionis sancte crucis Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum quadragesimo

THORNTON 32

English

1366

1. This indenture witnesseth that whereas Robert of Bonyngton knight by this written bond is held and is obligated to Roger Westiby of Bonyngton in
2. one hundred marks of sterling paid at York at the next future feast of St. Martin in winter as in the aforesaid written bond is more fully
3. contained, however the said Roger wishes and for himself his heirs and executors he grants by these presents that whether the said Roger his heirs and assigns
4. should have and should hold peacefully joyfully in perpetuity four tofts and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances that the aforesaid
5. Roger has by gift and feoffment of the said Robert in the town and territory of Thornton in le Strete according to the strength form and
6. effect of a certain feoffment charter as in the same charter which the said Robert to the aforementioned Roger thence made to become as in the same charter
7. is contained more fully without challenge or demand and impediments of the said Robert or of his heirs or either of them whomsoever of their name
8. on condition that the said Roger neither his heirs nor his assigns should be driven out nor expelled from the possession of the said four tofts and seven bovates of land or by
9. that strength, right, judgement they do not omit by defect of warrant of the said Robert or of his heirs which then the aforesaid writing of one hundred marks

10. is free from all strength and virtue and on behalf of no-one in other respects be had, it should stand and endure to the end. In testimony of which matter

11. the parties aforesaid affixed their seals to the parts of this indenture by turn. Dated at York on the Sunday next after

12. the feast of St Peter in the chair. In the 40th year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest. (23rd Feb 1366).

Latin

1366

1. hec indentura testatur quod cum Robertus de Bonyngtona miles par scriptum suum obligatorium teneatur et obligetur Rogero Westiby de Bonyngtona in

2. centum marcis sterlingorum Solvendis apud Eborum ad festum sancti martini in yemo proximum futurum prout in predicto scripto obligatore plenius

3. continetur dictus tamen Rogerus vult et pro se heredibus et executoribus suis par presentes concedit quod si dictus Rogerus heredes et assignati

4. sui habeant teneant pacifice et gaudeant imperpetuum, quatuor tofta et septem bovatas terre cum pertinenciis suis que predictus

5. Rogerus habet ex dono et feoffamento dicti Roberti in villa et territorio de Thorntona in le Strete secundum vim formam et

6. effectum cuiusdam carte feoffamenti quam dictus Robertus prefato Rogero inde fieri fecit prout in eadem carta plenius

7. continetur sine calumpnia vel demanda ac impedimentis dicti Roberti vel heredum suorum aut alterius cuiuscumque eorum nomine ita

8. quod dictus Rogerus nec heredes seu assignati sui a possessione dictorum quatuor toftorum et septem bovatorum terre non eiciantur seu expellantur seu ea

9. vi iure iudicialiter non omittant ob defectu warantie dicti Roberti vel heredum suorum quod tunc predictum scriptum obligatorium centum marcarum

10. careat omni robore et virtute et pro nullo habeatur alioquin in suo robore et in sua virtute stet et permaneat. In cuius rei

11. testimonium partes predicti sigilla sua partibus huius indenture alternatim apposuerunt. Datam apud Eborum die domenica proxima post

12. festum sancti Petri in cathedra Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum quadragesimo

THORNTON 33

English

1366 (3022)

1. This indenture witnesseth that whereas Roger Westiby of Bonyngton by his charter lately gave, granted and confirmed to Peter de Thorp of York Draper with his heirs

2. and assigns in perpetuity two messuages and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances that the aforesaid Roger lately had by gift and enfeofment from Gerard de Brunneby citizen

3. of York and from William de Brunneby of York chaplains in the town and territory of Thornton in the Strete as is contained in the aforesaid charter of enfeofment thence made more fully

4. however the aforesaid Peter wishes and for himself his heirs and assigns by presents he grants that if the said Peter his heirs and assigns should have and

5. should hold the aforesaid two messuages and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances from the day of the drawing up of the presents until the end of five years next following fully

6. completed without challenge plea or demand of the aforesaid Roger or his heirs or whichever of either of them and that the aforesaid Roger his heirs or executors pay

7. or they should pay to the aforementioned Peter his heirs or executors or to his reliable attorney at York £20 sterling that is to say £10 at the feast of the nativity

8. of the Blessed John the Baptist next in the future after the date of these presents and £10 at the feast of the birth of the Lord then next following. And also that whenever the aforementioned Roger

9. or any other in his name faithfully should pay to the aforementioned Peter his heirs or executors or his reliable attorney at York forty marks

10. sterling within the term of thirty years next following after the aforesaid five years having elapsed and fully completed on condition that the aforesaid Peter his heirs and assigns

11. should have and should hold the aforesaid two messuages and seven bovates of land with their

appurtenances entirely until at the end of the aforesaid thirty years the aforesaid forty

12. marks to the said Peter to his heirs or executors in the aforesaid form were completely paid in full that from then the aforesaid charter of enfeoffment with seisin thence delivered should count for nothing

13. and should lack all strength and effect or also if the aforesaid Peter his heirs and assigns have and hold peacefully the aforesaid two messuages and seven

14. bovates of land with their appurtenances from the day of the drawing up of these presents until the end of the five and thirty years next following fully complete and that the said Roger

15. his heirs or executors or any other in his name faithfully should pay or one should pay to the said Peter his heirs or executors or to his reliable

16. attorney at York the aforesaid £20 at the terms above named as was aforesaid and that from then with the aforesaid five and thirty years having elapsed and

17. fully completed and with the aforesaid £20 having been paid in the prescribed form, the aforesaid charter of enfeoffment with seisin thence delivered should lack all strength and virtue

18. and should count for nothing and also to the said Roger or to his heirs should be handed back (i.e. the charter) and restored And if the aforesaid Roger should have defaulted in payment of the aforesaid £20 in part or

19. in total now and in the aforesaid form to be paid or also that the aforesaid Peter his heirs and assigns the aforesaid two messuages and seven bovates of land with

20. their appurtenances until the end of the aforesaid five years next following the date of these presents peacefully they should not have nor hold in the aforesaid form (i.e. the messuages and bovates) or as well the said

21. Roger his heirs and executors should have defaulted in payment of forty marks within the term of the aforesaid thirty years next after the aforesaid five years

22. elapsed and fully completed to the said Peter his heirs or executors in the aforesaid form to be paid and the said Peter his heirs and assigns, the aforesaid two

23. messuages and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances until the end of the aforesaid five and thirty years fully as is mentioned completely in the aforesaid form

24. peacefully they should not have nor hold that then the said charter of enfeoffment with seisin thence delivered into the possession of the said Peter his heirs and assigns

25. in its strength and virtue should stand and remain. And if the aforesaid £20, to the said Peter his heirs or executors in the aforesaid form will not have been entirely

26. paid in full and the aforesaid Peter, his heirs or assigns, should have held or they should have held the aforesaid two messuages and seven bovates of land with their appurtenances beyond

27. the end of the aforesaid five and thirty years from then grants to the aforesaid Peter for himself his heirs and assigns after the end of the aforesaid five and thirty years

28. fully completed to render annually to the aforementioned Roger his heirs or assigns £10 sterling at the end of Pentecost and St Martin in

29. winter by equal portions for which indeed payment if from then it would have been in arrears in part or in whole at any term it will be allowed to the aforementioned Roger

30. his heirs or assigns in all the aforesaid lands and tenements with their appurtenances to distrain, and the distrains then led away driven away carried away and to retain in his possession

31. until as for the aforesaid payment and as for the aforesaid arrears if those should be made fully satisfied to the said Roger his heirs and assigns

32. in testimony of which matter the aforesaid parties have affixed their seals alternately to the parts of this indenture. Dated at York on the Friday of the feast of St. Gregory the Pope in the year of the Lord 1366 And in the forty first year of the reign of King Edward the third after the Conquest.

(Feast day of Pope Gregory 12th March)

Latin

1366 (3022)

1. hec indentura testatur quod cum Rogerus Westiby de Bonyngtona par cartam suam nupar dedit concessit et confirmavit Petro de Thorp de Eborum Draper heredibus

2. et assignatis suis imperpetuum duo messuagia et septem bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis que predictus Rogerus nupar habuit de dono et feoffemento gerardi de Brunneby civis

3. Eborum et Willelmi de Brunneby de Eborum capellani in villa et territorio de Thorntona in the Strete prout in predicta carta feoffementi inde confecta plenius

4. continetur, predictus tamen Petrus vult et pro se heredibus et assignatis suis per presentes concedit quod si dictus Petrus heredes et assignati sui pacifice habeant et
5. teneant predicta duo mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis a die confeccio-
nis presencium usque ad finem quinque annorum
proximorum sequencium plenarie
6. completorum sine calumpnia placito vel
demanda predicti Rogeri vel heredum suorum seu
alterius cuiuscumque et quod predictus Rogerus
heredes vel executores sui solvat
7. vel solvant prefato Petro heredibus vel execu-
toribus suis aut suo certo attornato apud Eborum
viginti libras sterlingorum videlicet decem libras
ad festum nativitatis
8. beati Johannis Baptiste proximum futurum
post datum presencium et decem libras ad festum
natali domini tunc proximum sequens. Et eciam
quod quandocumque prefatus Rogerus
9. vel aliquis alius nomine suo fideliter solvat
prefato Petro heredibus vel executoribus suis aut
suo certo attornato apud Eborum quadraginta
marcas
10. sterlingorum infra terminum triginta
annorum proximorum sequencium post predictos
quinque annos elapsos et plenarie completos ita
quod predictus Petrus heredes et assignati sui
11. habeant et teneant predicta duo mesuagia
et septem bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis toto
termino predictorum triginta annorum quousque
predicte quadraginta
12. marce dicto Petro heredibus vel executori-
bus suis in forma predicta plenarie fuerunt perso-
lute quod extunc predicta carta feoffamenti cum
seisina inde liberata pro nulla
13. habeatur ac omni robore careat et effectui
vel eciam si predictus Petrus heredes et assigna-
ti sui habeant pacifice et teneant predicta duo
mesuagia et septem
14. bovatas terre cum pertinencijs suis a die
confeccionis presencium usque ad finem triginta
et quinque annorum proximorum sequencium
plenarie completorum et quod dictus Rogerus
15. heredes vel executores suis aut aliquis alius
nomine suo fideliter solvant vel solvat dicto Petro
heredibus vel executoribus suis aut suo certo
16. attornato apud Eborum predictas viginti
libras ad terminos superius nominatos ut predic-
tum est quod extunc lapsis predictis triginta et
quinque Annis et
17. plenarie completis et solutis predictis viginti
libris in forma prescripta predicta carta feoffamen-
ti cum seisina inde liberata careat omni robore et
virtute
18. pro nulla habeat ac eciam dicto Rogero vel
heredibus suis reliberatur et restituatur Et si pre-
dictus Rogerus defecerit in solucione predictarum
viginti librarum in parte vel
19. in toto modo et forma supradicta sol-
vendarum aut eciam quod predictus Petrus
heredes et assignati sui predicta duo mesuagia et
septem bovatas terre cum
20. pertinencijs suis usque ad finem predicto-
rum quinque annorum proximorum sequencium
datum presencium pacifice non habuerint et tenu-
erint in forma predicta vel etiam dictus
21. Rogerus heredes et executores sui defe-
cerint in solucione quadraginta marcarum infra
terminum predictorum triginta annorum proxi-
morum post predictos quinque annos
22. elapsos et plenarie completos dicto Petro
heredibus vel executoribus suis in forma predicta
solvendarum et dictus Petrus heredes et assignati
sui predicta duo
23. mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum per-
tinencijs suis usque ad finem predictorum triginta
et quinque annorum plenarie ut premittitur com-
pletorum in forma
24. predicta pacifice non habuerunt et tenuerint
quod tunc dicta carta feoffamenti cum seisina inde
liberata penes dictum Petrum heredes et assignatos
25. suos in suis robore et virtute stet et perma-
neat. Et si predicte viginti libre dicto Petro heredib-
us vel executoribus suis in forma predicta plenarie
fuerint
26. persolute et predictus Petrus heredes seu
assignati sui tenuerint seu tenuerunt predicta duo
mesuagia et septem bovatas terre cum pertinencijs
suis ultra
27. terminum predictorum Triginta et quinque
annorum extunc concedit predictus Petrus pro se
heredibus et assignatis suis post finem predicto-
rum triginta et quinque Annorum
28. plenarie completorum annuatim reddere
prefato Rogero heredibus vel assignatis suis decem
libras sterlingorum ad terminos Pentecoste et
sancti martini in
29. yeme per equales porciones pro quo quidem
redditu si extunc a retro fuerit in parte vel in toto
ad aliquem terminum bene licebit prefato Rogero
30. heredibus vel assignatis suis in omnibus
predictis terris et tenementis cum pertinencijs suis

distringere et districciones inde ducere fugare asportare et penes se

31. retinere quousque de predicto redditu et de arreragijs si que fuerint dicto Rogero heredibus et assignatis suis plenarie fuerint satisfactum In cuius

32. rei testimonium partes predictae sigilla sua partibus huius indenture alternatim apposuerunt. Datum apud Eborum die veneris in festo sancti Gregorij pape

33. Anno domini millesimo trecentesimo sexagesimo sexto. Et regni Regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum quadragesimo primo.

THORNTON 36

English

12th May 1440

1. Let all people know me, William Tempest knight lord of Stodley by these presents, to have assigned and in my place to have been able (to have) those beloved

2. to me in Christ Alan Hosle and John Raa true and legitimate attorneys jointly and separately for deliberating on my behalf

3. and in my name full and peaceful seisin to Roland Tempest of all lands and tenements rents and services with their appurtenances

4. which I have in the town and territory of Thornton In the Strete similarly with one messuage with appurtenances In Northe Allerton according to strength

5. form and effect of a certain charter by me William Tempest knight to the aforementioned Roland Tempest completed confirmed and approved

6. to be held whatsoever my said attorneys will have done or either of them will have done in the premises or in any of the premises. In

7. testimony of which matter I have affixed my seal to the present charter. Dated 12th day of May in the 18th year of the reign of King Henry VI

8. after the conquest of England. (1440)

Latin

12th May 1440 (3025)

This follows 33. (34 is English notes, 35 is a verso)

1. Noverint universi par presentes me Willelmum Tempest militem dominum de Stodley assignasse et in loco meo posuisse dilectos

2. michi in Christo Alanum horsle et Johannem Raa meos veros et legitimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad deliberandum pro me

3. et nomine meo plenam et pacificam seisinam Rolando Tempest de omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus et servicijs cum suis pertinencijs

4. que habeo In villa et teritoria de Thorntona In the Strete similiter cum uno messuagio cum pertinencijs In northe allerton secundum vim

5. formam et effectum cuiusdam carte per me Willelmum Tempest militem prefato Rolando Tempest confecte Rate et grate

6. habiture quicquid dicti attornati mei fecerint seu aliquid eorum fecerit in premissis seu in aliquo premissorum In cuius

7. rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Datam xij die maij Anno regni Regis henrici sexti post

8. conquestum Anglie xvijj

5. BELL FAMILY OF THIRSK ARCHIVE – DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

These transcriptions consist three bundles of documents of deeds and conveyances for land transactions made by the Bell family of Thirsk.

They are referenced by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO) under the heading of ZAG as follows:

- ZAG 1/1 to ZAG 1/9 – 9 documents dating from 1571 to 1584
- ZAG 2/1 to ZAG 2/15 – 15 documents dating from 1584 to 1597
- ZAG 3/1 to ZAG 3/20 – 20 documents relating to 1602 to 1625

Each bundle has been transcribed to a single spreadsheet with the following columns:

- Document reference: eg: ZAG 3/15
- Title: A summary of the document contents
- Description: The full detail of the document contents
- Date: The date of the document

The transcriptions are presented in tabular form starting overleaf.

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 1/1	Conveyance from Thomas Bashfourth of Thormanby to Hen. Bell of Carlton Husthwaite of land in Thirsk occupied by Wm Maye	Conveyance (bargain & sale) - £49 1. Thos. Basfourth of Thormanby, gent. 2. Hen. Bell. of Carlton Husthwaite, yeo. Tenmt, garth in Thirsk occ Wm. Maye 3 1/2 ac. arable on a flatt called the Watelands 3 1/2 ac arable in the West Field at Skrevyncroft nuke Burgage or cott with garden in Thirsk occ Wm Bayles W/ Len. Pyntney, Hen. Cawton, Thos. Bransbe, Hen. Kaye, T. Nowell, Geo. Lassels, Wm. Bell, Thos. Bell, Wm. Seell, Jn. Webster, Robt. Smythe. 1 Sep 1571	1 Sep 1571
ZAG 1/2	Bond - for £100 Basfourth to Bell	Bond - £100 - Basfourth to Bell. W/ as above (ZAG 1/1) also Anthony Hoopes 1 Sep 1571	1 Sep 1571
ZAG 1/3	Conveyance from Thomas Bashfourth of Thormanby to Henry Bell of Carlton Husthwaite of land in Thirsk occupied by Wm Maye and Wm Bayles	Conveyance (feoffment) 1. Thos. Basfourth of Thormanby, gent. 2. Hen. Bell. of Carlton Husthwaite, yeo. Tenmt & garden in Thirsk occ Wm. Maye 3 1/2 ac. arable on the wateland 3 1/2 ac arable in the West Field in Skrevyncroft nuke [?] Burgage or cott & garden in Thirsk occ Wm Bayles next to the house occ by Henry Cawton Rent 3s 6d & 1lb of pepper W/ Len. Pyntney, Hen. Cawton, Thos. Bransbe, Hen. Kaye, T. Nowell, Geo. Lassels, Wm. Bell, Thos. Bell, Wm. Seell, Jn. Webster, Robt. Smythe. Endorsed with note of seisin tenmt & 2 selions, 1/2 ac on the N. part of Prior Flat. Additional W/ Bartholomew Anderson, Ralph Trotter, Fr. T-chait [?], Marmaduke Hodshon, Wm Percyvell, Len. Herryson. 4 Sep 1571	4 Sep 1571
ZAG 1/4	Bond - for £48 Thos. Bashforthe of Thormanby to Hen. Cawton of Thirsk for peaceable possession. [of property in ZAG 1/3?]	Bond - £48 - for peaceable possession Thos. Basforthe of Thormanby, gent. to Hen. Cawton of Thirsk, yeo. Recites: Conveyance by Basforthe to Cawton of 6ac in East Field Thirsk called Stanebarghe & Dowber. 10 Jul 1572 W/ Ralph Hoithwayte, Edmd Ile, Jn Gamble, Wm. Nelson, Edw. Hardystye, Thos. Nowell. 10 Jul 1572	10 Jul 1572

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 1/5	Mortgage (demise for 500 years) - £180 from Wm Banks of Winstanley, Lancs and Thos. Bispam of Billinge, Lancs to Robt Bell of Thirsk	<p>Mortgage (demise for 500 yrs) - £180 1 Wm Banks of Winstanley, Lancs, esq. & Thos. Bispam of Billinge, Lancs, esq. 2 Robt Bell of Thirsk, mercer</p> <p>Burgage occ Robt Ward with curtilage, 1r, adjg burgage of Ralph Waddington N., High St. W. Burgage occ Ann Tweedy with curtilage, 1r, adjg curtilage John Rowell W. & burgage occ John Hill E. Burgage occ Hen. Langdayle with curtilage, 1r, adjg burgage John Wray N. & cott. occ Nath. Jackson S. 2 Messuages occ Wm. Bruswood & Ann Anderson adjg burgage belg to the heirs of Jn Deacon S. & burgage occ Thos. Kirby N.</p> <p>Burgage occ Wm. Webster with curtilage, 1r, adjg tenmt occ Christopher Kenniday N. & tenmt occ John Tweedy S. Burgage occ Bart. Anderson curtilage, 1/2 ac, adjg pcd of meadow called Garbutt Garth N. & tenmt occ Chris Kennidey N. [sic]</p> <p>Burgage occ John Sandsbye with curtilage, 1r, adjg tenmt occ Abram Jackson N. & tenmt occ Fr. Almond S. Cott occ John Corneforth & garden adjg cott Rich. Horne, N. & tenmt occ Wm. Langdayle S. Moiety of burgage with curtilage, 1/2 ac, occ John Rowell adjg occ Ann Tweedy E. & other moiety of burgage occ Thos. Nelson W.</p> <p>W/ Jo. Jones, Thos. Burn, Sam. Fazakerley. 6 Jan 1672/3</p> <p>Endorsement: Mr Banks & Mr. Bispam for Hills Burroughes.</p>	16 Jan 1673
ZAG 1/6	Conveyance for £23 from Thos Basforthe of Thirsk to Henry Bell of Thirsk of land in Thirsk occupied by Hen. Bell, Hen. Cawton.	<p>Conveyance (feoffment) - £23 Thos Basforthe of Thormanby, gent. to Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo. A front or close, 3r, in Inglerygate in Thirsk occ Ben. Bell</p> <p>Close in Mykilgete in Thirsk called Sheffield Crofte, 1ac occ Hen. Cawton lying betw land occ Wm. Peyrt S. & a lend N. 1 Selion, 3r, in Stanebarwhe Furlong in East Field occ Hen. Cawton abb on land of the Earl of Derby occ Fr. Hanfourthe N. & land occ Thos. Burton S.</p> <p>1 Sellion, 1/2 ac, on Sleckpot Hill in Underwood Field betw land of Jn Wood N. & land occ Robt. Tholthrop S. 8 Apr 1574</p> <p>Attorney for seisin : Hen. Kaye of Osgodby. W/ Jn. Morrall, Wm. Scawbye, Ant. Cawston, & me Wm. Bell.</p> <p>W/ to seisin Wm. Bedome, Jn. Baytmen, Chris. Todd, Hen. Jeffray, Jas Morrell, Jas. Awderson, Robt. Nycolles, Robt. Smythe, Thos. Barker, Jas. Smythe, Richard Lobley, Wm Morrell and me Wm. Bell</p>	8 Apr 1574
ZAG 1/7	Fine Hen. Bell quer Thos. Basforthe deforc.	<p>Fine (Hen. Bell, quer. Thos. Basforthe, gent. Deforc 5 messuages, 5 tofts, 12ac land, & common of pasture. Thirsk Easter 1584</p>	Easter 1584

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 1/8	Fine Wm. Bell quer Thos. Basforth the deforc.	Fine (Wm.Bell, quer. Thos. Basforth the, gent. deforc 8ac in Thirsk. Easter 1584	Easter 1584
ZAG 1/9	Quit claim for Thos. Basforth the of Thormanby to Hen Bell of Thirsk	Quit claim Thos. Basforth the of Thormanby, gent. to Hen Bell of Thirsk, yeo. 2 messuages & 2 crofts in Thirsk in the Market Place abb on land of Wm Peart E. & the late land of John Rudd decd W. Messuage & croft in Thirsk in one gate there called Inglaterra Gate abb on land of Bart. Almon W. & land of Wm. Marshall E. Neasestead or burgage with croft in Thirsk in Micklegate abb on Crown Land S. & a little lane N. Messuage with croft in Thirsk abb on land of Hen. Cawton E. & late land of Jas. Hodgeson decd, W. 3ac arable in West Field in Thirsk abb on land of the Earl of Derby N. & the late land of Jn Marshall decd S. 3 1/2 ac arable in Wateland in Thirsk abb on Crown Land N & S. 1/2 ac arable in Wateland in Thirsk nr Pryor Flatt 1/2 ac arable in Underwood Field in Thirsk abb on land of Thos. Danby kt. S. & late land of Jn. Wood N. 3r arable in Stonehowebarghe in Thirsk abb on land of the Earl of the Derby S. & lands of Thos. Danby kt. N. & on the Dowber E. & the Fowle Syke W. W/ Wm. Seele, Rich. Smythe, butcher, Rich. Smythe, Robt. Reinder, Wm. Barker. 27 Nov 1584	27 Nov 1584

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 2/1	Conveyance from Len Pynkney of Thirsk and Wm Whipp of Thirsk to Jn Bayn of Sowerby of a messuage in Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) Len Pynkney of Thirsk, gent. & Wm Whipp' of Thirsk, yeo. Jn Bayn of Sowerby, yeo. Messuage in Thirsk occ Alice Cussauce, wid. lately part of the possession of the Priory of Mount Grace. w/ Robt. Cook, Wm. Stekdail, Gabrielus Megge, Jn Bullesse, Jn Barton, Hen. Bullesse, Reginald Stadlok. 20 Apr 1559	20 Apr 1559
ZAG 2/2	Conveyance from John Bayn of Sowerby to William Marshall of South Kilvington and Robert Whipp of a messuage in Thirsk occupied by Alice Cussauce	Conveyance (feoffment) John Bayn of Sowerby, yeo. William Marshall of South Kilvington, webster & Robt Whipp' of the same, yeo. Messuage in Thirsk occ Alice Cussauce, wid. part lipo the Priory of Mount Grace to be held of the Manor of East Greenwich in free socage w/ Robt Whipp', Thos. Rowth, Lancelot Whytelok, Hen. Jakson, Wm. Richerdson, Thos. Jakson, Wm. Jeffrason. w/ to seisin Harry Temesley, Richard Smyth, Thos. Smyth, Jn Carter, Wm. Rydsmyll, Hen[?] Scott. 31 Mar 1561	31 Mar 1561
ZAG 2/3	Conveyance from Anthony Marshall of South Kilvington to Henry Bell of Thirsk of a messuage, garth and orchard in Thirsk Inglergate now occupied by Wm Bell	Conveyance (feoffment) Anthony Marshall of South Kilvington, Webster Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo. Messuage, garth, orchard in Thirsk in Inglergait betw Crown Land E. & land of Henry Bell W. now occ Wm Bell lately part of the possession of the Priory of Mount Grace to be held of the Manor of East Greenwich in free socage w/ James Herryngton, Peter Belwood, Thos Wright, Edw Richerdson, Wm. Wood, Rich. Phewes, Raphe Huthwayt. w/ to seisin 10 Jan 1585/6 Wm. Barker, Wm. Atkynson, Rich. Dune, Jn Chapman, Jn Hog, Peter Sherburne, Jn Reghley Wm. Ushayne. Raphe Huthwayt [scrivener]. 20 Dec 1585	20 Dec 1585
ZAG 2/4	Bond - for £24 Marshall to Bell for peaceable possession. [of property in ZAG 2/3?]	Bond - for £24 Marshall to Bell for peaceable possession. [of property in ZAG 2/3?]	20 Dec 1585
ZAG 2/5	Conveyance from Cuthbert Wodd of Thirsk to Thomas Peyrsone of Thirsk of 1/2 acre in Thirsk in the East Field abb on Dowbargayte	Conveyance Cuthbert Wodd of Thirsk Thomas Peyrsone of Thirsk 1/2 ac in Thirsk in the East Field abb on Dowbargayte lately acquired by grant of John Wodde grantor's father w/ John Clapton, Steven Onye, Jn Walter, Wm Jackson, Wm Trotter, Robt Golth... 10 May 1577	10 May 1577

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 2/6	Conveyance from Thomas Pearson of Thirsk to Henry Bell of Thirsk of 1/2 acre in the East Field of Thirsk abb on Dowber Yait	Conveyance (feoffment) Thomas Pearson of Thirek, yeo. Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo. 1/2 ac in the East Field of Thirsk abb on Dowber Yait lying betw lands of Henry Earl of Derby S. & land of Queen Eliz. N. lately purchased off Cuthbert Wood w/ Marmaduke Hodgeson, George Hustwaite, William Barker, John Gowrelay, Richard Jackson, William Bell. w/ to seisin on 16 Sep Cuthbert Taylor, Thomas Marshall, John Scotson, John Bell, William Bell. 30 Jul 1586	30 Jul 1586
ZAG 2/7	Bond for £8 Thomas Pearson & wife Ann to Henry Bell for peaceable possession.	Bond for £8 Thomas Pearson & wife Ann to Henry Bell for peaceable possession. [of property in ZAG 2/6?]	30 Jul 1586
ZAG 2/8	Will of William Nelson	Will of William Nelson To son Christopher Nelson - 1 ac in Thirsk To son Raphe Nelson - £6 3s 4d "in consyderation of their childs portions" To wife Alyson & son Richard Nelson (exors) - rest of goods, lands and "fermyng" w/ John Nelson & wife Alison, William Sowervie. 10 Dec 1587 Probate 29 Jan 1587/8	29 Jan 1588
ZAG 2/9	Conveyance from James Pynkney of Thirsk to Henry Bell of Thirsk of a Close called Pepper Close in Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) - £21. James Pynkney of Thirsk, gent. Henry Bell of Thirsk Close called Pepper Close 3ac. in Thirsk betwn the West Moor N. & the West Field S. & next to Stubthorne Yait. w/ William Bruswood, William Daille, Mathew Henlake, Simon Gathird, William Bell, Thomas Rycheson, Anthony Gamble, James Scott, William Fawsett, Raphe Huthwayt. w/ to seisin 5 Dec in addition to above - Anthony Gamyll, Thomas Bell. 30 Nov 1589	30 Nov 1589
ZAG 2/10	Bond for £42 James Pynkney to Henry Bell for peaceable possession	Bond for £42 James Pynkney to Henry Bell for peaceable possession [of property in ZAG 2/9?]	2 Dec 1589

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 2/11	Conveyance from Peter Francklen of Danby Forest to James Pynckney of Thirsk for Messuage & lands called Rogerffielde in Thirsk & Bagby occupied by John Butterwicke Messuage, toft, croft & 50n acres, land meadow & pasture in Thirsk	Conveyance (Release) 1 Peter Francklen of Danby Forest, yeo. 2 James Pynckney of Thirsk, gent. Messuage & lands called Rogerffielde in Thirsk & Bagby late occ by John Butterwicke lately belg to the late Monastery of Newburgh Messuage, toft, croft & 50ac, land, meadow & pasture in Thirsk lioo Robert Perte lately part of the possessions of the Monastery of Gulsborough to be held in as large & ample a manner & form as the sd Peter Francklen had of the gift & grant of one John Conyers esq. & Francis Goston of London, gent. w/ w/ John Man clerke, George Clarkson, Nicholas Handfourthe, Anthony Gamble, Raphe Bransbye (scrivener). 3 Aug 1593 Endorsement : Md that tho there be noe possession from Peter Franckland to James Pinkney this release is good, for that James Pinkney was in possession by a lease from the Quene for lives	3 Aug 1593
ZAG 2/12	Covenant to levy a fine between James Pinkney of Thirsk and Henry Bell of Thirsk relating to Close of meadow called Rathe Garthe in Thirsk 6 riggs of arable 5 acres in the West Field of Thirsk 2 acres in the same field & close lying near same field called Pepper Close 3 acres	Covt to levy a fine 1 James Pinkney of Thirsk, gent. 2 Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo. Close of meadow called Rathe Garthe in Thirsk 6 riggs of arable 5ac in the West Field of Thirsk 2 ac arable in the same field & close lying near same field called Pepper Close 3ac to the use of Henry Bell w/ Thomas Gill, Hugh Gill, Marmaduke Kyrkbye. 20 Feb 1595/6	20 Feb 1596
ZAG 2/13	Conveyance from James Pinkney of Thirsk to Henry Bell of Thirsk relating to Toft or croft called Rathe Garthe in Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) - £50 James Pinkney of Thirsk, gent. Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo. Toft or croft called Rathe Garthe in Thirsk in Micklegate betw lands of Henry Bell N. & lands of John Thornton S. ebb W. on Micklegate at the front & E. on the East Field of Thirsk called Barton Garth Ends occ by Henry Thornton formerly occ by Robert Perte & lately belg to the dissolved Monastery of Guisborough to be held of the Manor of East Greenwich in free soccage. Armorial seal. w/ Jer. Wray, Roger Leck, Francis Whytelocke, Ralfé Conceayte, Anthony Gamell, Thomas Willyamsone, w/ to seisin 18 Nov in addition to above Raphe Trotter, John Whayth, George Tooos, John Hodge. 24 Oct 1596	24 Oct 1596
ZAG 2/14	Bond - for £100 James Pinkney to Henry Bell for peaceable possession. [of property in ZAG 2/13?]	Bond for £100 - for peaceable possession James Pinkney to Henry Bell [of property in ZAG 2/13?]	24 Oct 1596
ZAG 2/15	Exemplification of a fine, Easter 1597 Henry Bell querent James Pinkney deforc 7 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 3 acres pasture in Thirsk	Exemplification of a fine, Easter 1597 Henry Bell querent James Pinkney deforc 7ac land, 5ac meadow, 3ac pasture in Thirsk 13 Apr 1597	13 Apr 1597

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/1	Deed of partition, (Deed to lead the uses of fine & recovery) between Richard Bell of Thirsk, Ralph Bell, Daniel Bell of Thirsk and Richard Robinson of York	<p>Deed of partition (Deed to lead the uses of fine & recovery):</p> <p>1 Richard Bell of Thirsk, mercer</p> <p>2 Ralph Bell, his brother</p> <p>3 Daniel Bell of Thirsk, mercer & Richard Robinson of York, yeo</p> <p>Recites : Settlement of 15 Nov 1602 above</p> <p>Austin [i.e. Augustine] Bell has died without issue & Richard & Ralph Bell have entered on the property</p> <p>Settlement: conveyance by Henry Bell to Thomas Bell, William Bell, George Key & Richard Hustwayte, of other property in Thirsk, to the use of Richard Bell in tail, 3 Nov 1602</p> <p>Conveyance by Henry Bell to Richard Bell, of a close in Micklegate, Thirsk.</p> <p>Conveyance by Thomas Lawe of Upsall & his son William Law to Richard Bell, of a mesage of burgage in the Market Place of Thirsk,</p> <p>20 Jan 1608/9</p> <p>Now the following property is to be held to the use of Ralph Bell:</p> <p>2 mesges or burgages in Thirsk Market Place sometime betw the lands of william Bell the younger, E. & William Bell the elder, W. now betw the lands of Daniel Bell, W. & William Bell the younger, E.</p> <p>2 mesges or burgages in Clarygate als Ingerygete betw the lands of Bartholomew Almon, W. & lands occ by Thomas Mounckton, E.</p> <p>3ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk sometime lands of Nicholas Handeforthe, N. & land sometime occ William Bell, Roger Lecke & John Williamsone, S. & now betwn lands of William Bell the younger, N. & land occ by Margaret Bell, William Bransby & Ann Pallicer, S.</p> <p>2ac arable in the Wett Landes adjg lands of William Garbott, N. & lands late belonging to Henry Bell, S.</p> <p>½ac. in Bowne Croftes betw lands late of William Bruswoode, N. & lands of Thomas Ransome, S.</p> <p>½ac. in Bowne Croftes betw lands late of Nicholas Handeforthe now of Thomas Foxe, N. & S.</p> <p>½ac. in Dowber betw lands of Christopher Carter, N. & lands late of Christopher Robinson now of Dorothy Robinson, S.</p> <p>Close in the West Field of Thirsk, 4ac, adjg the West Moor of Thirsk, N. & the High Street, E.</p> <p>Pepper Close adjg on the West Moor of Thirsk, N. & on the West Field of Thirsk, S.</p> <p>And the following is to be held to the use of Richard Bell</p> <p>Conveyance (feoffment) John Marshall of West Tanfield, gent. William Inglebye of Ripley, esq. Recites Ind betw same parties</p> <p>20 Jun 1602</p> <p>All mesge, property, land etc in Thirsk wherein John Marshall have any estate of inheritance (except one burgage or burgage-estead occ by Roger Lecke)</p> <p>Attorneys to deliver seisin Thomas Daye, Robert Longe, gents.</p> <p>W/ {Earl of} Westmorland, Gilbert Lyttelton, Edward Wood, Thomas Days.</p> <p>W/ to seisin Hodgson, Henry Lasenbye, John Jacson, John Broune, Percival Langskarth, Anthony Sympson,</p> <p>John Hanforth.</p> <p>Armorial seal : chevron & 3 stage heads</p>	15 Nov 1602

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/2	Conveyance (feoffment) between John Marshall of West Tanfield and William Inglebye of Ripley	<p>Conveyance (feoffment)</p> <p>John Marshall of West Tanfield, gent.</p> <p>William Inglebye of Ripley, esq.</p> <p>Recites Ind betw same parties 20 Jun 1602</p> <p>All mesge, property, land etc in Thirsk wherein John Marshall have any estate of inheritance (except one burgage or burgage-estead occ by Roger Lecke)</p> <p>Attorneys to deliver seisin Thomas Daye, Robert Longe, gents.</p> <p>W/ [Earl of] Westmorland, Gilbert Lyttelton, Edward Wood, Thomas Daye.</p> <p>W/ to seisin Hodgson, Henry Lasenbye, John Jacson, John Broune, Percival Langskarth, Anthony Sympson, John Hanforth.</p> <p>Armorial seal : chevron & 3 stags heads</p>	23 Jun 1602
ZAG 3/3	Settlement (feoffment), between Henry Bell of Thirsk and Thomas Bell, William Bell, Richard George Key and Richard Hustwate	<p>Settlement (feoffment)</p> <p>Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo</p> <p>Thomas Bell, clerk & William Bell, merchant (grantor's brothers), Richard George Key & Richard Hustwate, yeo.</p> <p>2 mesges or burgages in Thirsk in Clarygate als Inglarie Yate</p> <p>Mesge or burgage in the Market Place of Thirsk betwn land of William Bell jnr, E. & land of William Bell snr, W.</p> <p>Close in Bagby called Little Ynge</p> <p>Close in Thirsk called Pepper Close</p> <p>2ac of arable in the W. Field of Thirsk betw land of William Garbott S. & land of William Sparlinge H.</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in a field called Bowne Croft betw land of Francis Whitelock N. & land of Thomas Ranson S.</p> <p>1ac arable formerly [Leonard — crossed out] John Gamble's decd</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in the Wett Lands betw the land of Timothy Whittingham esq. S. & land of Francis Burton N.</p> <p>2 butts arable in the Wett Lands abb W. on land of John Wright & E. on the water</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in Underwood Field betw the land of William Bell N. & land of Robert Thowthrop S.</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in Dowber betw land of the Earl of Derby N. & land of William Dale S. abb on Skaylinge Ynge in Dowber</p> <p>1r arable in Thirsk next to Kilvington Field in Le Dowber betw land of John Wilson N. & land of William Jacson S.</p> <p>3ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk betw land of Nicholas Handforth N. & land of William Bell, Roger Peck & John Williamson S.</p> <p>2ac arable in Thirsk in Wett Lands betw land of William Garbott N. & grantor's land S.</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in Bowne Croft betw land of William Bruswood N. & land of Thomas Ranson S.</p> <p>½ac arable in Bowne Croft betw land of Nicholas Handforth S. & N.</p> <p>½ac arable in Thirsk in Dowber betwn land of John Carter N. & land of Christopher Robinson S.</p> <p>Close of arable, 4ac in the West Field of Thirsk</p> <p>2ac arable in Dowber betw land lately John Williamson's S. & N. abb on Skalinge Ynge</p> <p>1ac arable in Thirsk in Longe Dowber betw land of John Carter S. & land lately John Williamson's N.</p> <p>To the use of son Augustine Bell in tail remainder to the use of sons Richard Bell & Ralph Bell in tail remdr to the use of daus Elizabeth Bell, Catherine wife of Marmaduke Kirkbie, Sarah Bell & Isabella Bell in tail remdr to right heirs of grantor.</p> <p>W/ William Johnson, John Bell, Richard Bell, Gyles Mytchell, Wilfray Chesbrugh, Richard Pearson, Henry Smyth.</p> <p>W/ to seisin in addition to above John Mane, Ralph Nelson, Thomas Watson tanner, James Mayson, Thomas Trotter</p>	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/4	Conveyance (B&S) of tenement and lands between George Warde and Robert Morgan and William Jackson of Thirsk, land in Thirsk, Dowbarre. Mention made that all tithes had been granted by Letters Patent of James I	Conveyance (B&S) 1 George Warde & Robert Morgan gents 2 William Jackson of Thirsk, webster tenmt, barn, garden, 1ac 1r of land in Dowbarre 3r at Staynbargh, 1ac at Fowlesike 4 wandes of meadow in Northinges, 1ac 1r at Cawsebarghe occ John Lonne lately belg to the Chantry of St. Ann in the parish church of Thirsk, annual value 20s.3d., & all tithes, as granted by Letters Patent of James I to George Ward & Robert Morgan dated 10 Oct 1607 rent of Crown 20s.3d. W/ William Court, Powli Whitmore, Anthony Marshe, Thomas Foster, servants of Robert Morgan, scr.	7 Dec 1607
ZAG 3/5	Conveyance (feoffment) of £4 13s between Richard Taylor of Thirsk and John Jackson of Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) - £4.13s. Richard Taylor of Thirsk, linen weaver John Jackson of Thirsk, skinner Selion of meadow, called a wand, in North Ings in Thirsk, 1r betw lands sometime occ by Ann Grayson S. & land late William Jackson's N. 1 wand, 1r, in same place betw lands sometime occ by William Jackson grand-father of John Jackson. W/Christopher Lumley, John Bell, Robert Mantell, William Dighton, Abraham Bell, William Tyndal, Richard Phipps, John Harrison.	11 Apr 1634
ZAG 3/6	Bond for £60 Between John Whippe of Thirsk and John Nelson of Thorpefield	Bond — for £60 John Whippe of Thirsk, yeo. to John Nelson of Thorpefield, gent. - for completing the conveyance of 3ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk. W/ Nicholas Kildell, Jonas Watson.	1 Nov 1608
ZAG 3/7	Conveyance (feoffment) Richard Bell of Thirsk and Ralph Bell of Thirsk	Conveyance — (feoffment) 1 Richard Bell of Thirsk, mercer 2 Ralph Bell of Thirsk, mercer Recites : L/P 26 Mar 1608, to George Wairde & Robert Morgan of London, gents Mesge, barn, garden & 3ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk, rent 14s.10d., late occ Richard Ragett, part of the possessions of the late Chantry of St. Ann sometime belg to the parish church of Thirsk. Conveyance of above property by Wairde & Morgan to Richard Bell, 24 Feb 1608/9. Now 1 conveys to 2 : above mesge, barn, garth & one of the sd 3ac in the West Field betw lands occ by Thomas Foxe, N. & Ralph Sewghell, S.; & ½ac of one of the sd 3ac betw lands of William Bell, N. & land occ by Richard Scales, S. to be held of the Manor of East Greenwich in free soccage, rent 10s.9d. W/ William Bell, George Metcalfe, William Bransbye, Josias Bell, Oswald Bell, William Dighton, Francis Smyth. S/ Richard Bell seal : monogram.	20 Oct 1609

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/8	Bond for £40 Richard Bell to Ralph Bell	Bond for £40 Richard Bell to Ralph Bell - for peaceable possession.	20 Oct 1609
ZAG 3/9	Settlement (feoffment) Henry Bell of Thirsk to Thomas Bell and William Bell, Richard George Key and Richard Hustwate	Settlement(feoffment) Henry Bell of Thirsk, yeo Thomas Bell, clerk & William Bell, merchant (grantor's brothers), Richard George Key & Richard Hustwate, yeo. 2 mesges or burgage in Thirsk in Clarygater als Inglatie Yate Mesge or burgage in the Market Place of Thirsk betwn land of William Bell jnr, E. & land of William Bell snr, W. Close in Bagby called Little Ynge Close in Thirsk called Pepper Close 2ac of arable in the W. Field of Thirsk betw land of William Garbott S. & land of William Sparlinge N. ½ac arable in Thirsk in a field called Bowne Croft betw land of Francis Whitelock N. & land of Thomas Ranson S. 1ac arable formerly [Leonard - crossed out] John Gamble's decd - ½ac arable in Thirsk in the Wett Lands betw the land of Timothy Whittingham esq. S. & land of Francis Burton N. 2 butts arable in the Wett Lands abb W. on land of John Wright & E. on the water ½ac arable in Thirsk in Underwood Field betw the land of William Bell N. & land of Robert Thowthrop S. ½ac arable in Thirsk in Dowber betw land of the Earl of Derby N. & land of William Dale S. abb on Skaylinge Ynge in Dowber 1r arable in Thirsk next to Kilvington Field in Le Dowber betw land of John Wilson N. & land of William Jacson S. 3ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk betw land of Nicholas Handforth N. & land of William Bell, Roger Peck & John Williamson S. 2ac arable in Thirsk in Wett Lands betw land of William Garbott N. & grantor's land S. ½ac arable in Thirsk in Bowne Croft betw land of William Bruswood N. & land of Thomas Ransom S. ½ac arable in Bowne Croft betw land of Nicholas Handforth S. & N. ½ac arable in Thirsk in Dowber betwn land of John Carter N. & land of Christopher Robinson S. Close of arable, 4ac in the West Field of Thirsk 2ac arable in Dowber betw land lately John Williamson's S. & N. abb on Skailinge Ynge 1ac arable in Thirsk in Longe Dowber betw land of John Carter S. & land lately John Williamson's N. To the use of son Augustine Bell in tail remainder to the use of sons Richard Bell & Ralph Bell in tail remdr to the use of daus Elizabeth Bell, Catherine wife of Marmaduke Kirkbie, Sarah Bell & Isabella Bell in tail remdr to right heirs of grantor. W/ William Johnson, John Bell, Richard Bell, Giles Mytchell, Wilfray Ghesbrugh, Richard Pearson, Henry Smyth. W/ to seisin in addition to above John Kane, Ralph Nelson, Thomas Watson tanner, James Maysone, Thomas Trotter.	15 Nov 1602

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/10	Continuation of ZAG 3/9	<p>1 mesge or burgage in Thirsk Market Place betw Land late of Robert Rowelthorp, E. & lands of Henry Wilson, W. abb S. on lands of Richard Lookwoode</p> <p>2 mesges or burgages occ by Richard Bell in Mycaellgate betw lands late of Anthony Cawton N. & S.</p> <p>2 closes or fronts in Thirsk occ by John Thornton adig lands of John Cawton, N. & a lane leading into the East Field of Thirsk, S.</p> <p>2½ac land in the West Field of Thirsk betw the lands of John Marshall, N. & lands late occ by John Sigeswith, S.</p> <p>1r in Carleton Butts betw lands late of William Bell the elder, W. & lands late of William Garbutt, E.</p> <p>3r in Stannybarghe betw lands occ by Henry Twhaite N. & lands occ by Thomas Carter, S.</p> <p>1r in Bowne Croftes betw lands of Henry Twhaite, N. & lands of John Sigeswith, S.</p> <p>1r in Bowne Croftes betw lands late of William Sparleinge, S. & lands late of Thomas Bruswood N.</p> <p>2r in Bowne Croftes betw lands late of Francis Whitlock, N. & lands late occ by Henry Thwayts, S.</p> <p>2 half acres in the Wet Lands betw lands occ by Ralph Bell, N. & lands of John Sigsworth, S.</p> <p>½ac in the Wet Lands betw lands of Francis Barton, N. & lands occ by Robert Raper, S.</p> <p>2 butts in the Wet Lands abb on lands late of John Wright, W. & on the King's Street, E. & on a common little rayne or balke S.</p> <p>½ac in Long Dowber betw lands of William Bell, N. & lands of Thomas Foxe, S.</p> <p>½ac in Dowber abb on Stalling Ing. E. & on lands late of Francis Barton, N. & on a common rayne or balke, S.</p> <p>½ac in Dowber abb on Scaling Ing. E. & on lands of William Fawcett, S. & on lands occ by Thomas Foxe, N.</p> <p>1r in Dowber nr Kilvington Field betw land late of William Bell the elder, N. & lands occ by Cuthbert Crosseley, S.</p> <p>2r in Dowber betw lands of William Bell, N. & S.</p> <p>2ac in the West Field betw lands of William Garbutt, S. & lands late of William Sparling, N.</p> <p>1ac in West Field betw land late of Francis Barton, N. & land occ by Robert Raper, S.</p> <p>½ac in Underwood betw lands late of Robert Towlethrop, S. & lands late of William Bell, N.</p> <p>1ac in Long Dowber sometime belg to William Bell, tanner occ by John Williamson</p> <p>2ac in Dowber abb on Scalyng Ing sometime the land of William Bell, occ by John Williamson,</p> <p>Close in Bagby called Litle Yng betw land of William Hunton, N. & lands of Dorothy Williamson, S. adig the Kings Street, E.</p> <p>W/ Lancelot Belt, Robert Belt, John Browne of the New Millnes, Anthony Herrington, Thomas Michell, James Mytchell, Robert Cooke.</p>	24 Aug 1610
ZAG 3/11	Exemplification of a fine, Mich 1610 between Daniel Bell and Richard Robinson quer. and Richard Bell and Ralph Bell defors.	<p>Exemplification of a fine, Mich 1610</p> <p>Daniel Bell & Richard Robinson quer.</p> <p>Richard Bell & Ralph Bell defors.</p> <p>8 mesges, 8 gardens, 30ac land, & 20ac meadow in Thirsk.</p>	11 Oct 1610
ZAG 3/12	Conveyance (feoffment) for £60 between William Kay of Oldstead and Richard Lockwood of Sowerby	<p>Conveyance (feoffment) for £60</p> <p>1 William Kay of Oldstead, gent.</p> <p>2 Richard Lockwood of Sowerby, gent.</p> <p>Mesge & croft called Scryven Crofts in Thirsk next to the Castle Garth, late occ by Anthony mason.</p> <p>W/ Ra. Bransbye, Robert Raper, Francis Cawton, John Sharp, Richard Wrightson.</p> <p>25 Jan 1612/3</p>	25 Jan 1613

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/13	Bond between Marmaduke Marshall of Morton on Swale and William Rimer of Morton on Swale to John Nellson of Thorpefield	Bond £quadraginta et nonaginta Marmaduke Marshall of Morton on Swale, gent. & William Rimer of same, gent. to John Nellson of Thorpefield, gent. - for performance of covts in deed of equal date by Marshall & Rimer & Barbara, wife of Rimer & mother of Marshall. W/ Richard Lockwood, [R]jinyan Wettson, William Jane [?], Wifred Beard, Edward Mottershed. 14 Mar 1616/17	14 Mar 1617
ZAG 3/14	Deed of partition between Richard Bell of Thirsk and Raphe Bell of Thirsk	Deed of partition. 1 Richard Bell of Thirsk, mercer 2 Raphe Bell of Thirsk, merCer Recites: conveyance , 26 Apr 1616, by Francis Morrice of London, esq. & Edmund Sawyer of London, gent. to Richard & Raphe Bell Inter alia Ofgang in Thirsk occ by ---- Seve, rent 9s, formerly pcl of the lands of the Priory of Newburgh Now Richard & Raphe are to hold a moeity of the oxgang each & in performance of this agreement Richard grants to Raphe 2ac abb W. from Dyell Head extending toward the Moore Dike 1 land, 1r, on the W. side of Carlton Butts. 1 land, 1/2 ac, nr Stubthorne Yate 1r in Bowne Crofts 3r in Dowber. W/ William Hunton, Daniel Bell, Michael Fisher, Robert Willsons, Richard Willie. 10 Aug 1621 Endorsement Ind of partition, by my br' Ric' Bell of the oxgang of land.	10 Aug 1621
ZAG 3/15	Conveyance (feoffment) for 50s between Thomas Fox of Marderby Grange and Ralph Bell of Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) for 50s. Thomas Fox of Marderby Grange, gent. Ralph Bell of Thirsk, mercer. 1r of arable in Bowen Croftes betw lands of Thomas Fox, N. & lands of Ralph Bell, S. late in the occ of Thomas Watson of Thirsk, tanner. W/ Henry Wilsone, Robert Wilsone, Henry Wilsone, jnr. Thomas Wright. 21 Mar 1622/3	21 Mar 1623
ZAG 3/16	Bond for £5 Fox to Bell for peaceable possession	Bond for £5 Fox to Bell for peaceable possession. 21 Mar 1622/3	21 Mar 1623
ZAG 3/17	Quitclaim : William Garbutt of York to Raph Bell of Thirsk	Quitclaim : William Garbutt of York, gent. to Raph Bell of Thirsk, mercer Recites : conveyance of 21 Mar 1622/3 above but describes property in more detail 1 land, 1r, in the Pryor Flatt in a field called Bowne Croftes next a land in the sd flatt of Raph Bell's S. formerly pcl of Hushwaite Oxgang. W/ Paul Hart, Richard Robinson.	3 Jun 1624

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZAG 3/18	Conveyance (feoffment) between Henry Cawton of London and Leonard Sayer of Bagby	Conveyance (feoffment) Henry Cawton of London, haberdasher Leonard Sayer of Bagby, gent. 2ac arable in the West Field of Thirsk, partly betw lands in occ of Thomas Watson, N. & land belg to the parsonage of Thirsk, S. & partly betw lands belg to the parsonage of Thirsk, S. & lands occ by Henry Skalles, N. W/ Christopher Smiler, Francis Smith, John Smith, Cuthbert Taylor, Marmaduke [G?]ell	6 Sep 1624
ZAG 3/19	Conveyance (feoffment) for £16 between Francis Jackson of Carlton Minniot and Raph Bell of Thirsk	Conveyance (feoffment) - for £16 1 Francis Jackson of Carlton Miniott, yeo. 2 Raph Bell of Thirsk, mercer 1 land of arable & meadow, 1r, in the West Field of Thirsk next adig (saving 1 land) to Pepper Close 2 lands in the same flatt 1 contig 1/2 ac (being the sixth land from Pepper Close southward) & the other contig 1ac being the fifth from Pepper Close, betw lands of Raph Bell, N. & lands occ by Christopher Tod, S., occ by Francis Jackson; the 1ac land formerly belonged to the Chantry of St. Ann in the parish of Thirsk & is held as of the Manor of East Greenwich by L/P 26 Mar 1608. W/ Ra. Bransbye, William Bell, Henry Wilson, Edward Kewett, Anthony Lumley.	2 Jul 1625
ZAG 3/20	Bond for £32 Jackson to Bell for performance of covts.	Bond for £32 Jackson to Bell for performance of covts.	2 Jul 1625

6. BELL FAMILY OF THIRSK ARCHIVE RECORDS RELATING TO CALVIS HALL

These transcriptions consist of one bundle of documents from the Bell family archive which give information related to the Calvis Hall area.

They are referenced by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO) under the main heading of ZAG for the Bell Family archive as follows:

- ZAG Bundle 133

This consists of a bundle of original documents, mainly indentures, which cover a period from 1602. The documents have never been transcribed and were allocated numbers in the late 1800s which are written on the documents themselves. As the numbering does not appear to follow the date sequence, these documents are being allocated references as ZAG Calvis Hall 1 and so on as they are transcribed.

This particular work is still in progress, and at the date of writing 17 documents have been transcribed, referenced as ZAG Bundle 133 1 to ZAG Bundle 133 19 with a gap for Document 6. All but two and part of a further two of the documents are in English, the exceptions being Documents 2 (transcribed), 6 (not yet transcribed) and the first part of 12 and 17 which were in Latin.

The transcriptions are presented below and in tabular form following.

ZAG CALVIS HALL 1

24 April 1602

This Indenture made the twenty fourth daie of Apryll in the foure and fortieth yere of the reigne of Sovereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god Queen of England France and Ireland defendor of the faith Between Dorothie Scroope of Calvisse alb [alias] Calfehome in Thorneton in the Streete within the Countie of yorke one of the Daughters of Anthonie Cathcart of Stanmirt? within the said Countie of yorke desceased on the one partie

And George Menneyle of North Killvington? within the said countie gentleman on the other pte Witnesseth that the said Dorothie Scroope for and in consideration of the love and affection which shee Beareth to the said George Mennell his kinseman and for divers other good causes

and considerations, bothe by theise p[re]sents for her selfe her heires Executors Administrators and Assignes and everie of them covenant promise and grant to and ? the said George Menneyll his heires Executors and Assignes that shee the said Dorothie Scroope shall and will on this day and before the First daie of februarie now next comminge after the date hereof at the costs and chardges in the ? of him the said George Menneyll ? and knowledge assyne with proclamations according to the forms of the Statute in that behalf provided of one Capitall messuage in Thorneton with Th'apptenances wherein shee the said Dorothie Scroope dothe now inhabyte and dwell And also of two other mesuages and Tenements in Thorneton aforesaid ? in the Tenure or occupation of one Thomas Hanson, and the other in the Tenure or occupation of one Leonard Webster of Thorneton aforesaid. And also all the grounds and lands arable meadows and pasture called or known by the name Calvisse alb [alias] Calfehome, and also of one meadowe or Inge called by the name of Longe Inge adjoininge to a certyne ? water or Brooke called by the name of Codbecke in Thorneton aforesaid, and of all houses, edifices, buildings, back?ydes, Outyards, gardens, tofts, crofts, lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, commons of pastures ?? heathes moores marches woodes, and heredytaments whatsoever to the said Capitall messuages and to the other two messuages or to anie of them belonging or appteyninge or thereof attempted reputed or taken to be parte or ? or therewith all ?sed as parte parcel or member thereof and of all the messuages lands Tenements and heredytaments whatsoever with their appurtenances in Thorneton aforesaid, wherein shee the said Dorothie Scroope hathe anie estate or inheritance unto? The said George Menneyll and his heires sur counsance de droit, as that which he hadd of the gift of the said Dorothie by suche name or names content and Quantytie of Acres of land and in such manner and forme as by him the said George Menneyll and his Counsell learned Shalbe ? or devised / **And** it is condiscended concluded declared and fully agreed by and between both the said pties to theise presents, and the said Dorothie doeth hereby Limitt declare and appoint that the said ?yne so or in any other

manner to be ? shalbe and shalbe taken to be to the only proper ? and behoofe of the said George Menneyll his heires and Assigns for ever and to no other ? intent or purpose. /// **In Witnes whereof the parties** aforesaid have to these present Indentures interchaingeably sett their hands and sealls this daie and here first above written, and in the ? and fortieth yeare of the reigne of our Sovereign Ladyie Elizabeth by the grace of god Queen of England France and Ireland Defendor of the faith//

NOTES:

Dated 24 April 1602

ZAG CALVIS HALL 2

Elizabeth by the grace of God of England France and Ireland **Queen** defender of the Faith **To Those** to whom our present letters should have reached **Greetings You Should Know** that among the records and Feet of fines with proclamations thence made Following the form of the Statute in this kind of Case lately issued and provided before our Justices of the Bench in the Term of Saint Michael in the Years of our reign the Forty Fourth and Forty Fifth **Kept at York:** this is the Final concord made in the Court of the Lady Queen at Westminster in the Octaves of Saint Michael in the year of the reign of Elizabeth by the grace of God of England France and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. From the Conquest Forty Fourth before Edmund Anderson Thomas Walmsley George Kingesmyth and Peter Warburton Justices and other the Lady Queen's lieges then there **Between** George Mennell Gentleman plaintiff **And** Dorothy Scrope defendant concerning two mesuages six cottages six gardens six orchards sixty acres of meadow and one hundred and sixty acres of pasture with appurtenances in Thornton **Whence a Plea** of Contract was judged between them in the same Court **Clearly** that the aforesaid Dorothy recognises the aforesaid Tenement with appurtenances to be the right of George himself **And Those** she remitted and quitclaimed For herself and For her heirs to the aforesaid George to his heirs in perpetuity **And Besides** the same Dorothy granted for herself and For her heirs **That They Themselves** warrant to the aforesaid George and to his heirs the aforesaid Tenement with appurtenances against the aforesaid Dorothy and her heirs in perpetuity **And For This** recognisance remission quitclaim warranty Fine and concord **The Same** George gave to the same Dorothy Forty pounds of Sterling **In of This** matter witness our Seal to the Briefs in the aforesaid Bench deputed For Sealing to the Presents we made to be affixed Witnessed by Edward Anderson at Westminster on the 9th day of

October the Year of our reign the Forty Fourth.
Pagitt

ZAG CALVIS HALL 3

20 June 1656

Oliver Lord Protector of ye Commonwealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & ye ? threto belonging to Sara the now wife of George Harland ye ? and lawfull sister of ? Pepper late of ye Citty of Yorke bacchelor ? Greetings ? ? ? died without any will ? ? hereby give and grant unto ? ? Sara ----- full power authority to administer all and singular? goods chattels? and ? of ye sd ? And will and faithfully to dispose of ye same And to demand collect ? legall manner or acquire ? all and all manner of debt and debts due and owing to ye sd decd And out of ye goods shall offer and debts of ye sd decd which have shall or may come to ye hands or possession well and truly to pay ye debts due by ye sd ? as far as ye same goods chattels and debts will thereto extend and ye law will charge you according to the true value and sums thereof you having first taken ye oath well and truly to administer ye same And to make or cause to be made a true and ? of all and singular ye goods and chattels and debts of ye sd decd which have shall or may come to your hands possession or knowledge And also a inst and true attempt upon ye administration thereon And to ? them both before the ? ? for pbate of wills and granting administration lawfully authorizing ? ? which ? are assigned to performe? at or before ye last day of ye month of July now next ensuing And to give and attempt therein when you shall be thereto lawfully required And lastly ? do hereby constitute ordaine and appoint you administrate viz of all and singular ye goods chattels & debts of ye sd decd whatsoever Given at London under ye seals of ye Court for probate of wills and grantings twentieth? Of June in the year of our Lord god 1656
Mark ? ? Blankeye?

Thos Southwood
Yorkshire

ZAG CALVIS HALL 4

3 November 1657

This Indenture tripartite made the third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred fifty and seven **Between** George Meynell of West Dalton otherwise called Dalton Ryall In the County of Yorke Esqu Roger Meynell sonne and heire apparent of the said George Meynell, and George Meynell the younger another sonne of the said George Meynell the father of the first parte,

and Joseph Micklethwaite of the City of Yorke Doctor in Phisicse and Thomas Waite of Stillington in the said County of Yorke gente of the second parte, and George Harland the elder of the City of Yorke Gunsmith and George Harland the younger of Helperby in the said County of Yorke gentleman son of the said George Harland the elder of this parte **Witnesseth** that the said George Meynell the father and Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons and in consideration of the summe of five hundred and thirty pounds of lawfull English money unto them or some of them in hand payed before the making hereof by the said George Harland the elder whereof they the said George Meynell the elder Roger Meynell and George Meynell the younger doe acknowledge £? [scratched out] the receipt and their of and of every parte and parcel their of doe clearly acquite and discharge the said George Harland the elder his heires executors and administrators and every of them for ever by these presents **have** granted bargained sold aliened infeeffed and confirmed and doe by these presents grant, bargaine, sell, alien infeeff and confirme unto the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite, **All that** Capitall Messuage or Tenement in Thornton near Thirske in the said County of Yorke wherein Anthony Palliter doth now dwell, and all that Cottage in Thornton aforesaid wherein Gilbert Wood both now inhabite and dwell, Together with all houses, edifices, buildings, barnes, stables, orchards, gardens, toftes, croftes, lands, meadowes, pastures, feedings, commons, heaths, moores, marshes, woods, underwoods, and trees profits easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Capitall Messuage or Tenement and Cottage or to either of them belonging or in any wise appertaining or their with or with any parte or parcel their of usually occupied enjoyed as part, parcell, member, incident, aspendant or appurtenant of or to the same, or comonly accepted reputed and taken so to be, or their unto belonge, **All** which premises are situate lyeinge and beinge in Thornton aforesaid, and are comonly called by the name or names of Calvisse or Calfehowe, **And** all and every the Messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments of the said George Meynell the father of Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons and of every or any of them situate lyeing or beinge within the Towne d?tie or territories of Thornteton aforesaid **And all** the estate, right, tytle, interest Revert[s]ion and Rever[s]ions and demaund whatsoever of the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons and of every or any of them or in or to the premisses and every or any parte or parcel their of together with the rents and services referred upon lease or leases their of or any parte or parcel their of heretofore made and now in beinge, **And all** deeds,

evidences and writings concerning the premisses or any part or parcel their of onely, and true cotypes of all deeds evidences and writings concerning the same or any parte or parcell their of (amonge other lands) which they the said George Meynell the father Roger and George Meynell the sons or any of them hath or has on their custody or possession or can lawfully come by without suite in lawe **To have and to holde** the said Capitall Messuage or tenement, cottage lands tenements hereditaments and premisses above mentioned to be by these presents bargained and granted with their appurtenances and every parte and parcell to the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite and their heires to the severall uses and behoofes herein belowe limited and declared, and to noe other use and behoofe (That is to say) to the use and behoofe of the said George Harland the elder and Hellen his now wife and their assignees for and duringe their naturall lives and the naturall life of the longer lived of them and after the death of the survivor of the said George Harland the elder and Hellen his wife to the use and behoofe of the said George Harland the younger (son of the said George Harland the elder and Hellen his wife) and Sarah his now wife and the heires of the said George Harland the younger by him upon the body of the said Sarah his wife begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such heires to the use and behoofe of the right heires of the said George Harland the younger for ever, **To be holden** of the Lord or Lords of the fee or fees their of by the services for the same or right due and to the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons and their heires all and every the premisses above mentioned to be by these presents granted with their appurtenances and every parte and parcell their of to the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite and their heires to the said severall uses and behoofes herein above limited and declared against them the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons every of them their and every of their heires and all other persons lawfully clayminge by from or under them or any of them shall and will jointly and severally warrant and for ever defend by these presents, **And the said** George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons for themselves their heires executors and administrators and every of them doe jointly and severally covenant grant agree to and with the said George Harland the elder and George Harland the younger their executors, administrators and every of them by these presents, that they the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons or some of them are or is at the time of the makinge hereof lawfully seised of and in the said Capitall Messuage tenement, cottage,

lands, tenements, hereditaments and premisses above mentioned to be by these presents granted with their appurtenances of a good lawfull absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple, and have or hath full power and good right to bargain, sell, grant, convey and assure the same and every parte and parcell thereof to the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite and their heires to the said severall uses and behooves herein above limited and declared for and notwithstanding any act or thinge by them the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons or any of them had made done suffered or knowne to the contrary **And that** all and every the said premisses above mentioned to be by these presents granted shall lawfully may from time to time and at all times for ever hereafter be peaceably and quietly holden and enjoyed to the said severall uses and behooves herein above limited and declared without any lett suite trouble molestation or incumbrance, of them the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons or any of them or of their heires or assignees or of any other pson or psons lawfully clayminge by from or under them or any of them **Clear** free and discharged or otherwise upon reasonable request in that behalfe made well and sufficiently saved and kept harmlesse by the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell, George Meynell the sons their executors administrators or assignees or some of them of and from all and from all and all mand? of former and other bargaines sailes guifts, grants, leases, joyntures, donoers, estates, rents Recognizantes, statutes, judgements, execut[i]ons, tythes, troubles, charges and encumbrances whatsoever, had, made, done, suffered, granted, caused or prued to be had, made, done, suffered, granted, caused or prued By the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell, George Meynell the sons or of any of them their or any of their heires or any other pson or psons by the meanes privity or consent of them or any of them (or lease of the premisses made by the said George Meynell the ? and Roger Meynell to one Richard Trotter for the terme of nine hundred years by indenture dated the thirtieth day of October past past before the date ? ? ? and ?) **And that the** said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell Mary his wife and George Meynell the sons and Oliffe his wife shall and will from time to time and at all times within the space of seven years next ensuing the date hereof upon reasonable request and at the pper costs and charges in the lawe onely of the said George Harland the elder and George Harland the younger their heires or assignees or some of them make, doe acknowledge suffer and execute or cause to be made, done, acknowledged suffered and executed all and every

such further and other act and acts thing and things devise and devises assurance and assurances in lawe whatsoever as by the said George Harland the elder and George Harland the younger or either of them their heires or assignees or their learned counsel shall be lawfully and reasonably advised devised and required for the further or better grantinge conveyinge or assuring of all and every the premisses above mentioned to be by these presents bargained and granted with their appurtenances to the severall uses and behooves herein above limited and declared accordinge to the purport and true meaninge of the presents Be it by fine feofment Recovery with single or double voucher over deed or deeds endented and enrolled or not enrolled the enrolment of these presents release or confirmation with such warranty as in these presents is conteyned or without warranty or by all or any of the said ways or meanes or by any other lawfull ways or meanes whatsoever, Soe as the persons or persons makinge or executinge such further assurance or assurances be not compelled for the doeinge their of to travaile forth of the County of Yorke unlesse it to be to the City of Yorke All which assurances to be had and the estate or estates thereby to be raised shall be and inure and shall be demed and taken to be and inure to the severall uses and behooves herein above limited and declared accordinge to the purport and true meaninge of these presents, and to noe other use intent or purpose, **And moreover** the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George the sons have made and ordained and doe by these presents make ordaine and in their places putt Roger Dale of Thirsk and John Whitehead of Northallerton in the said County of Yorke yeomen their true and lawfull attorneys jointly and severally for them and in their names and places to enter into the said Capital Messuage cottage and premisses above mentioned, and intended to be by these presents bargained and granted into any parte or parcell their of in the name of the whole and after such entry made full and peaceable possession and seisin of and in the said Capital Messuage cottage and premisses or of or in any parte or parcel their of in the name of the whole in the names and places of the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George the sons to deliver to the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite or either of them or to their certaine attorney in that behalf **To have** and to hold the same to the said Joseph Micklethwaite and Thomas Waite to and for the severall uses and behooves herein above limited and declared according to the forme force and effect of these presents hereby ratifyinge and confirminge all and whatsoever Their said attorneys or either of them shall doe in the premisses as firmly and fully to all intents and purposes as if the same

were done and executed by them the said George Meynell the father Roger Meynell and George Meynell the sons in their proper persons, **In witness** whereof the parties above named have to these presents interchangeably put our handes and seales the day and yeare first above written/

Geo Meynell

Roger Meynell

Geo Meynell the younger

[Reverse]

Sealed and delivered one whole line containinge the ? of a lease out of covenant ? comprised and some other words in places lesse materiall beinge interlined before the sealinge and delivery in the presense of these

Geo. Messenger?

Rad? Akeman (His mark)

Will ? (His mark)

Memorandii that full and provable possession with ? of seisin was given by the ? named Roger Dale of the Capitall Messuage within ? in the name of all the Premisses? within comprised to Thomas Waite ? within named the sixth day of November in the year of our lord one thousand six hundred fifty seven to have and to hold to the ? within ? in the presence of

Rowland Hurwood ?

George Gibson ?

Margarett Calhier? (marke)

Mary Wood (marke)

ZAG CALVIS HALL 5

3 April 1658

Oliver Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions and territorities thereunto belonging to John Mallory knight Nicholas Lodge gent Stephen Robinson gent Conyers Rapyer gent and John Whitehead gent greeting whereas s writt of covenant dependeth before Justices of the Comon? [abbreviated] bench, between George Harland the elder and George Harland the younger and George Meynell Esqr Roger Maynell and Mary his wife and George Meynell the younger and Oliffe his wife of one messuage and cottage three gardens three orchards forty acres of meadow forty acres of pasture and fourteen acres of wood with the appurtenances in Thornton in the County of Yorke ffor assign to be thereof loaned? between them before the said Justices in the said Bench according to the law and customs of England And the said George Meynell Roger Mary George Meynell and Oliffe as we are informed and so weake that without great danger of their bodies they are not able to travel to Westm[inster] by the day conteyned in the said

writt to make sure acknowledg[e]m[en]t as are requisite to be made in this behalf inder? tendering? the state of the said George Meynell Roger Mary George Meynell and Oliffe will make before you foure three or two of you concerning the premisses And therefore we com[m]and you foure three or two of you that goinge in p[er]son to the said George Meynell Roger Mary George Meynell and Oliffe you take their said acknowledgement and when you shall have taken them your fifte? the same difficulty and plainly unto the said Justices under your seales or the seales of foure three or two of you that thou the said fuie between the said parties of the premisses may be wuied? before the said Justices in the said Bench according to the law and customs aforesaid sending to the same Justices this writt witness ? selfe att Westm[inster] the third day of Aprill in the year of the Lord one thousand six hundred and fifty eight

Gladman

Jo Mallory Kt Nick Lodge Stephen Robinson

Conyers Rapyer Jo Whitehead

???? ?

Gladman

[On the reverse]

By the Lorde C? keys of the great seale of England

3 Apr 1658

Edw Atkyns

???

Jo : ?epper

ZAG CALVIS HALL 7

13 April 1683

This Indenture made the thirteenth day of Aprill in the year of our lord one thousand six hundred and eighty three and in the five and thirtieth year of the reign of our sovereigne lord king Charles the second over England and between George Harland the younger of Calvis alb Calhowe in the County of Yorke Gent on the one parte and Raiphe Rymere of the County of Yorke Gent and William Wright of the same City Gent on the other parte **Witnesseth** that the said George Harland for and in consideration of a Marriage already had between him the said George and Dorothy his now wife and the great love and affection he beareth unto her the said Dorothy and for and towards the provision of a Competent Joynture to and for the said Dorothy for and during her natural life if in case she happen to survive the said George **Hath** granted conveyed aliened bargained sold released confirmed and by these presents doth grant convey alien bargainne sell release and confirme unto the said Raiphe

Rymere and William Wright their heires and assignes in there ? possession now being by vertue of a bargain and sale to them thereof made for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day before the date hereof and by force of the statute for transferring of uses into possession **All** that capitall Messuage or Tenement in Thornton neare Thirske in the said County of yorke wherein the said George Harland doth now inhabite and dwell together with all houses edificies buildings barns stables orchards gardens trees profits easem[en]ts and appurtenances whatsoever to the said capitall Messuage or Tenem[en]t belonging or in any wise appleying three closes called the Garthes two closes of meadow called the J/Fuges and all that close of pasture or meadows called the Leas and now divided into two closes and adjoyning upon the said capital Messuage and every parte and p[ar]cell thereof now in the tenure and occupation of him the said George Harland all with said premisses are situate lying and being in Thornton aforesaid and are parcell? of the premisses called or known by the name of Calvis alb Calfhowe togeather with all ways easements profits and hereditaments whatsoever with there and eney of there appurtenances unto the said Raiphe Rymere and William Wright there heires and assignes to the use and behoofe of the said Dorothy for and during the terme of her naturall life in ? and satisfaction of all such dower or title of dower as otherwise might befall her of or out of all and ? the lands tenaments and hereditaments whereof the said George Harland shall or may be seised? at any tyme during the coverture of him the said George Harland and Dorothy (if in case she happen to survive the said George Harland In Witnes whereof the ? above written hand interchangeably settis there hands and seales the day and year first above written

George Harland

[On the reverse]

Sealed and delivered? In the presence of

Thos la?lly

Ralph Hopton?

His mark

Thomas Harrison

ZAG CALVIS HALL 8

4 May 1683

This Indenture made the fourth day of May in the five and thirtieth yeare of the reign of our sovereign lord king Charles the second over England etc And in the year of our lord God one thousand six hundred and eighty three **Between** George Harland the younger of Calvis in the County of Yorke Gent of the one parte and Thomas Wake of

Stillington? in the said county Esquire and John Wartopp of Gatenby in the said county aforesaid Gent on the other parte **Witnesseth** that the said George Harland for and in consideration of the naturall love and affection he beareth unto Ambrose Harland his son and for the better supporte of his name and blood and for divers other good causes and considerations him thereunto moving doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Thomas Wake and John Wartopp and there heires that he the said George Harland and his heires shall and will stand and be seised of and in All that capitall Messuage or Tenement in Thornton le Streete alb Thornton near Thirske in the county of Yorke aforesaid now in the occupation of him the said George Harland and all that cottage in Thornton le Streete aforesaid now in the tenure or occupation of James Goodrie together with all houses edifices buildings barns stables orchards gardens tofts crofts lands meadows pastures feedings commons woods underwoods and trees profitts easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said capitall Messuage or tenement or cottage or to either of them belonging or in any wise appleyinge or therewith all or with any parte or parcell thereof usually occupied and enjoyed as parte parcell Mem? Appendt? or appurtenant of or to the same or comonly accepted or reputed and taken soe to be or thereunto to belong All which premisses are situate lyeing and being in a place called Calvis alias Calfhowe in the p[ar]ish of Thornton le Streete aforesaid and all other the lands tenements and hereditaments of him the said George Harland within the parish of Thornton le Streete aforesaid and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders thereof and of every parte thereof and all and only? the rent and rents and other services thereupon or upon any parte thereof reserved due or payable such uses and behoofes as hereinafter are expressed? and to and for none other use intent or purpose whatsoever **That is to say** all the aforesaid Messuage cottage land and premisses with there appurtenances to the use and behoofe of the said George Harland for and during the tearme of his naturall life without Impeas? of ? And after his decease then to the use and behoofe of the said Ambrose his son for the tearme of his naturall life and to the heires of his body lawfully to be begotten upon the condition and provisoes herein after ? And for want of such heires then to the use and behoofe of the right heires of him the said George Harland forever Provided alwaies and upon those conditions that he the said George Harland shall have power by and deed in writing under his hand and seale or by his last Will and Testament under his hand and seale in the presence of three witnesses to demise grant or bequeath the said capitall Messuage

cottage tenement and hereditament aforesaid or any parte thereof for any forme or forms of yeares not exceeding the forme of sixtie yeares to ? from and after the death of him the said George Harland to his son and persons and for such uses intents and purposes as he shall thinke fit under the yearle rent of twenty shillings to be paid unto Ambrose Harland his son and his heire at May day yearly during the said forme by such person or persons to whom the same shall by the said George Harland be demised or given the said person or persons during the said terme remitting noe manner of waste upon the premisses during the said terme **In Witness** whereof the ? first above written hand interchangeably sette there hands and seales the day and yeare first above

George Harland

[On the reverse]

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Wright

John Dynmore

Tho Dunning

Jo Page

1683

ZAG CALVIS HALL 9

2 June 1689

This Indenture made the second day of June in the one and thirtieth yeare of the reign of our sovereign lord Charles the second by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland king defender of the faith etc **Betweene** George Harland the younger of Calvis in the County of yorke Gent of the one parte And John Warcopp of Gatenby in the same County Gent of the other parte **Witnesseth** that for the docking? and destroyinge all Estate Tailles? of the Messuages lands and Tenements hereafter in these presents mentioned and setlinge and establishing the same to and for the uses in and by these presents hereafter limited and declared ? mutually covenanted concluded and agreed by and betweene the said ptyes to these presents **And** the said George Harland for himself his heires and assignes and only of them doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said John Warcopp his heires and assignes and only of them by these presents that he the said George Harland shall and will before the end of Trinity terme now next ensuing the date of these presents at the Coste and chardges in the law of the said George Harland in due forme of law acknowledge and leave unto the said John Warcopp and his heires one or more Fine or Fines sur Conusans de droit come cro etc of all that Capitall Messuage or Tenement of Thornton le Streete in the said County of yorke now in the

occupation of the said George Harland And all that Cottage in Thornton le Streete aforesaid late in the terme or occupation of Thomas Intshburne together with all houses edifices buildings barnes stables orchards gardens tofts crofts lands meadows pastures feedings commons heathes moores marshes woods underwoods and trees profitts easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Capitall Messuage or Tenement or Cottage or to either of them belonging or in any wise appleying or therewith all or with any parte or parcel there of usually occupied and enjoyed as pt pcell Member incident appendt or appurtenant of or to the same or comonly accepted or reputed and taken soe to be or thereunto to belong **All** with premisses are situate lyeing and being in Calvis alias Calflow in the parish of Thornton le Street aforesaid and of all other the lands Tenements and hereditaments of him the said George Harland within the parish of Thornton le Streete aforesaid And of Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders all and singuler the said premisses with there and only of there Appurtenances by the names of Two Messuages and garden two orchards Thirtye Acres of Meadowe and Fortye Acres of pastures with the Appurtenances in Calvis alias Calflow in the parish of Thornton le Streete in the said County of yorke or by any other name or names quantities qualites and number of Messuages Acres and things and in such manner and forme as shall be reasonably advised devised and required with said fine or fynes in forme aforesaid or in any other forms or manner to be had and leavyed and all and only other fine or fynes heretofore had or leavyed or at any tyme hereafter to be had or leavyed of the said premises or any parte thereof by and betweene the said ptyes to these presents or either of them The ptyes to these presents doe expresly agree and declare shall be and enure and shall be taken adjudged to be and enure to the onely use and behoofe of the said George Harland his heires and assignes for ever And to and for noe other use intent or purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof the ptyes first above written have interchangeably sette there hands and seales the day and yeare first above written

George Harland

[On the reverse]

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Henry Wilson

Robert Pybus

Jo Paige

ZAG CALVIS HALL 10

30 April 1697

This Indenture made the last day of Aprill in the ninth year of the Reign of our Sovereigne Lord William the third by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of the faith etc in ye year of our Lord 1697 **Betweene** Robert Bell of Thirsk in the County of York Mercer of the one parte And Thomas Bendlowes of Howgrave in the said County Esqr of the other part **Witnesseth** yt?Whereas Christopher Marshall of Masham in the County of York yeoman did by his Indentures Bearing Date ye sixteenth day of December in the second year of the Reign of Sovereign Lord ? late Lady Mary over England etc annos Dom 1690 made or mentioned to be made Between the said Christopher Marshall of the one parte And Robert Bell of Thirsk in the said County Mercer of the other parte for the considerations therein mentioned did demise grant bargain sell & to farme lett unto ye said Robt Bell his Executors Administrators & Assignes from the day of the date of ye above partronited? Indentures for & during & untill ye full End & Terme of one thousand yeares from thenceforth next ensuing fully to be compleat finished & ended **All** that Messuage Cottage or Tenement with a garth or Backside therefore belonging situate in Carlton Miniot in the County aforesaid with every of their appurtenances now in the possession or occupation of Robert Crow One Close of Arable or pasture ground commonly called or known by the name Melgates containing by estimation four Acres be ye same more or less one Close of ground commonly called or known by the name of great Busky lands containing by estimation six acres be the same more or less one Close of ground commonly called little Busky lands containing by estimation three acres be the same more or less One parcell of ground commonly called Low Calve closes containing by estimation three acres be the same more or less One Close or parcell of ground commonly called Sinanwetts? containing by estimation ten acres be the same more or less one parcel of ground commonly called the wood containing by estimation four acres be the same more or less One close called the great Nestran? Noke containing by estimation five acres be the same more or less & little Nestran Noke & South Thorne closes One close commonly called or known by the name of the pound close containing by estimation seven acres be the same more or less **All** ? premises ? their & every of their appurtenances are situate lying & being within the Township ? fields & territories of Carlton Miniot aforesaid and now in ye possession or occupation of the said Robt Crow and Anthony Cooper tenants to ye said Christopher Marshall

Together with all and singular Houses Edifices Buildings Barns Stables Orchards Garths Gardens Backsides Yards Curtilages Tofts Crofts Lands Tenements Grounds Meadows Pastures Leddings Wayes Waters watercourses Hedges Ditches Fences Woods Underwoods Comons Comon of pasture and Turbary in ye moor of Carlton Miniott aforesaid. Easements Profits Priviledges Commodities Emoluments Advantages Hereditaments & Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Messuage & Premises or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining And ye Revertion & Revertions Remainder & Remainders Rents Issues & Profits of all & Singular the said Premises & of every part & parcell thereof And all the estate Right Tithe Interest Property claimed Demand whatsoever both in Law & Equity of him ye said Christopher Marshall of into or out of all or any of the said Premises with their & every of their Appurtenances **And** whereas it is provided in the same recited Indenture ? the same premises shall be redeemable by the said Christopher Marshall upon payment of the sum in ye same proviso? Mentioned unto ye said Robert Bell or his Executors upon the sixteenth day of December then next ensuing And whereas such sum mentioned in such proviso? was never paid nor any part thereof unto the said Robert Bell upon such sixteenth day of December or at any time since Whereby the same Mortgaged premises are become forfeited unto ye said Robert Bell **Now** This Indenture Witnesseth that the said Robert Bell as well for & in consideration of a competent sum of English Money to him the said Robert in hand paid by the said Thomas att or before the sealing & delivery of the receipt whereof he the said Robert doth hereby acknowledge And thereof hereby forever discharge the said Thomas his Executors & Administrators as for divers other goods & valuable considerations him the said Robert hereunto Moving **hath** Assigned bargained sold granted & set over & by these presents doth Assigne bargain sell grant & sell over unto the said Thomas Bendlowes his Executors Assignees as well the said Messuage garth bankside closes together with all and every the Arable Lands Meadows Pastures Feedings Profits Commodities & Hereditaments whatsoever to ye said Messuage belonging or in any way appertaining And all other the recited Premises with th'appurtenances whatsoever in and by the said in part recited Indenture of demise granted to the said Robert Bell aforesaid as also all the estate Right title Interest Property possession term of ye of ye are unexpired Claime & Demand whatsoever which he the said Robert Bell his Executors Administrators & Assignes now have hath may might should or in any wise ought to have or claim of in or to the said Messuage And other the Premises with the appurtenances & every

or any of them or any part or parcell thereof by force & virtue of ye said Indenture of Mortgage or Assignment above recited or anything therein contained or any other wayes or means whatsoever together with the same Indenture of Mortgage aforesaid **To have and to hold** the said Messuage Lands Tenements Closes hereditaments & all & Singular other the recited Premises with their and every of their appurtenances & every part & parcell thereof unto the said Thomas Bendlowes his Executors Administrators & Assignes to his & their own proper uses & behoofs for all the residue of the said recited terme of one thousand yeares yet to come & unexpired And in as large ample And Beneficiall Manner And form to all intents constructions & purposes as he the the said Robert Bell now hath may might should or in any wise ought to have & enjoy the same by force & vertue of the said Indenture or devise or Mortgage aforesaid or anything therein or expressed or otherwise howsoever **In witness** whereof the parties first above named have to these presents interchangeably sett to their hands and sealles the day and year first above written :--

Robt Bell

[On the reverse]

Signed sealed and delivered in ye presence of us the paper being first stamped with a six penny stamp the word & little Nestrarn Nooke & South Thorn Closes being ? ?erlined

Katharine Bendlowes

Joseph Story

ZAG CALVIS HALL 11

9 Jan 1699

This Indenture made the ninth day of January in the eleaventh yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord William the third by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of the faith etc Annoque Dom 1699 **Betweene** George Harland of Calvis abd Calfhowe in the County of Yorke gent of the one parte & Edmund Barstow of North Allerton in the said County Esqr & Joseph Snawden of Borrowby in the County aforesaid gent of the other part **Witnesseth** that the said George Harland for & in consideration of the severall & respective sums of five shillings a piece to him in hand respectively payd or caused to be payd by the said Edmund Barstow & Joseph Snawden the receipt whereof the said George Harland doth hereby acknowledge & thereof & of every part & parcell thereof doth fully clearly & absolutely acquitt exonerate & discharge the said Edmund Barstow & Joseph Snawden their heirs & assignes & every of them by those presents & for

divers other good causes & valuable considerations him the said George Harland hereunto especially moveing **Hath** bargained & sold & by these presents doth bargain & sell unto the said Edmund Barstow & Joseph Snawden their Executors Administrators & Assignes All that capital Messuage or Tenement in Thornton near Thirske in the said County of Yorke wherein the said George Harland doth now dwell togeather with all houses edifices buildings barns stables orchards gardens profitts easements & appurtenances whatsoever to the said Capitall Messuage or tenement belonging or in any wise appertaining & three Closes called the Garthes Two Closes of meadow called the Innings & all that Close of pasture or meadow called the Loaf & now divided into two Closes adjoining upon the said Capitall Messuage or Tenement & every part & parcell thereof now in the tenure & occupation of the said George Harland – all which said premises are situate lyeing & being in Thornton aforesaid & are part of the premises called or know by the name of Calvis abs Calfhowe & the Reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders Rents Issues & profitts of the said premises & every part & parcell thereof **To have and to holde** all & singular the said Capitall Messuage or tenement Lands Closes & premises with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said Edmund Barstow & Joseph Snawden their Excutors Administrators & Assignes from the Day next before the date hereof for & during & untill the full & term one whole year next ensuing & fully to be compleat & ended yielding & paying therefore one pepper corns att the feast of St Michael the Archangel only if the same be lawfully demanded to the intent that by virtue of those presents & by force of the Statute of transforming of uses into possession the said Edm. Barstow & Joseph Snawden may be in the actual possession of the premises & be enabled to accept a grant or release of the Inheritance thereof to them & their heirs **In witness** whereof the above named have hereunto interchangeably putt their hands & seals the Day & Yeare first above written
Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Geo Harland
George Lumley
Thomas Wright
Sophea Louysa Scarlett

ZAG CALVIS HALL 12 (NUMBERED 13)

Transcription:

To

4 Dec 1701

From

“

[First section is in Latin]

Covenant universal for presence ? Jacobin (James?)
Harland of Calvis in 'Cond' York Thomas
Hall of Ainderby Quernhow in 'Cond'

.....

Anno Domini 1701

[Second section in English]

The Condition of this Obligation is such that if
the above boundon ---- James Harland and his
heirs ---- ? and Administrators doe well and truly
Observe performe fulfill accomplish pay and keep
all and singular the Covenant grante Articles ?
provisoes payment conditions and agremente
whatsoever which on the part and behalf of the
said James Harland his heires ? and Administrators
and or ought to be observed performed fullfilled
accomplished paid and kept? comprized or in-
d?roned in one Indenture or Deed of mortgage
bearing date with these present made or expressed
to be made between the above boundon James
Harland of the one part And the ? Thomas Hall of
the other part And that in all things according to
the law intent and indaning? of the same Thru this
present Obligation to be void and of none effect or
else to be and remain in full force power and vertue
Sealed and delivered

In the presence of

John Shoother

James Harland (with his seal)

Tho Place his mark

W Stroothers

[Annotation on the reverse]

James Harlands Bond of ? to Thos Hall of 4
december 1701

No 13 [Later reference added]

ZAG CALVIS HALL 13 (NUMBERED 17)

Transcription:

To

1 May 1704

From

“

Articles of agreement indented covenanted con-
cluded condescended & agreed upon by and
between Dorothy Harland of Calvis alb Calflow
in the County of York widow of the one part And
James Harland of Stokesly in the said County
gent of the other part the first day of May in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
and foure and in the third year of the Reigne of
our Sovereigne Lady Ann by the grace of God of
England and Scotland France & Ireland Queen
Defender of the faith ? ?

It is agreed upon by & between the said
parties to these presents that whereas these hath
been differented likely to arise by & between the
said Dorothy Harland & James Harland touching?
& concerning one or more settlement or settle-
ments made by George Harland (late of Calvis
aforesaid gent deceased late husband of the said
Dorothy & grandfather of the said James) after the
Marriage of the said George & Dorothy touching?
a Messuage Tenement and severall other lands &
grounds at Calvis aforesaid which the said Dorothy
by the said settlements or Agreements was to hold
and enjoy after the death of the said George for her
natural life according to the true intent & meaning
of the said settlements or Agreements now to the
intent that all suits variants & differences between
the said parties to these presents may be stayd &
ended It is mutually covenanted Concluded con-
sented & agreed upon by & between the said parties
to these presents that the said Dorothy Harland
shall & will permit & suffer the said James Harland
to hold & enjoy all that part of the said Messuage &
Tenement & the grounds hereafter by these
presents demised by the said Dorothy Harland
from the day of the date hereof for the term of
ninety nine years from thenceforth next & im-
mediately following fully to be compleat ended & run
if the said Dorothy Harland shall so long live under
the exceptions? yearly rents & covenants herein af-
terwards referred And that the said Dorothy shall
hold and enjoy the remaining part of the said
Messuage & excepted in these presents hereafter in
her own possession for & during the term of her
natural life without the molestation or disturbance
of the said James Harland his heirs or assignes or
any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully
or to claim by from or under him them or any of
them. Item? It is further agreed upon by & between
the said parties to these presents and the said
Dorothy Harland as well for & in consideration of
the previous matter herein before contained as also
in consideration of the yearly rents hereafter
reserved & performance of the Covenants hereaf-
ter expressed As for diverse other good causes and
valuable considerations for the said Dorothy
Harland hereunto moveing Hath devised sett & to
farm lett by these presents doth devise set & farm
let unto the said James Harland his Executors
Administrators & Assignes All that part of the
Messuage or Tenement at Calvis aforesaid which
John Cockfield had in possession (that is to say)
two kitchins and little dining room three chambers
two over the new bric?ept & one over the hall & all
of the garrets except one, one mill house one brew
house a coal house one barn two stables & a cow
house four closes called the garths two closes of
pasture ground called the Leases two closes called
the Ings all the old orchard & half of the now one

with the appurtenances being in a place called Calvis in the County aforesaid alb Calflow except & alwayes reserved out of this present demise unto the said Dorothy Harland & her assignes the large dining room & a chamber over the same one room called the Hall forehouse one buttry and a chamber over the same and one little drilike? house under the stayrs one coalhouse on the north end of the house half of the new orchard & full & free benefit of the walks & previledges thereunto belonging & gardens lying between & other trees now in possession of the said Dorothy Harland & liberty to make use of the grow house stables well & house or office when & as often as she & her servants & family shall have occasion & liberty of the swine court with full & free ingress & egress & regress to & from the same when & as often as there shall be occasion with all wayes waters easements profits commodities appurtenances to the same every or any of them belonging or in any wise appertaining with all path & passages now or at any time heretofore used occupied or enjoyed To have and to hold the said hereby demised premises with appurtenances & every part & parcel thereof (except before excepted) unto the said James Harland his executors administrators & assignes from the day of the date hereof for & during & unto the full enduring? tearm of ninety nine years from thencefourth next & immediately following fully to be compleat ended & run (if she the said Dorothy Harland shall so long live) yielding & paying therefore the first year of the said tearm unto the said Dorothy Harland & her assignes yearly rent or sune of fifteen pounds of lawfull English money at four days or times in the year (that is to say) at or upon the first day of August the first day of November the first day of February & the first day of May by even & equall portions the first payment to begin or be made on August the first next ensueing the date hereof & so from thenceforth consequently yearly every year after the first year during the remainder of the said tearme of ninety nine years hereby demised or meant or intended so to be? the said Dorothy Harland her executors administrators & assignes (if she shall so long live) the yearly rent of sixteen pounds of lawfull English money at four days or times in the year (that is to say) at or upon the first day of August the first day of November the first day of February & the first day of May likewise by even & equal portions the first payment thereof to begin at the first day of August next & immediately after the expiration of the first year above mentioned And it shall happen that the said yearly rent or rents of fifteen pounds for the first year of the aforementioned tearm or the yearly rent of sixteen pounds for the remainder of the above said tearme of ninety nine years (if she shall so long live) or either of them or any part of them

or either of them to be behind or unpaid in part or in all by the space of seaven days next after any of the said dayes or times before remitted for paying thereof or ? the same ought to be paid as aforesaid That then & from thenceforth shall & may go Lawfull to & for the said Dorothy Harland her Agent or Agents Assignee or Assignees Executors & Administrators every or any of them not only into the said demised premises or any part thereof in the name of whole to reenter & the same to have again as in her & their former Estate right & tithe but shall also enter into & upon the same every & any part thereof & distrain & the distress & distresses then & there found to take load drive carry away detain keep impound & the same to sell & dispose on as by a late act of parliament or law made is allowed until the same every part thereof & all arrearages? Costs & Charges & expenses & shall be truly satisfied contented & discharged any thing herein contained to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding And the said James Harland for himself his heirs Executors Administrators & Assignes for every of them doth by these presents Covenant promise & grant to & with the said Dorothy Harland her Executors Administrators & Assignes & to & with every one of them by these presents in manner & form following (that is to say) That he the said James Harland his Executors Administrators & Assignes or some of them shall & will well & truly pay or cause to be paid into the said Dorothy Harland her Executors Administrators & Assignes the yearly rent before ? at the dayes & times before limited for payment thereof which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid And that hee the said James Harland his heirs Executors or Administrators nor any of them hath done or committed or shall at any time hereafter do or commit or suffer to ? or committed any part or thing whereby the said Dorothy Harland her Executors Administrators or Assignes may be letted or hindred of or in the having receiving or enjoying the said annual rent or rents payment or sumes of money or any part thereof according to the true intent & meaning hereof And that it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said Dorothy Harland her Executors Administrators & Assignes & every of them by force & vertue hereof from time to time & at all times hereafter during the said tearm hereby demised (if she the said Dorothy Harland shall so long live) quietly & peaceably to have hold receive? ceive take & enjoy the said yearly rent or rents before reserved to her & their sole use & uses without the let suite trouble molestation or interruption of the said James Harland his heirs or Assignes or any of them or any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them And that hee & they shall & will from henceforth permit

& suffer the said Dorothy Harland & her Assignes quietly & peaceably without the least interruption or disturbance to hold use occupy & enjoy the household stuff & implements of household stuffe now in her possession at Calvis aforesaid & the rooms & other things & matters herein before excepted for & during the tearm of her natural life

It is further agreed upon by and between the said parties to these presents & the said Dorothy Harland for her self her Executors Administrators & Assignes & for every of them doth by these presents Covenant promise grant & agree to & with the said James Harland his heirs & Assignes & to & with every of them by these presents in ? & form following (that is to say) that for & not withstanding any act or thing by her the said Dorothy Harland done or suffer to be done to the contrary upon his the said James Harland his heirs Executors & Administrators paying the yearly rent to & rents herein before reserved & reforming the Covenants & Agreements herein before contained

Continue on line above 14 which on his & their parts & behalf are or ought to be performed That it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said James Harland & his Executors Administrators & Assignes & every of them from time to time & all times hereafter quietly & peaceably to have hold use & enjoy occupy possess & enjoy the above demised premises with the appurtenances (excepted before excepted) for & during the said tearme of ninety nine years if she shall so long live without the lawfull let suite trouble eviction or ?enyall of the said Dorothy Harland her Executors Adminstrators or Assignes or any of them or any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under her them or any of them And further that she & they shall & will dureing the said tearm hereby demised (if she shall so long live) pay bear & defray all & all manner of taxes & assessments whatsoever at any time hereafter to be charged or imposed upon the said demised premises dureing the said tearm & ten shilling a year to the Parson of Kilvington & that her Executors Administrators & Assignes in some convenient time after her death shall deliver by the aforesaid household stuffe & implements of household stuffe to & for the own ? & behoof of the said James Harland his Executors Administrators Assignes every or any of them (Assessments for repair of the highways excepted) In witness thereof the parties above named to these present Articles of Agreement have interchangeably set their hands & seals the day & year first above written

Signed Sealed & delivered

James Harland [his seal]

In presence of

Sophea Louyesa Scarlett

Tho Dunning

John Pybus

[On the front]

1st May 1704

Mr Harlands Counterpart of Lease to Mrs Harland & bond for performance of Covenants

To 27

No 17

[End]

ZAG CALVIS HALL 14 (NUMBERED 30)

Transcription:

To

31 December 1728

From

“

This Indenture made the thirty first day of December --- in the second year of the reign of our Sovereigne Lord King George the Second Anno Domini 1728 **Between** George Harland of Thirsk in the County of York grocer (Eldest Son and Heir of James Harland late of Calvis als Calf how in the said County of York Gent deceased and of Mary late wife of the said James Harland also deceased who was eldest daughter of Matthew Smith now or late of the city of London Gent) of the one east and Matthias Sutton of Calvis als Calf how aforesaid in the County aforesaid yeoman of the other part **Whereas** the Capitall Messuage or Mansion House Closes Lands Grounds and Hereditaments herein aforementioned are now in Mortgage for principall money and Interest the sume of Six hundred pounds and upwards to Richard Sanderson of Layfield House in the parish of Rudby in the said County yeoman **and whereas** the said Matthias Sutton hath contracted with the said George Harland for the Fee Simple and Inheritance of the said Messuage and Lands for the sum of nine hundred and eighty pounds whereof Six hundred pounds part thereof is to be paid by the said Matthias Sutton to the said Richard Sanderson in full discharge of the said Mortgage on the igoignment? Thereof to some person or persons in trust for the said Matthias Sutton **Now This Indenture Witnesseth** that for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred and eighty pounds to him the said George Harland in hand paid by the said Matthias Sutton at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents and of the said sum of Six hundred pounds paid or secured to be paid to the said Richard Sanderson by the said Matthias Sutton in discharge of the said Mortgage being mentioned in the consideration of a certain Indenture of Assignment bearing date with the presents and made between the said Richard Sanderson of the

first part the said George Harland of the second part and the said Matthias Sutton and Ottivell Sutton of Ousburn in the said County of York yeoman of the third part the receipt of which said sum of Three Hundred and Eighty pounds he the said George Harland doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of and from every part and parcel thereof doth acquitt release and discharge the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns for ever by these presents and for diverse other good causes and him the said George Harland thereunto moveing He the said George Harland **hath** Granted Bargained Sold Aliened Released and Confirmed and by these presents **doth** Grant Bargain Sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said Matthias Sutton in his Actuell possession now being by vertue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made by the said George Harland for one whole year by indenture bearing date next before the day of the date of these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring of uses into possession and to his heirs **All** that Capitall Messuage or Mansion House with the hereditaments comonly called or known by the name of Calvis otherwise Calf how situate lying or being within the Townshipp parish lands? or territoryes of Thornton le Street otherwise Thornton near Thirsk in the said County of York with the seite thereof and all and every the Closes Lands and Grounds thereunto belonging or therewith now or late held used or enjoyed now in the possession or occupation of John Lyon and the said Matthias Sutton and all other the Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments of him the said George Harland hereof wherein or whereunto he has any Estate right title interest claim or demand seetuate lying being within the Townshipp parish Lands? or territoryes of Thornton le Street aforesaid by what name or names soever the same has are or has been called known or distinguished **Together** with all and Singular Houses Outhouses Edifices Buildings Barns Stables Orchards Garths Gardens Lands Grounds Meadows Pastures Feedings Horsegates Beastgates Sheepgates Common Common of Pasture and Turbary Ways Easements Waters Water courses Mynes Quarries Woods Underwoods Trees Hereditaments Rights members and appurtenances whatsoever or to the said ? or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any of them now or at any time heretofore held used occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed taken or shown as part parcel or member thereof or as belonging thereunto And the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and yearly Profitts to the said Premises Incident belonging or appertaining or to any part or parcell thereof with the appurtenances And also all the Rents and Services reserved due and payable

upon or by any Demise Lease or Grant made of the said premises or any part thereof And also all the Estate right Title Interests possession freehold property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said George Harland of in and to the said premises above mentioned and of in and to every part and parcell thereof with the appurtenances And also all Deeds Evidences and writings touching or concerning the said premises only or only any part thereof together with true Copyes of all other Deeds Evidences and writings which do concern the same premises or any part thereof Joyntly with any other Lands or Tenements now in the Custody or possession of him the said George Harland or which he can or may gett or come by ? Suit in Law the same copyes to be made and written at the request Costs and Charges of the said Matthias Sutton (Except and always reserved out of this ? Grant and Release unto and for the said George Harland his heirs and assigns One pew seetuate standing and being in the Choire or Quire of the parish Church of Thornton le Street aforesaid now and heretofore appurtenant and belonging to and enjoyed by ?ers and Tenants of the aforesaid Capitall Messuage or Manor House **To have and to hold** the said Capitall Messuage or Manor House Lands Tenements Hereditaments and all and Singular of the premises herein before granted or mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted with their and every of their Rights Members and Appurtenances (except as before excepted) unto the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns **To** the only proper use and ? of him the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns for ever **and** the said George Harland for himself his heirs assigns doth Covenant and Grant to and with the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns in manner and form following (that is to say) That he the said George Harland now is lawfully and rightfully seized in his own right of a good Sure perfect absolute and Indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple of and in all and singular the said premises above mentioned with the appurtenances without any manner of Condition Mortgage Limitation of use and uses or other matter Cause or thing to alter Change Charge or determine the same (except as is hereinafter excepted) **and** also that he the said George Harland now hath good right full power and lawfull authority in his own right to Grant Bargain Sell and Conveyall and singular the said Messuages lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the said Matthias Sutton his heires and assigns forever according to the true intent and meaning of these presents **and** also that he the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns shall and may at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly enter into and have hold occupy possess

and enjoy all and singular the said Messuage Lands Tenements Hereditaments and premises above mentioned with their appurtenances (except as before excepted) without the least trouble hindrance molestation intervention? and denyall of him the said George Harland his heirs or assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming by from or under him them or any of them **and** that freed and discharged or otherwise well and sufficiently saved and ? harmless and indemnified of and from all fromor? and Bargaines Sales Gifts Grants Leases Mortgages Joyntures Dowres uses Wills Intailes fynes post-fynes Issues Amerciancents Seizures bonds Annuities ritings obligatory statutes merchant and of the Staple Recognizances Extents Judgements Executions Rents and Arrerages of Rent and of and from all other Charges Estates Rights tilles troubles and incumbrances whatsoever had made committed done or suffered or to be had made committed done or suffered by the said George Harland or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them (Except a certain terme of one thousand years granted by the said George Harland to John Preston of Stokesley in the said County of York Gent and which said Term is since assigned to and vested? In the abovesaid Richard Sanderson but defearable on payment of Six Hundred pounds and interest which mortgage moneys are to be paid in manner aforesaid and the said term is to be assigned to some person or persons In trust for the said Matthias Sutton and his heirs to attend the Reversion and Inheritance of the said premises and to protect and defend the same against all subsequent incumbrances And also exceptene? Indenture bearing date the twenty sixth day of October in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and twenty seven made between the said George Harland of the one part and John Lyon of Calvis aforesaid ? of the other part purporting Lease to the said John Lyon of the premises hereby granted for the term of five years under the yearly rent of Thirty Eight pounds which rent is intended to pass hereby **and further** that the said George Harland his heirs and assigns and all and every other person and persons and his and their heirs any thing having or claiming in the said premises? above mentioned or any part thereof by from or under him them or any of them shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the Costs and Charges of the said Matthias Sutton his heirs or assigns make do acknowledge and execute or cause and procure to be made done acknowledged executed all and every such further and other lawfull and reasonable act and acts thing and things devise and devises conveyance and

conveyances in the law whatsoever for the further and more perfect granting and conveying and assuring of all and singular the premises above mentioned with their appurtenances (Except as before excepted) unto the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns To the only ? and behoof of him the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns forever As by the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns or his or their Councell learned in the law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required **and lastly** it is Covenanted Granted Concluded and Agreed upon by and between the said parties to these presents and the true meaning hereof assois? and it is by the said parties and every of them hereby so declared that all and every fine and fynes Recovery and Recoverys Assurance and Assurances Conveyance and Conveyances in the law whatsoever already had made Levyed Suffered Executed and acknowledged or at any time hereafter to be had made done levyed suffered executed and acknowledged by or between the said parties to these presents or either of them or by or between them or either or any of them and any other person or persons whatsoever of the said premises above mentioned with the appurtenances or any part thereof either alone by itself or jointly with any other Lands Tenements or Hereditaments **Shall** be and ? and shall be adjudged esteemed and taken to be and ? ? for and concerning all and Singular the premises above mentioned with the appurtenances (Except as before excepted) To and for the only proper use and behoof of the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and assigns for ever according to the true intent and meaning of these presents any to and for none other use intent or purpose whatsoever **In Witness** whereof the parties aforesaid have to these present indentures interchangeably sett their hands and seales the day and year first above written

Geo Harland (with his seal)

[On the reverse]

Sealed and Delivered (being first legally stampd) in the ? of

Richd Windress

Thos ?

Ottivell Sutton

Received the Day and Year first ? written of the William? ? Matthias Sutton ? ? sum of three hundred and eighty pounds which with the sum of six hundred pounds to be paid as is written expressed in the full consideration for the purchase of the within mentioned premises

£980:00s:00d

Witnessed by

Richd Windus

Geo Harland

Thos ?

Ottivell Sutton

ZAG CALVIS HALL 15 (NUMBERED 28 AND 30)

Transcription:

To

30 December 1728

From

“

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of December in the second year of the reign of our Sovereigne Lord King George the Second Anno Domini 1728 **Between** George Harland of Thirsk in the County of York Grocer (Eldest Son and Heir of James Harland late of Calvis als Calf how in the said County of York Gent deceased and of Mary late wife of the said James Harland also deceased who was eldest daughter of Matthew Smith now or late of the city of London Gent) of the one part and Matthias Sutton of Calvis als Calf how aforesaid in the County aforesaid yeoman of the other part **Witnesseth** that for and in consideration of five shillings to him the said George Harland in hand paid by the said Matthias Sutton the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & the said George Harland **Hath** Granted Bargained and Sold And by these presents **Doth** Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Matthias Sutton **All** that Capitall Messuage or Mansion House with the Appurtenances comonly called or known by the name of Calvis otherwise Calf how situate lying or being within the Townshipp parish precincts or Territoryes of Thornton le Street otherwise Thornton near Thirsk in the said County of York with the Scite thereof and all and every the Closes Lands and Grounds thereunto belonging or therewith now or late held used or enjoyed now in the possession or occupation of John Lyon and the said Matthias Sutton And all other the Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments of him the said George Harland or whereof wherein or whereunto he has any Estate right Title Interest Claim or Demand Scituate lying or being within the Townshipp parish precincts or Territoryes of Thornton le Street aforesaid by what name or names soever the same are or has been called known or distinguished **Together** with all and Singular Houses Outhouses Edifices Buildings Barnes Stables Orchards Garths Gardens Lands Grounds Meadows Pastures Feedings Horse gates Beast gates Sheep gates Commons Common of Pasture and Enrlary? Wayes Easements Waters Watercourses Mynes Quarries Woods Underwoods Trees Hereditaments Rights members & Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Premises or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any of them now or at any time heretofore held used occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed

taken or known as part parcell or member thereof or as belonging thereunto and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and yearly profitts to the said Premises Incident belonging or appertaining or to any part or parcell thereof with the appurtenances **To have and to hold** the said Capitall Messuage or Mansion House Lands Tenements Hereditaments and all and Singular other the Premises with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Matthias Sutton his Executors Administrators and assigns from henceforth for during and untill the full end and Term of one whole year from thence next and immediately ensuing and following and fully to be compleat & ended **Yeilding and paying** therefore one pepper corn at the end of the said Term if lawfully demanded **To the Intent** by vertue of these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring of uses into possession he the said Matthias Sutton may be in the actuall possession of all and Singular the said Premises above mentioned with the appurtenances and thereby be enabled to take and accept of a Grant and Release of the reversion & Inheritance thereof unto him the said Matthias Sutton his heirs and Assignes for ever **In Witness** whereof the parties aforesaid have to these presents Interchangeably Sett their hands & seales the day & year first above written

Geo [his seal] Harland

[On the reverse]

Sealed and Delivered (being first legally Stampd) in the presence of –

Richd Windus

Ottivell Sutton

Thos ?

ZAG CALVIS HALL 16 (NOT NUMBERED)

Transcription:

To

12 October 1727

From

“

This Indenture Quadripartite made the twelfth day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and twenty seven And in the first year of the Reign of his present Majestie King George the Second **Between** George Harland eldest son and heir of James Harland late of Calvis alb Calfe how in the County of York Gentleman deceased and of Mary late wife of the said James Harland also deceased who was eldest daughter of Matthew Smith now or late of the City of London Gentleman of the first part John Preston of Stokesley in the same County of York Gentleman

of the second part John Jackson of Lackenby in the said County of York Gentleman And John Aisley of Guisbrough in the same County Gentleman of the third part And Thomas Newsome of Staple Inn London Gentleman and Thomas Atkinson of the same Gentleman of the fourth part **Witnesseth** that for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred pounds of lawfull money of Great Britain by the said John Preston to the said George Harland or by his direction and for his proper debt in hand paid upon or before the Sealing and delivering hereof the receipt and payment whereof of the said George Harland doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof doth acquitt Release and discharge the said John Preston his heirs Executors administrators and assigns by these presents And for the Securing? the repayment of the said Sum of Six hundred pounds in the first place with Interest for the same after the rate of five pound P cent P annum to the said John Preston his Exors Administrators and assigns And also for the docking and barring? all Estates Tail and the Reversions and Remainders thereupon expectant of and in the Capitall Messuage Lands and Hereditaments hereinafter mentioned and for Setling and Conveying the same to such uses and in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned and agreed on that behalf And also in consideration of the Sum of five shillings of like money by the said James Newsome and Thomas Atkinson to the said George Harland well and truly paid upon or before the Sealing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof the said George Harland doth hereby also acknowledge And for diverse other good considerations thereunto moving the said George Harland **hath** Granted Bargained Sold Released and Confirmed and by these presents **Doth** Grant Bargain Sell Release and Confirm unto the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson (in their actual possession now being by vertue of a bargain and sale for one whole year to them thereof made by the said George Harland by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date hereof and by force of the Statute made for transferring of uses into possession) and to their heirs and assigns **All** that Capitall Messuage or Mansion House with the Appurtenances commonly called or known by the name of Calvis otherwise Calfe howe situate lying or being within the Townshipp parish precincts or Territories of Thornton le Street otherwise Thornton near Thirsk in the said County of York with the Scite? thereof And all and every the Closes Lands and Grounds thereunto belonging or therewith now or late held used or enjoyed now in the possession or occupation of Matthew Sutton as Tenant thereof at the yearly Rent of thirty nine pound or thereabouts And all other the Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments of him the

said George Harland or whereof wherein or whereunto he hath any Estate right title Interest claim or demand situate lying or being within the Townshipp parish precincts or Territories of Thornton le Street aforesaid by what name or names soever the same are or have been called known or distinguished **Together** with all and Singular houses outhouses edifices buildings Orchards Garths Gardens Lands Grounds Commons Common of Pasture Wys Easements Water Courses Mines Quarries Woods and Underwoods Trees Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any of them now or at any time heretofore held used occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed taken or known as part parcell or member thereof as belonging thereunto **And** the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents and profitts of the premises **And** All the Estate Right Title Interest use Trust possession Claim and demand whatsoever of him the said George Harland of into or out of the premises and every or any part or parcell thereof **To have and to hold** the said Capitall Messuage or Mansion House Lands Tenements Hereditaments and all other the premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released with their Appurtenances unto the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson their heirs and assigns To the only use and behoofe of the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson their heirs and assigns for ever To the intent that they may thereby be and become perfect Tenants of the freehold of all and Singular the said premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or released with their Appurtenances against whom a good and perfect Common Recovery may be had suffered and perfected thereof at the said George Harland's own proper Cost and Charge with such vouchers? and in such manner and to and for such uses intents and purposes as are hereinafter mentioned and agreed in that behalf, For which purpose it is hereby declared and agreed by and between all the said parties to these presents that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said John Jackson and John Aisley or the survivor of them at any time hereafter to Sue forth and prosecute out of the high Court of Chancery at Westminster against the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson or the survivor of them one writt of Entry **Sur disseisin? En le post** Retornable and to beretornee? before his Majesties Justices of the Court of Common pleas there whereby the said John Jackson and John Aisley shall and may demand against the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson or the survivor of them the said Capitall Messuage or

Mansion House Lands Grounds Hereditaments and all other the premises as mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released with their Appurtenances By such name or names quantities qualities numbers and contents of Acts and things and other descriptions as shall be thought fitt and convenient in that behalf To which said writt the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson or the survivor of them shall appear gratis and make defence and vouch to Warranty the said George Harland who shall also appear gratis enter into the said Warranty and make defence and vouch over to Warranty the Common vouchee of the said Court who shall also appear gratis and enter into the said Warranty and after Imparllance shall depart in contempt of the Court and make default so as Judgement may be thereupon had and given for the said John Jackson and John Aysley or the survivor of them to recover all and Singular the said Capitall Messuage or Manor House Lands Hereditaments and premises intended to be comprised in the said Recovery against the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson or the survivor of them And for the said Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson to recover over in value against the said George Harland And for the said George Harland to recover over in value against the said Common vouchee and that execution may be thereupon awarded accordingly and that all and every other Acts and things may be done needfull and convenient for the suffering perfecting a Common Recovery of the said premises according to the usuall Course of Common Recoverys for assurance of Lands in such cases used and accustomed **And** it is declared and agreed by and between all and every the said parties to these presents that from and after the said Common Recovery shall be suffered and perfected as aforesaid as well the said Common Recovery as these presents and the assurance hereby made **And** all and every other fine and fines Recovery and Recoverys conveyances and assurances in the law whatsoever had made levied suffered acknowledged or executed or hereafter to be had made levied suffered acknowledged or executed of the said Capitall Messuage or Manor House Lands Hereditaments and premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released or any of them or any part thereof by and between the said parties to these presents or any of them or whereunto they or any of them are or shall be parties or privies shall be and enure? And shall be deemed adjudged construed expounded and taken to be and enure? and is and are hereby declared and agreed to be and enure? to the uses intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned expressed and declared (that is to say) To the use and behoofe of the said John Preston his Exors

Administrators and assigns from henceforth for and during and unto the full end and Term of one thousand years fully to be compleat and ended without impeachment of Wast Subject nevertheless to the proviso or condition hereinafter mentioned And from and after the expiration or other determination of the said term of one thousand years then to the use or behoofe of the said George Harland his heirs and assigns forever And to for or upon no other use Trust intent or purpose whatsoever **Provided** always and it is declared and agreed by the parties hereunto that the said Term of one thousand years so limited as aforesaid is upon this condition that if the said George Harland his heirs Exors Administrators do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Preston his Exors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Six hundred pounds of lawfull money of Great Britain with interest for the same after the Rate of five pounds P cent P annum upon the twelfth day of April next ensuing the date hereof without any abatement or or deduction of or for any Taxes assessments or other matter or thing imposed or to be imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament already or hereafter to be made or otherwise howsoever Then and in such case and from thenceforth the said Term of one thousand years shall cease determine and be utterly void Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding **And** It is agreed that in the meantime until some breath? shall be made of the aforesaid proviso or condition the said John Preston his Exors Administrators or assigns shall not intermeddle with the receiving any of the Rents and profitts of the premises **And** the said George Harland for himself his Exors Administrators and assigns doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Preston his heirs Exors Administrators and assigns by these presents in manner following (that is to say) That he the said George Harland his heirs Exors Administrators and assigns or some of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Preston his Exors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Six hundred pounds and interest for the same upon the said twelfth day of Aprill next ensuing the date hereof without any abatement or deduction of or for any taxes assessments or other matter or thing as aforesaid according to the true intent or meaning of these presents **And** that he the said George Harland hath not made done committed or wittingly or willingly suffered any Act matter or thing whatsoever whereby or wherewith or by reason or means whereof the said Capitall Messuage or Mansion House Lands and premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released or any part thereof are is or shall or may be charged impeached or incumbered in Estate Title charge or otherwise

howsoever **And also** that all and Singular the said premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released shall and may at all times from and after the suffering and perfecting the said Common Recovery hereinbefore agreed to be had and suffered remain continue and be to and for the severall uses intents and purposes hereinbefore limited or declared of and concerning the same **And** shall and may be peaceably and quietly held and enjoyed accordingly without any let suit disturbance interruption claim or demand whatsoever of by from or under the said George Harland his heird or assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever **And** that free and clear freed and discharged of and from all former and other Gifts Grants Mortgages Judgements Estates Titles troubles charges and Incumbrances whatsoever already or hereafter to be had made Committed Omitted Suffered or done by from or against the said George Harland his heirs or assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever **And further** that the said George Harland and his heirs and assigns and all and every other person and persons having or claiming or to claim any Estate or interest either in Law or Equity in or to the premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released or any part thereof shall and will at his and their own proper costs and Charges at all times hereafter after failure shall be made in payment of the said sum of Six hundred pounds and interest or any part thereof to the said John Preston his Exors administrators or assigns at the said time hereinbefore appointed for payment thereof upon the reasonable request in that behalfe to make and execute all and every such further and other Act matter thing assurance and conveyance in the law whatsoever for the further and better assuring and conveying of all and Singular the said Capitall Messuage or Mansion House Lands and premises mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted or Released with their and every of their Appurtenances to the said John Preston his Exors Administrators and assigns for all the residue which shall be then to come of the said Term or time of one thousand years shall be reasonably required in that behalfe **In Witness** whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably sett their hands and seals the day and year first above written

George [his seal] Harland
 J Preston [his seal]
 [On the reverse]
 Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of us
 Mary Lavery
 Edward Kilvington
 Reviewed this twelfth day of Aprill one thousand seven hundred and twenty eight by me the within named George Harland of and from the within

named John Preston the sum of one hundred two pounds nineteen shillings and seven pence which with the Sum of four hundred and ninety seven pound and five pence by him formerly paid to me or by my order and for my proper debt in a?esin all the sum of six hundred pounds the Mortgage money within mentioned – Witness my hand

Witness

Mary Johnson

John Matthews

Geo Harland

Reveiwed

This fifteenth day of March one thousand seven hundred and twenty seven by me the within mentioned George Harland of and from the within named John Preston the sum of one hundred pounds which with the sum of three hundred ninety seven pound and five pence by him formerly paid to me or by my order and for my proper debt makes together with the sum of four hundred ninety seven pound and five pence part of the within mentioned Sum of Six hundred pounds the Mortgage money within mentioned

As witness my hand

Witness

Geo Harland

Mary Johnson

John Matthews

12 Oct 1727

Harland Deed to ? Estate Tail & Mortgage to Mr Preston

?

ZAG CALVIS HALL 17 (NOT NUMBERED)

Transcription:

To

12 October 1727

From

“

[First part in Latin]

...George Harland of Thirsk in the County of York.....John Preston of Stokesley in the County of York.....duodecimo die Octobris Anno primo Georgis.....

[Second part in English]

The Condition of this Obligation is Such That if the above found George Harland his heirs Exors or Administrators do and shall well & truly pay or cause to be paid to the above named John Preston his Exors Administrators or Assigns the full sum of Six hundred pound of lawfull money of Great Britain with Interest for the same from the date hereof after the rate of five pounds p cent p annum

upon the twelfth day of Aprill next ensuing the date hereof Att one entire payment then this Obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of us

Mary Lowry

George Harland [with his seal]

Edward Kilvington

[On the reverse]

Oct 1727

Mr Harland Bond to Serve £600 and interest

ZAG CALVIS HALL 18 (NUMBERED 24)

Transcription:

To

12 October 1727

From

“

To Mr John Tasker Mr George Conyers & Mr ? Rymer or any of them or any other Attorney of his Majesties Court of Common Pleas at Westminster

These are to desire & Authorise you the Attorneys Above named or Any of you or Any other Attorney of the said Court to appear for me George Harland of Thirsk in the County of York Grocer & Mercer in the said Court of Common Pleas Att any time or in any Term hereafter at the Suit of John Preston of Stokesley in the said County of York Gentleman, And to accept of a declaration against me for twelve hundred pound debt (upon a bond bearing even? date herewith enterd into by me to the said John Preston) and to confess the said Action by non Sum informatus nihil disit or otherwise so that a perfect Judgment may be had centered against me for the said debt with Costs of Suit – And for so doing this shall be for you and any or every of you a Sufficient Warrant and Authority In Witness thereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal this twelfth day of October In the first year of the reign of his present Majestie King George the Second Anno Domini? 1727.

Signed Sealed & delivered the

? bearing even date herewith

George Harland [with his seal]

being first Interlined? Herein In

the presence of us

Mary Lowry

Edward Kilvington

[On the reverse]

Oct 1727

Mr Harlands Warrants? confess Judgmts

No 24

ZAG CALVIS HALL 19 (NUMBERED 13 AND 19)

Transcription:

To

26 January 1709

From

“

This Indenture Tripartite made the twenty sixth day of January in the eight yeare of the Reigne of our most gracious Sovereigne Lady Ann by the grace of God Queen of Greate Britaine France and Ireland defender of the faith anno Domini 1709 **Betweene** Dorothy Harland of Borrowby in the County of Yorke widow and Relict of George Harland late of Calvis ats Calfe how in the said County of Yorke Gentleman deceased of the first part, James Harland of Calvis ats Calfe how afore-sayd Gentleman on the second part, and Mary Pearson of Kirk Leatham in the said County of Yorke widow on the third part **Witnesseth** that for and in consideration of Thirty one pounds of lawfull money of Greate Britaine by the sayd Mary Pearson by and with the consent and directions of the sayd James Harland (testified by his being made a party to these presents and by his sealing and delivery hereof) to the sayd Dorothy Harland in hand payd before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt of which said severall & respective sums the sayd Dorothy Harland & James Harland doe hereby severally and respectively acknowledge therewith themselves? to be respectively satisfied, And thereof and of every part thereof doe severally and respectively acquitt exonerate & for ever discharge the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators and Assigns by these presents and for diverse other goods ?ances and considerations then thereunto moveing the sayd Dorothy Harland by & with the assent & direction of the sayd James Harland testifies as aforesayd and also the sayd James Harland **have** and either of them **hath** Bargained sold assigned and sett over, and by these presents **doe** and either of them **doth** Bargaine sell assigne sett over unto the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators and Assigns, **all** that Capitall Messuage or Tenement situate and being in Thornton neare Thirske in the sayd County of Yorke commonly called Calvis ats Calfe how wherein the said George Harland in his life time & at the time of his death did inhabit and dwell & now belonging to the sayd Dorothy Harland and James Harland according to their severall interests therein or one of them, **and** also foure closes or parcells of inclosed ground comonly called or known by the name of the Garths or by what other name or names soever the same or any of them are or is called or knowne, And also all those five closes

or parcells of the dow? ground comonly called or knowne by the name of the Ings or by what other name or names soever the same or any of them are or is called or knowne And also all that parcell of meadow or pasture ground now divided into two closes comonly called or knowne by the name of the Leaze or by other name or names soever the same or either of them be called or knowne adjoyning or lying neare unto the sayd Capitall Messuage or Tenement **All** with sayd Garths Closes or parcells of Ground are situate lying and being in Thornton aforesayd and are part and parcell of the Farme Tenement or Grainge called Calvis ats Calfe how, And also all & every other the Messuages houses Tenements Closes lands Grounds & Hereditaments whatsoever of them the sayd Dorothy Harland and James Harland or either of them situate lying and being att or in Calvis ats Calfe how & Thornton aforesayd & in either of them which did late belong and appertaine to the said George Harland and in his life time **Togeather** with all & all manner of Houses Outhouses Edifices Buildings Barns Stables Cowhouses Orchards Yards Garths Gardens Comons ways waters easements profitts comodities hereditaments emoluments advantages rights members & appurtenances whatsoever to the sayd Messuages Houses Tenements closes lands grounds & premises belonging or appertaining or used or enjoyed therewith And the reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders Rents Issues and profitts of all and every of the premises And all the estate right tithe & interest in Law & Equity property clayme and demand of them the sayd Dorothy Harland and James Harland of in to & out of the premises **To have and To hold** the sayd Messuages houses Tenements closes lands grounds & all other the premises unto the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators and Assigns from the day of the date hereof for and during the full time and Terme of Thirty yeares from thenceforth next ensuing fully to be complete and ended **yielding** and paying therefore yearly and every year during the sayd Terme unto the sayd James Harland his heires & Assigns the Rente of a pepper Corne at the Feaste day of Pentecoste onely if the same be lawfully demanded, **provided** always and it is Agreed neverthelesse by and betweene all and every the sayd partys to these presents that if the sayd James Harland his heires or assigns shall and doe well and truely pay or cause to be payd unto the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators or Assigns the just and full sum of eightene pounds of lawfull money of Greate Britaine att or upon the Feast day of Saint Martin the Byshop in winter next ensuing after the date hereof, And further sum of Seventeen Pounds Ten Shillings of like money att or upon the Eleaventh day of May which shall be in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand Seaven

hundred and Eleaven both the sayd payments to be made Tax free and without any deduction defalcation or abatement for parliamentary or other Taxes or assesments or other matter or thing whatsoever forth or out of the same att or in Manor House or Capitall Messuage of William Peirson Esqr situate in Stokesley in the sayd County of Yorke then & from thenceforth the residue and remainder of the sayd Terme of Thirty yeares form & after such full payment made shall be for the sole benefitt and advantage of the sayd James Harland and the other person and persons to whom the imediate estate of freehold or inheritance in possession shall belong and appertaine by virtue of a settlement made of the premises by the sayd James Harland upon his Marryage with his wife and shall be given up Surrenderd assigned or transferred accordingly by the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators or Assigns att the request Costs & Charges of the sayd James Harland or of such other person or persons to whom the sayd imediate estate of freehold and inheritance of possession shall soe belong or appertaine by virtue of the same setlment **and** the sayd James Harland doth for himselfe his heires Exors Administrators & assigns by these presents Covenant promise and agree to and with the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors and Administrators in manner and forme following that is to say he the sayd James Harland his heires Exors Administrators or assigns or some of them shall and will well and truely pay or cause to be payd unto the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators or assigns the sayd two severall sums of eightene pounds and seaventeen pounds and ten shillings att or upon the sayd severall and respective days or times & place above limitted or intended for the payment thereof without any deduction defalcation? forth or out of the same, and the **sayd** Dorothy Harland doth for her heires Exors & Administrators by these presents Covenant promise & Agree to and with the sayd Mary Pearson her Exors Administrators and Assigns in manner and forme following that is to say that the sayd Dorothy Harland hath not acted comitted or done nor shall or will act comitt or doe any act matter or thing whereby or where-with the premises or any part thereof are or is or shall be charged burthened? or incumbered in estate right tithe or intrest **In Witnesse** whereof the partys abovesayd to these presents have hereunto interchangeably sett their hands and seales the day and yeare first above written

Signed Sealed & delivered by the above named James Harland in the presence of us Willm Peirson John Preston

Signed Sealed & delivered by the above named Dorothy Harland in the presence of us Joseph Snowdon Will I Perverdine? Robt Nicholson

D Harland [her seal]
James Harland [his seal]
[On the reverse]
Rent the day and year first written by me the within
named James Harland of the within named Mary
Pearson the within mentioned sum of forty shil-
lings Witness my hand
Witness hand?
Willm Peirson
Ja: Harland
John Preston
Herew? Day and yeare first within written by me
the within named Dorothy Harland of the within
named Mary Pearson the within mentioned sum
of Thirty one pounds witness my hand
Witness hereof
Joseph Snowdon
D: Harland
Will IPeverdine
Robt Nicholson
? ? ? Geo: James Mary ? This deed 33 ? ? 20 ? ? 50
No. 19
No 13 26 Janry 1709
To 23

Doc Ref	Description	First Part	Second Part	Third Part	Date
ZAG Calvis Hall 1	Indenture. One capital messuage in Thornton with appurtenances where Dorothie Scroope lives. Two messuages in Thorneton occupied by Thomas Hansen and Leonard Webster. All grounds and lands of Calvis/Calfhome.	Dorothie Scroope of Calvisse/Calfhome	George Menneyle of North Kilvington		24 April 1602
ZAG Calvis Hall 2	Feet of fines. Two messuages, 6 cottages, 6 gardens, 6 orchards, 60 acres of meadow and 160 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Thornton.	George Mennel (plaintiff)	Dorothy Scrope (defendant)		1602/3
ZAG Calvis Hall 3	Grant of authority to administer	Sara Harland for estate of George Harland (deceased)			20 June 1656
ZAG Calvis Hall 4	Indenture - Capital messuage in Thornton occupied by Anthony Palliter and all the Cottage in Thornton occupied by Gilbert Wood together with all lands associated.	George Meynell of West Dalton, Roger Meynell (son and heir apparent) and George Meynell the younger	Joseph Micklethwaite of the City of York and Thomas Waite of Stillington	George Harland the younger of Helperby	3 November 1657
ZAG Calvis Hall 5	Writ of covenant. One messuage and cottage, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 40 acres of pasture and 14 acres of wood with appurtenances in Thornton.	George Harland the elder, Roger Meynell and Mary his wife, George Meynell the younger and Oliffe his wife			3 April 1658
ZAG Calvis Hall 6 (not yet translated)					
ZAG Calvis Hall 7	Indenture. All the property in Thornton and Calvis/Calfhowe occupied by George Harland.	George Harland the younger of Calvis/Calfhowe	Ralph Rymere of the County of York and William Wright of the County of York		13 April 1683
ZAG Calvis Hall 8	Indenture. All the property of George Harland and property and lands in Thornton le Street occupied by James Goodri?e.	George Harland the younger of Calvis	Thomas Wake of Stillington and John Wartopp of Gatenby		4 May 1683
ZAG Calvis Hall 9	Indenture. All the property and lands in Thornton le Street occupied by Thomas Intshburne and all the property in Calvis/Calfhowe owned by George Harland.	George Harland the younger of Calvis	John Warcopp of Gatenby		2 June 1689
ZAG Calvis Hall 10	Indenture. All the property situated in Carlton Minniot owned or occupied by Robert Crow for a period of one thousand years.	Robert Bell of Thirsk	Thomas Bendlowes of Howgrave		30 April 1697
ZAG Calvis Hall 11	Indenture. All the property and lands currently occupied by George Harland for a period of one year at a pepper-corn rent.	George Harland of Calvis/Calfhowe	Edmund Barstow of North Allerton and Joseph Snawden of Borrowby		9 January 1699

Doc Ref	Description	First Part	Second Part	Third Part	Date
ZAG Calvis Hall 12	Covenant. Obligation upon an indenture or deed of Mortgage (exactly what is covered is not specified). First paragraph is in Latin and only partly translated, second paragraph is in English.	James Harland of Calvis and his heirs	Thomas Hall of Ainderby Quernhow		4 December 1701
ZAG Calvis Hall 13	Articles of agreement covering the splitting of Calvis between the parties	Dorothy Harland of Calvis alb Calflow widow	James Harland of Stokesley		1 May 1704
ZAG Calvis Hall 14	Indenture - Sale of Calvis involving mortgages	Richard Sanderson	George Harland of Thirsk (eldest son and heir of James Harland late of Calvis and Mary Harland deceased)	Matthias Sutton of Calvis and Ottivell Sutton of Ousburn	31 December 1728
ZAG Calvis Hall 15	Indenture - Sale of Calvis for a term of one year	George Harland of Thirsk (eldest son and heir of James Harland late of Calvis and Mary Harland deceased)	Matthias Sutton of Calvis		30 December 1728
ZAG Calvis Hall 16	Indenture Quadripartite - Transfer Calvis for one year to Thomas Newsome and Thomas Atkinson	George Harland of Thirsk (eldest son and heir of James Harland late of Calvis and Mary Harland deceased)	John Preston of Stokesley	Third - John Jackson of Lackenby and John Aisley of Guisbrough Fourth - Thomas Newsome of Staple Inn London and Thomas Atkinson of the same	12 October 1727
ZAG Calvis Hall 17	Obligation - for George Harland to pay John Preston the sum of £600				12 October 1727
ZAG Calvis Hall 18	Suit at the Court of Common Pleas for John Preston against George Harland for the sum of £1,200				12 October 1727
ZAG Calvis Hall 19	Indenture Tripartite - Sale to Mary Pearson of Calvis	Dorothy Harland of Borrowby widow and relict of George Harland deceased	James Harland of Calvis/Calfe how Gentleman	Mary Pearson of Kirk Leatham widow	26 January 1709

7. RECORDS RELATING TO THE NORTH RIDING ESTATE OF THE CROMPTON AND CATHCART FAMILIES – CATALOGUE

deposited by the Rt. Hon. The Earl Cathcart, 1970

This index gives the summary information for all the papers in this collection which is referenced as ZQM by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO). The structure of the information is as follows:

- I TITLE DEEDS : Purchases by the Crompton and Cathcart Families
- II MORTGAGES and SETTLEMENTS : Crompton Family
- III MANORIAL

- IV ESTATE and LEGAL
 - Leases
 - Surveys
 - Estate Papers and Correspondence
 - Correspondence and papers relating to Railways
 - Legal
- V PROFESSIONAL and PERSONAL
- VI MISCELLANEOUS

The catalogue/index is presented in tabular form starting overleaf.

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I	Title deeds: purchases by the Crompton and Cathcart families		
ZQM I 1	Thornton le Street, Thornton le Moor and South Otterington Records of the Talbot Family		
ZQM I 1/1	Release of land in Thornton le Street	John Butterworth of Thirsk, yeoman, to Robert Meynell All just title or claim to a close in Thornton-le-street (no details given)	24 Dec 1527
ZQM I 1/2/1-2	Exemplification of a common recovery	Christopher Gee, esq., John Stede, Christopher Wentworth, James Danyell, Leonard Coe and Robert Atkynson (through Thomas Woodford their attorney) demandants Thomas Beckwith, esq., tenant Thomas Chapman, vouchee Manors of Hawnby, Clint [? West Riding], Otterington, Muston and Fyndeley, [?West Riding], 300 messuages, 100 cottages, 2 water mills, 2 wind mills, 3,000 acres of land, 2,000 acres of meadow, 3,000 acres of pasture, 1,000 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath, 300 acres of marsh, 40 acres of turbary and £10 rent in Hawnby, Clint, [? West Riding], Otterington, Muston, Fyndeley, and Hamesthayte [? all in West Riding] and in the Forest of Knaresbrough. [West Riding] and the advowsons of Hawnby and Otterington and the free chapel of Hamesthayte With copy of extract from common recovery	2 Nov 1529
ZQM I 1/3	Bond for £100	for the performance of covenants in indentures of 13 April, 1538 between Everingham and John Talbot, the elder and John Talbot the younger Henry Everingham of Birkin [West Riding], knight, to John Talbot, senior	15 Apr 1538

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 1/4	Conveyance of land Thornton le Street	1. Sir Henry Everyngham, knight 2. John Talbot the elder and John Talbot the younger Purparty or share in messuages, lands, tenements and other property in Thornton le street (no details given) Property subject to yearly rents of £3 6s 8d payable at Martinmas and Pentecost payable to Everyngham for ever and of 13s 4d to John Pulleyn of Kelynghall, gent. for life and of 13s 4d payable to Robert Mennell, gent., for life, (Annuities granted by Everyngham) and after their death to Everyngham for life and of 40s payable to Everyngham for life, payable after the death of John Talbot the younger, Annuities payable at Pentecost and Martinmas Endorsement of memorandum of enrolment before Robert Mennell and William Tanckerd, Justices of the Peace of the North Riding by Robert Norton, Clerk of the Peace, and of examination by Mennell, Tanckerd and Norton	15 Apr 1539
ZQM I 1/5	Bond for £60	for the performance of covenants Henry Everyngham of Birkin [West Riding], knight, to John Talbot and John Talbot, junior	3 Feb 1539
ZQM I 1/6	Release of land in Thornton le Street	Henry Everyngham, knight to John Talbot of Thornton le Street, yeoman and John Talbot, his son All Everyngham's just title and claim to his part of the Manor of Thornton le Street and lands and tenements in Thornton-le-Street his inheritance after the death of his father, John Everyngham	6 May 1539
ZQM I 1/7	Final concord of land in South Otterington	John Talbot, senior, John Talbot, junior and Roger Fawconberge, querents Henry Everyngham, knight, deforciant Moiety of 3 messuages, 8 bovates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in South Otterington Octave of the Feast of St. Michael, 1539	1539
ZQM I 1/8	Conveyance of land Thornton le Street	Anthony Meynell of North Kilvington, gent., to John Talbot, junior Close in Thornton le Street called le Kewegarth Appointment of Roger Fawconberge and William Hawmond as Meynell's attornies to make livery of seisin Endorsement of livery of seisin by Roger Fawconberge and William Hawmond to John Talbot, junior Witnesses : Thomas ?Beraston, Thomas Wilkynson, Thomas Gyll, William ?Beraston	17 Sep 1540
ZQM I 1/8	Conveyance of land Thornton le Street	Anthony Meynell of North Kilvington, gent., to John Talbot, junior Close in Thornton le Street called le Kewegarth Appointment of Roger Fawconberge and William Hawmond as Meynell's attornies to make livery of seisin Endorsement of livery of seisin by Roger Fawconberge and William Hawmond to John Talbot, junior Witnesses : Thomas ?Beraston, Thomas Wilkynson, Thomas Gyll, William ?Beraston	17 Sep 1540
ZQM I 1/9	Partition of land in South Otterington between Talbot and Fawconbrygs	1. John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, yeoman 2. John Talbot, the younger of Thornton le Street, [yeoman] 3. Roger Fawconbrygs of South Otterington, [yeoman] Recites that (1), (2) and (3) are seised in fee in 2 messuages, ½ messuage, 6¼ oxgangs of land, 6½ acres of land and 1 close in South Otterington in the occupation of William Bulmer, the younger, William Bulmer, the elder and William Fysher. Agreement that :- 1. John Talbot the elder shall have in fee 1 messuage with the houses and garths belonging, 1 great close called the Tutyngbare and 2 oxgangs of land in the Brode in South otterington with the meadow and common belonging to the property in the occupation of William Bulmer the younger. 2.. John Talbot the younger shall have in fee ½ of 1 messuage, ½ of a little close called one Garth & ¼ part of 1 oxgang in South otterington with meadow and common belonging to	19 Dec 1540

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
		the property in the occupation of William Fysher, 1 close called the Bryg Inge in South Otterington in the occupation of William Bulmer [? the elder], [? ---] land in South Otterington with meadow and common belonging in the occupation of William Bulmer, the younger and 1 oxgang of land with meadow and common in the occupation of William Bulmer, the elder 3. Roger Fawoonbryg shall have in fee 1 messuage with the houses and garths belonging, 2 oxgangs of land as they lie sometime in the Brode, sometimes in the narrous in the occupation of William Bulmer the elder and 6½ acres of land in South Otterington with the meadow and common belonging to it in the occupation of William Bulmer, the younger and William Bulmer, the elder Poor condition	
		Poor Condition	
ZQM I 1/10	Release (or quit-claim) between Everyngham and Talbot for Thornton le Street	Henry Everyngham of Birkin [West Riding], knight, to John Talbot of Thornton le Street, yeoman and John Talbot, his son All just title and claim in the Manor of Thornton le Street and in all lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in Thornton le Street Witnesses : John Pinknay, Robert Langdall, William Gibson, priest, Edward Leventhorpth	20 Jan 1542
ZQM I 1/11	Receipt by Sir Henry Everingham, knight for £20 (in full payment of the £80 due for the sale of Thornton le Street)	Receipt by Sir Henry Everingham, knight for £20 (in full payment of the £80 due for the sale of Thornton le Street) from John Talbot of Thornton le Street and John Talbot, the younger at the hands of John Talbot the younger and Richard Talbot, his brother Witnesses: Thomas Oylestor, John Pynkney	8 May 1542
ZQM I 1/12	Final concord of sale of Thornton le Street between Everyngham and Talbot	John Talbot, senior and John Talbot, junior, querents, Henry Everyngham, knight, and Agnes his wife deforicants The Manor of Thornton le Street, 6 messuages, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 300 acres of moor and £6 13s 4d rents in Thornton le Street Octave of the Feast of St Michael	1542
ZQM I 1/13	Release (or quit-claim) of land called Kewe Garth in Thornton le Street	Robert Meynell of Ravynstthrop, esq., and Anthony Meynell of Kilvington, gent., to John Talbot of Thornton le Street, junior All just title, claim and interest in a close called Kewe garth in Thornton le Street Poor condition	1543
ZQM I 1/14	Release (or quit-claim) in south otterington	Thomas Beckwith of ?[Clint] , esq., to John Aleyn, citizen and alderman of the City ?[London] and Christopher Gyllet alias Christopher Aleyn bastard son All just right, claim or interest in the Manors of [Hawnby] and otterington or South Otterington and in messuages, lands, tenements and property in Hawnby and South otterington Endorsement of memorandum of enrolment in a court of record at Westminster, Easter Term, 1546 Poor condition	13 May 1545
ZQM I 1/15	Probate copy of the will of John Talbot the elder of Thornton le Street	Probate copy of the will of John Talbot the elder of Thornton le Street Grant of probate, 18 June 1550	8 Sep 1549

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 1/16	Inventory of the goods of John Talbot	Inventory of the goods of John Talbot of Thornton le Street, deceased 8 September 1549 Taken by Thomas Couper, Roger Garnet, Thomas Crastune and John Smyght	10 Jun 1550
ZQM I 1/17	Conveyance (bargain & sale) - £72 land in south otterington	Conveyance (bargain & sale) - £72 1. John Jackson of Bodale, (gent) 2. John Talbot of Thornton le Street, yeoman 3 messuages and 2½ oxgangs of arable land in South otterington in the occupation of John Whorlton, James Danby and John Fawconbirds Witnesses : James Conyers, gent., Leonard Gaylle, yeoman, John Percyvall, Robert Ingggram, clerk, Christopher Taylor Poor condition	19 Jun 1560
ZQM I 1/18	Bond for the performance of covenants relating to conveyance in south otterington between John Jackson and John Talbot	Bond for £100 for the performance of covenants John Jackson of Bedale, gent., to John Talbot of Thornton le Street, yeoman Witnesses : James Conyers, gent., Leonard Gayle, yeoman, John Percyvall, Robert Ingggram, clerk, Christopher Taylor	19 Jun 1560
ZQM I 1/19/1-2	Final concord (2 copies) of land in Thornton le Moor	John Talbot, querent Christopher Conyers, deforciant 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 60 acres of moor in Thornton le Moor	1561
ZQM I 1/20	Conveyance (? bargain & sale) - 10s of land in South Otterington	1. George Bowes of Stretlam, Co. Durham, knight 2. John Talbot of Thornton le Street, yeoman Part or purpart of messuages, houses, lands, tenements and property (no details) in South Otterington recently acquired from Francis Hanley and Johanna his wife one of the daughters and heiresses of Ralph Bulmer, knight and Anne his wife, deceased Appointment of Roger Fawconberd and Edward Bulmer as Bowes's attornies to make livery of seisin (but no memorandum of livery of seisin) Witnesses : Leonard Belt, Peter Harrison, William Pepper, William Swale, Francis Cook	1 Apr 1565
ZQM I 1/21	Conveyance (? bargain and sale) - £405 relating to South Otterington and Thornton le Street	1. Henry Johnson of Walton Heade [West Riding], esq. 2. John Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent .. Manor of Thornton le Street and messuages, cottages, lands, tenements and property in Thornton le Street and South Otterington except the moiety of the Manor of South Otterington, the advowson of South Otterington and a messuage and 4½ oxgangs of land and meadow in the occupation of Roger Fawcondberds with certain free rents and services sold to Roger Fawcondberds by Henry Johnson Agreement by Johnson to convey a good estate to Talbot before 18 August 1566 Property to be subject to an estate for the life of Elizabeth, wife of Henry Johnson and a lease of lands and tenements in Thornton le Street to John Talbot the elder and John Talbot the younger still with 38 years to run Agreement that Johnson will before Martinmas raise an annuity of £8 8s out of Spaffurthe Parke for John Talbot during the life of Elizabeth Johnson Witnesses: Thomas Jebbe, John Saman, Robert Byerley, Christopher Fawcondberds, Francis Cook	31 Jul 1556

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 1/22	Conveyance (feoffment) relating to Thornton le Street and South Otterington	<p>1. Henry Johnson of Walton Reade (West Riding), esq. 2., John Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent. To fulfil and perform an agreement in the conveyance (bargain and sale) of 31 July 1566 above (1) conveys to (2) :- Manor of Thornton le Street and messuages, tenements and lands and property in Thornton le Street in the occupation of (2) and a moiety of a messuage and cottage and of a bovat of land in South Otterington in the occupation of William Remon with the annual value of 17s 6d and a moiety of a cottage and garden in the occupation of Cuthbert Leache with the annual value of 18d, a moiety of a bovat of land in the occupation of William Bulmer and Thomas Webster with the annual value of 5s, a moiety of a messuage and ¼ of a bovat of land in the occupation of Robert Hall with the annual value of 4s, a moiety of a messuage and garden in the occupation of William Bulmer with the annual value of 18d, a moiety of a messuage and garden in the occupation of Janete Harte, widow with the annual value of 18d, a moiety of a messuage and land in the occupation of William Dutton with the annual value of 18d, free rents of 1 pound of cumin called 'comyn sede' from lands and tenements recently held by John Jacson and now in the tenure of John Talbot, free rent of 20d from lands and tenements recently Anthony Langdaille's, free rent of 6d from lands and tenements recently Francis Lassells, esq' s Appointment of Robert Bierley of Woddalfeld, yeoman and John Brakenburie of Thornton le Street, gent. as Johnson's attornies to make livery of seisin 1 August 1566 Endorsement of memorandum of livery of seisin by Robert Byerley and John Brakenburie to John Talbot Witnesses: James Conyers, Thomas Baitt, William Byerley, Thomas Wetherell, Christopher Fauconberge, Robert Wilson, Roger Wilson, Richard Wilson 3 October 1566</p>	3 Oct 1566
ZQM I 1/23	Exemplification between John Talbot and Henry Johnson (by Letters Patent; good impression of the Great Seal) of final concord levied, Michaelmas Term 1566	<p>John Talbot, gent., querent Henry Johnson, esq .. , deforciant The Manor of Thornton le Street, 10 messuages, 10 gardens, 300 acres of land, 140 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 66 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh, 100 acres of moor and 3s rents in Thornton le Street and South Otterington</p>	9 Oct 1566
ZQM I 1/24	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of common recovery suffered Trinity Term, 1570	<p>Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of common recovery suffered Trinity Term, 1570 Robert Byerley and Thomas Jebbe (through Richard Emery their attorney), demandants John Talbot, gent, tenant John Howell, vouchee Manor of Thornton le Street, 10 messuages, 10 cottages, 10 tofts, 10 gardens, 300 acres of land, 140 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 66 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh, 100 acres of heath and 3s rent in Thornton le Street, a moiety of 6 messuages, 6 cottages, 6 tofts, 6 gardens, 60 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture and rent of 1 pound of cumin in Thornton le Street and South Otterington</p>	14 Jun 1570

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 1/25	Settlement (post nuptial) (feoffment) John Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent., to Leonard Belt, gent., Anthony Byerley, yeoman and Christopher Fawconbridge, yeoman	Settlement (post nuptial) (feoffment) John Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent., to Leonard Belt, gent., Anthony Byerley, yeoman and Christopher Fawconbridge, yeoman Messuage, 1 garden, 1 toft and 3 bovates of land in South Otterington in the occupation of Thomas Eriam at an annual rent of 40s, 1 messuage and garden in South Otterington in the occupation of John Watterton and recently in the occupation of William Wightman, 1 bovat of land in South Otterington in the occupation of John Watterson and recently in the occupation of Robert Wightman at an annual rent of 13s 4d Settlement following the marriage of Thomas Talbot, natural son of John Talbot and Clara Byerley, one of the daughters of Robert Byerley of Ricall, yeoman To Belt and Anthony Byerley and Fawconbridge in fee to the use of John Talbot for life, remainder to Thomas Talbot and Clara for lives and the life of the longest liver, remainder to Thomas in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of John Talbot in fee Witnesses : Robert Wylson, Christopher Fawconbrydge, Thomas Talbot, the elder, Anthony Byerley, Roger Wilson 21 October 1572 Witnesses to seisin, ? date above : Robert Wylson, Thomas Talbot the elder, Edward Bulmer, Robert ?Savage, John Thorpe, John Baker, Henry ?Eldmier, Thomas Layndayle	21 Oct 1572
ZQM I 1/26	Will of John Talbot of Thornton le Street		2 Feb 1573
ZQM I 1/27	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of final concord levied relating to South Otterington alias Great Otterington Easter Term, 1580	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of final concord levied Easter Term, 1580 Brian Askewith, gent., and Leonard Belt, gent., querents Roger Talbot, gent., Thomas Talbot, gent., John Talbot, gent., Richard Talbot, gent., Edward Willie, clerk, Simon Willie, Richard Willie, Christopher Fawconbridge and John Fyssher, deforciant Manor of South Otterington alias Great Otterington, 20 messuages, 20 cottages, 20 tofts, 40 barns, 2 wind mills, 6 dovecotes, 40 gardens, 40 orchards, 1,000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 500 acres of heath, 40 acres of moor in South Otterington alias Great Otterington and the Rectory of South Otterington	20 Apr 1580
ZQM I 1/28	Settlement (feoffment) of land in south otterington	Settlement (feoffment) John Talbot of Skelton, gent., to Anthony Byerley of Pickhill, yeoman and Christopher Fawconberdge of South Otterington, yeoman All messuages, tenements, cottages, lands and other property (no details) in South Otterington in the occupation of Talbot To Byerley & Fawconberdge in fee to the use of Talbot for life, remainder in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of John Talbot of Thornton le Street, deceased, father of Talbot in fee Witnesses: Roger Talbot, Thomas Talbot, Richard Talbot, William Warwyck, Roland Rowth 29 August 1580 Witnesses to seisin, 30 August 1580: as above	29 Aug 1580

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 1/29	Inquisition post mortem for Roger Talbot of Thornton le Street	<p>Inquisition post mortem for Roger Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent., deceased taken at Northallerton before Richard Hutton, escheator</p> <p>The jurors, Christopher Wicklyffe, Henry Covell, Richard Medcalfe, Ralph Umphrey, William Staynes, James Neade, Robert Nelson, Thomas Pibus, William River, Edward Dunninge, William Prest, Thomas Marshall, Anthony Cawton and William Walker say on oath that :-</p> <p>Roger Talbot died seised as of fee of $\frac{3}{4}$ of the Manor of Thornton le Street, of 2 messuages, 5 cottages, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood in Thornton le Street, of a moiety of the Manor of South otterington, of the advowson of South otterington and 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in South Otterington. The $\frac{3}{4}$ of the Manor and the other property in Thornton le Street was held at the time of Roger Talbot's death in free socage of Mathew, Bishop of Durham with fealty and a rent of 20 marks per annum for all services, exactions and demands as of his Manor of Northallerton and of arvalue of £10. The moiety of the Manor of South otterington and the other property in South otterington were at the death of Talbot held of John, Archbishop of York in free socage with fealty and a rent of 6d for all services, exactions and demands as of his Manor of Sutton under Whitestonecliff and of an annual value of 50s Roger Talbot died on 8 April 1593. John Talbot is his son and heir and was of the age of 20 or more at the time of Roger's death. Roger Talbot held no other property at his death</p>	5 July 1593
ZQM I 2/1	Reconveyance (? bargain & sale) - £40 of land in Thornton le Street and Thornton le Moor	<p>Reconveyance (? bargain & sale) - £40</p> <p>2.,</p> <p>1. Sir William Webb, knight, Benedict Barneham, alderman, John Aldersonne, vintener, citizens of London and William Cobb of Lincolns Inn, Middlesex, gent., overseers of the will of Sir Cuthbert Buckell, knight, late Lord Mayor of the City of London, deceased</p> <p>2. John Constable of Lazenby, gent.,</p> <p>Recites 1. Conveyance (bargain & sale)</p> <p>1. Thomas Conyers of Danby Wiske</p> <p>2. Sir Cuthbert Buckell</p> <p>1 messuage, 1 cottage, 2 fronts and 3 oxgangs of arable land in Thornton le Street in the occupation of William [Gamble], 2 messuages and 3 oxgangs of land in Thornton le Street late in the occupation of Thomas Preeste and then in the occupation of Frances Metcalf, closes called Awnomes, 10 lands abutting on the South onto the closes called Awnomes called Awnome Flatt, 4 lands in a flatt called ? Fayne Raynes part of the newe pasture and 4 lands on the South side of Thornton le Moor in a flatt called Willeye Landes late in the occupation of Thomas Preeste and then in the occupation of Francis Metcalf in Thornton le Moor 2. Will of Sir Cuthbert Buckell of 28 June 1594 appointing</p> <p>Dame Elizabeth Buckell his wife now deceased, sole executrix and giving her and (1) power to convey to Thomas Conyers and John Constable property conveyed to Buckell above for £40c'wi thin 6 months of his decease</p>	28 Nov 1594

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
		Now in consideration of £40 paid to Utleye, citizen and draper of London and John Utleye of Lincolns Inn, gent., executors of the will of Dame Elizabeth Buckell, (1) conveys to (2) at the request of Thomas Conyers :- Property above in the possession of Sir Cuthbert Buckell at his death Witnesses : George Utley, John Benson, Robert Sharpe Poor condition	
ZQM I 2/2	Settlement (pre-nuptial) - £900 for John Talbot and Jane Sothaby	Settlement (pre-nuptial) - £900 1. John Talbot the elder of Thornton le Street, gent. 2. Thomas Sothaby of Birdsall, esq .. , Roger Sothaby of Pocklington, esq., John Crosland of Helmsley, William Talbot [? of Knayton], gent . ' In consideration of the marriage arranged between John Talbot the younger and Jane Sothaby daughter of Roger Sothaby and of £900 Jane's portion for a jointure (1) conveys to (2) :- 1 tenement with garth in the occupation of Robert Bulmer, 1 tenement in the occupation of John Thompson, 1 tenement in the occupation of Jannett Remnan, widow, 1 tenement in the occupation of Ann Bell, widow, tenement and garth in the occupation of Christopher Hudson, parcel of ground called Tutenbury and 3 little closes called Routh closes in the occupation of William Talbot, close called the Eight Acres and Bulmer Moor in the occupation of Robert Bulmer, Edward Bulmer and Robert Bulmer, Barverile close, close called Newe bratts and 2 beast gates on the South Moore of South otterington in the occupation of Mathew Talbot and leased to him for life at a yearly rent of £7, close called Newe bratts in the occupation of Christopher Remmon, tenement and land called the South Moore 2 parcels adjoining called the Wheat Moore in the occupation of Edward Leach in South otterington containing 194 acres, of meadow the Broad Ing adjoining on the [? Leyes] of otterington and in the occupation of Edward Leach, 1 little close called Broad Ing Leyes in the occupation of Thomas Sadler, close called Broad Ing Leyes in the occupation of John Blackburne, close called Broad Ing Leyes in the occupation of Thomas Kendraw, great close called Broad Ing Leyes in the occupation of John Kendraw, Thomas Kendraw and James Kendraw, Layton close in the occupation of John Gamble, John Richardson and John Johnson, close called the Read Ing with the Carr belonging to it in the occupation of Michael Martin, with adjoining close (arable) called the New Intack in the occupation of Edward Leach within the Lordship of Thornton le Street and containing 146 acres. To the use of John Talbot the younger for life, remainder to Jane for life for her jointure, remainder to the conusees and recoverors having any interest in the reversion of the property (following agreement between (1) and (2) to a fine or suffer a recovery) and in the Manor, Manor House and Lordship of Thornton le Street and the Manor of South otterington and messuages, lands, tenements and property belonging and the advowson of the Rectory of South otterington, 2 oxgangs of land in Carlton in Cleveland in the occupation of Henry [? Sunley], 1 cottage in Thornton-le-Moor in the occupation of John ?Snapdon, and cottage in Thornton-le-Moor in the occupation of John Gamble to the use of John Talbot the younger in tail male special, remainder (subject to the	3 Oct 1615

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
		<p>jointure to Jane) to the right heirs of John Talbot the younger, except for the following rooms in the Manor or Mansion House of Thornton le Street, the 'painted chamber', one other chamber, the Porch Chamber and a little study which were to be for the use of (1) for life at a rent of £70 payable half-yearly with provision for distraint in the event of non-payment, remainder to John Talbot, the younger in tail male</p> <p>Witnesses: ?Thomas Hathewaye, Leonard Kendraw, ?John Francis Robinson, ?Leonard ?Simeson</p> <p>Poor condition</p>	
ZQM I 2/3	? Conveyance (bargain & sale enrolled) - ? £330, Thornton le Moor - very poor condition	<p>? Conveyance (bargain & sale enrolled) - ? £330</p> <p>1. Sir John Constable of [? ---] in the County of Southampton, knight</p> <p>2. John Talbot the elder of [? ---], esq.</p> <p>The Lordship of Thornton le Moor and the demesne lands in the occupation of [? -], 3 oxgangs of land belonging to the Manor, closes (20 acres) and lands and rents in Thornton le Moor including rent from the Smithy (not legible)</p> <p>Witnesses : illegible</p> <p>Very poor condition</p>	20 Nov 1627
ZQM I 2/4	Will of John Talbot the elder of Thornton le Street	<p>Will of John Talbot the elder of Thornton le Street</p> <p>To son Charles Talbot : £20 yearly for life payable at the Feasts of St. John the Baptist and St. Andrew by the executors 'in full satisfaccion of his filiall Childe parte and porcion'</p> <p>To son John Talbot : residue of goods and chattels</p> <p>Appointment of son, John as executor</p> <p>Witnesses : William Talbot, Thomas Sadler 22 July 1624</p> <p>Confirmation and approval of the will without alteration by John Talbot with new witnesses. Since the witnesses above have departed (died)</p> <p>Witnesses : Leonard Brakenbury, John Bulmer, Lancelot Robinson 30 July 1637</p> <p>Memorandum of revocation of the legacy to son, Charles</p> <p>Witnesses : George Metcalfe, William Wood, William Greene, Charles Talbot 3 January 1638/9</p>	03 Jan 1639
ZQM I 2/5	Demise for 99 years relating to John Talbot of Thornton le Street	<p>Demise for 99 years</p> <p>1. John Talbot of Thornton le Street, esq.</p> <p>2. Roger Talbot son and heir of John Talbot and Charles Tanckred of Arden, esq.</p> <p>Moiety of the capital messuage in South Otterington late in the occupation of John Talbot late of the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne, London and now in the occupation of John Talbot, moiety of closes called the Remman Close, of 1 close called the Broome Close (formerly divided from Remman Close but now open), of 2 closes (late arable) adjoining Broome Close, of closes called the Oalfe Close, the Dame Inngs and the Calfe Close and of close (meadow) called the Great Whittcarr in South Otterington</p> <p>To (2) for 99 years if Mary Talbot, widow of John Talbot late of the parish of St. Andrews, Holborn live so long</p> <p>Witnesses : Christopher Fauconbirge, William Creyk, Lewis Darcy, Joseph Nelson, Myles Deane, Seth Scruton</p> <p>Poor condition</p>	02 Jul 1647

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 2/6	Settlement (pre-nuptial) - £1,500, John Talbot Thornton le Street and Elizabeth Pudsey	<p>Settlement (pre-nuptial) - £1,500 (3 copies)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. John Talbot of Thornton le Street, esq. 2. Ambrose Pudsey of Barforth, esq. 3. John Eden of West Auckland, Co. Durham, esq., Samuel Davison of Wingate, Co. Durham, esq., Charles Tankred of Arden, esq., and William Trewman of Mardenby Grange, gent. <p>In consideration of marriage arranged between Talbot, son and heir of (1) and Elizabeth Pudsey sister of (2) and of £1,500 paid to (1) or Roger Talbot as a jointure, (1) agrees with (2) to convey to (3) before 2 September 1652 :-</p> <p>Manors of Thornton le Street, South Otterington and Thornton le Moor, messuage in Thornton le Street called Wood End in the occupation of Paul Gatenby as undertenant of (1), close (pasture) in Thornton le Street called Oxen Leaze Pasture, in the occupation of (1), Lambe Close (arable) in the occupation of (1), 2 closes (meadow) called the Carres in the occupation of (1), close (arable) called the Little Carre in the occupation of (1), close (meadow) called High Garishlands in the occupation of (1), 4 closes (meadow) called the Carres in the occupation of William Moone, Lambe Close (pasture) in the occupation of Thomas Kilvington, house and garth and close (pasture) called Leach summer pasture, close (meadow) called Whinny Close in the occupation of Anne Clemes, widow, close (meadow) called Little Deepe dale in the occupation of Christopher Remmer, close (meadow) called Kendraw Deepedale in the occupation of Dorothy Kendrawe, widow and William Martin, close (meadow and arable) called Britton Deepedale in the occupation of John Britton, 2 closes (meadow) called Otterington Gates and Wilkinson Close in the occupation of Hellen Richardson, widow, 2 closes (pasture) called the Farre Cowpasture and 3 closes (meadow) called Snawden Closes and a cottage in Thornton le Street in the occupation of William Bell, 1 close (pasture) called part of the Cowpasture, Milner close (arable), Lanchester close (meadow), close (arable) called Hart Deepedale in the occupation of George Prest, 2 closes (pasture) called Whinnyefields in the occupation of Willi&n Bell and George Prest, close (meadow) called Great Deepedale in the occupation of John Kendrawe, Symon Wilkinson and Christopher Bulmer, Calfe Close (meadow) in the occupation of James Wright, Sadler Close (meadow) (divided into 3) in the occupation of Wilfrey Sadler, close (pasture) called Kendrawe Deepedale in the occupation of James Kendrawe, close (meadow) called Britton Deepedale in the occupation of William Britton, Davy Close (meadow) in the occupation of Rowland Thompson, 2 closes (pasture) in South Otterington called Walker Moore and Fryer Moore, close (meadow) in South Otterington abutting on the South on a close called the Eight Acres and on the North onto a close called Coate Thorne, meadow (6 acres) in the Broad</p> <p>Inge in South otterington and cottage and garth in South Otterington in the occupation of Thomas Walker, Fryer Closes (4 closes) with meadow in the Broad Inge in the occupation of Christopher Fryer, close (pasture) in South Otterington called Langdale Moore and meadow in Broad Inge in the occupation of Richard Langdale and meadow (3 acres) in Broad Inge in South otterington</p>	13 Jun 1652

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
		<p>in the occupation of Anne Bulmer, widow, 2 messuages and 2 oxgangs of land in Carlton in Cleveland in the occupation of Robert Sowley. To Roger Talbot for life, remainder to wife, Elizabeth for life</p> <p>for her jointure, remainder in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of Roger. As to 'the Seignory or Seignories' of the several Manors and rents and profits to the use of John Talbot for life. John Talbot to receive houseboote, hedgeboote, ploughboote and cartboote and fireboote to be used in and for the repair of the capital messuage of Thornton le street. Right of John Talbot to fell timber to value of £300 and to have right of entry etc. for the carriage of the timber. Yearly rent of £40 limited to John Talbot for life, after his death to be limited to John Talbot the younger (son of John) for life payable on 20 December and 20 June. Penalty for non-payment of rent. After death of John Talbot the father, remainder to Roger Talbot for life subject to £40 rent charge, remainder in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of Roger. Provision for the raising of £1,000 as portions for the daughter or daughters of Roger and Elizabeth after their death and the death of John Talbot. Witnesses : John Wassell, Robert Houy, Mark Atkinson, Stephen Robinson</p>	
ZQM I 2/7	Deed to lead the uses of a fine relating to the Talbots and Thornton le Street, South Otterington and Thornton le Moor	<p>Deed to lead the uses of a fine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq. 2. John Talbot of Wood End, gent. <p>Recites that (1) is seised in demesne as of fee in the Manors of Thornton le Street, South Otterington and Thornton le Moor and in property in Thornton le Street, South Otterington, Thornton le Moor and Carlton in Cleveland (as in I 2/6/1-3 above)</p> <p>Now (1) agrees with (2) that (1) will on or before 12 August 1681 levy a fine and (2) will be seised to the use of (1) in fee of the property above</p> <p>Witnesses: Seth Elcocke, Str. Driffeild, William Smyth</p>	7 Mar 1681
ZQM I 2/8	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of final concord suffered Easter Term, 1681 accordingly	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of final concord suffered Easter Term, 1681 accordingly	20 Apr 1681
ZQM I 2/9 1-2	Settlement (2 copies) - Elizabeth Talbot to Sir David Foulis	<p>Settlement (2 copies)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Elizabeth Talbot of Wood End, widow (of Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq., deceased) 2. Roger Talbot of Wood End, eldest son of (1) 3. Sir David Foulis of Ingleby Manor, baronet and Thomas Frewin of Brickwall, Sussex <p>Recites 1. (1) has an estate for life in the property below settled on her for her jointure and worth £200 per annum</p> <p>2. (2) is now in treaty for marriage and (1) is willing 'for the preferment' of (2) to take a rent of £160 in lieu of her jointure and to suffer a common recovery for the better settlement of the property on her son</p> <p>Now (1) conveys to (3) :-</p> <p>Messuage in Thornton le Street called Wood End and property (as in I 2/6/1-3 above)</p> <p>To (3) for the term of 99 years if (1) live so long paying (1) a yearly rent of £160 at Martinmas and Pentecost payable at Haxby's Tomb in York Minster. First payment to be made at Martinmas, 1681. Property to (2) subject to rent charge but in default of payment to (1) for life</p> <p>Witnesses: A. Pudsay, Thomas Jackson, Thomas Hurst, Richard Williamson</p>	22 Oct 1681

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 2/10	Agreement to make a marriage settlement - £1,900 between 1. Henry Crosland of Helmsley, gent. 2. Roger Talbot of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq.	Agreement to make a marriage settlement - £1,900 1. Henry Crosland of Helmsley, gent. 2. Roger Talbot of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq. In consideration of the marriage arranged between (2) and Elizabeth Crosland, daughter of (1) and of £900 paid by (1) to (2) as Elizabeth's marriage portion, (2) agrees with (1) to settle within 8 months:- Messuages, cottages, tenements and lands (no details) in Thornton le Street, Wood End, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington and Carlton in Cleveland. To the use of (2) for life until his marriage, then to the use of (2) for the term of 99 years if (2) lives so long, remainder in tail male special with such restrictions as necessary to prevent (2) barring the entail, remainder in tail male, remainder to Ambrose Talbot, second brother of (2) in tail male, remainder to Thomas Talbot, third brother of (2) in tail male, remainder to John Talbot uncle of (2) in tail male, remainder to (2) in fee. Power to (2) after the death of Elizabeth to make a jointure for any wife not exceeding £100. Property to be charged with annual rents of £150 for Elizabeth wife of (2) for life for her jointure (if she outlives (2)) payable at Lady Day and Michaelmas, of £160 for Elizabeth Talbot, widow, mother of (2) for life payable at Martinmas and May, the first payment at Martinmas, 1682 and with sum of £2,900 payable to (2)'s brothers and sisters :- -co Ambrose Talbot £400 when he comes out of his apprenticeship and in the interim £16, to Thomas Talbot £500 for his maintenance to be paid to put him out as an apprentice and the residue when the apprenticeship is complete and in the interim £16, to Elizabeth, Ann, Katherine and Florence Talbot £500 apiece at marriage or age of 21 and in the interim £30 for their maintenance. Provision for disposal of portions if any die unmarried before age of 21. Property to be charged with £1,500 for daughter of Roger and Elizabeth, if no male heirs, payable at 21 or marriage and £2,000 (to be divided equally), if more than one daughter and no male heirs and £2,000 (to be divided equally) for the younger children, if there is a male heir Witnesses: A Pudsay, John Talbot, Richard Pearsevell, Christopher Coates. Poor Condition	24 Oct 1681
ZQM I 2/11	Deed to make a tenant to Precipe (bargain & sale: enrolled) regarding land in Thornton le street	Deed to make a tenant to Precipe (bargain & sale: enrolled) 1. Elizabeth Talbot of Wood End, widow and Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq., eldest son of Elizabeth 2. William Whitehead of Staple Inn, London, gent., and Arthur Grahame of Staple Inn, gent. Messuage cottages, lands, tenements and other property (no details) in Thornton le Street, Wood End, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington and Carlton in Cleveland To (2) to suffer a recovery Witnesses: A. Pudsaye, Thomas Jackson, Thomas Hurst, Richard Williamson	25 Oct 1681
ZQM I 2/12	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of Common recovery (suffered Michaelmas Term, 1681) accordingly	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of Common recovery (suffered Michaelmas Term, 1681) accordingly	28 Nov 1681

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 2/13,14	Settlement (post-nuptial) (lease & release) - £1,900 relating to John Talbot, of Wood End, Thornton le Street	<p>Settlement (post-nuptial) (lease & release) - £1,900</p> <p>1. Roger Talbot of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq 2. Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton, esq., and Charles Tankred of Arden, esq. 3. Timothy Mauliverer the younger of Arncliffe, gent., and John Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent.</p> <p>In consideration of a marriage already solemnized between Roger Talbot and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Henry Crosland of Helmsley and of £1,900 paid to (l) as her marriage portion and in performance and confirmation of the agreement of 24 October, 1681 above (1) conveys to (2) :- All his manors, messuages, cottages, lands, tenements and other property (no details) in Thornton le Street, Wood End, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington and Carlton in Cleveland. To (2) as to the property included in the settlement of</p> <p>24 October 1681 above to the use of Elizabeth Talbot, widow for life subject to defeat by the annual rent charge of £160 for life, remainder to the use of (2) for the term of 100 years years charged with an annuity of £150 to Elizabeth wife of Roger Talbot for life in lieu of joinure, remainder to (1) for term of 99 years, remainder to Tankred and Mauliverer for the life of 1) to preserve contingent remainders and after death of (1) subject to annuity of £150 to Elizabeth (covenants for distress in the event of non payment) remainder to Tankred and Mauliverer for the term of 100 years, remainder to (l) in tail male special ((charged with annuity of £150) remainder to (1) in tail male remainder to Ambrose Talbot second brother of (1) for the term of 99 years, remainder to Tankred and Mauliverer for the life of Ambrose to preserve contingent remainders, remainder to Ambrose in tail male, remainder to Thomas Talbot third brother of (l) for the term of 99 years, remainder to Tankred and Mauliverer, for the life of Thomas to preserve contingent remainders, remainder to Thomas in tail mail, remainder to John Talbot, uncle of (1) for 99 years, remainder Tankred and Mauliverer for the life of John to preserve contingent remainders, remainder to John in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of (1). Agreement that during the term of 100 years limited to Pudsey and John Talbot that they be possessed of the property to raise portions payable to Ambrose Talbot, Thomas Talbot, Elizabeth, Ann, Katherine and Florence, brothers and sisters of (1) under the will of Roger Talbot their father deceased (as set out in the agreement of 24 October 1681 above). Agreement that under a term of 100 years limited to Tankred and Mauliverer they were to raise £30 per annum up to the age of 15 and £60 per annum until the age of 21 and from 21 £100 per annum for the education and maintenance of the elder son of Roger and Elizabeth Talbot payable half-yearly and if no male issue but one daughter £1,500 and if more than 1 daughter £2000 to be equally divided and if 1 younger son £1500 and if more £2000 to be equally divided and payable at marriage or at 21. Witnesses : Thomas Jackson, Pichard Persevell, Robert Cornforth, Richard Williamson</p>	7 Apr 1682
ZQM I 2/15	Release or quit- claim - £500, Thornton le Street	<p>Release or quitclaim - £500</p> <p>Laton Frewen of Thornton le Street, esq., to Roger Talbot of Thornton le Street, esq.</p> <p>In consideration of £500 received by Frewen from Talbot as Frewen's wife Katherine's (sister of Talbot) marriage portion, Frewen releases and quitclaims Talbot from all actions, suits and demands</p> <p>Witnesses : John Talbot, Christopher Goulton, Christopher Goulton, junior</p>	5 Dec 1698

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 2/16	Settlement (pre-nuptial) between John Turner and Katherine Talbot	<p>Settlement (pre-nuptial)</p> <p>1. Roger Talbot the elder of Wood End, gent., Roger Talbot, the younger, eldest son and heir of Roger, Henry Talbot, son of Roger, the elder and Katherine Talbot, spinster, daughter of Roger Talbot, the elder</p> <p>2. John Turner of Stainsby, esq.</p> <p>3. Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton, esq., Charles Tankred of Arden, esq., and John Talbot of Wood End,</p> <p>4. Sir William Foulis of Ingleby Manor, baronet and William Chaloner of Guisborough, esq. Recites 1. Settlement of 6, 7 April 1682 above</p> <p>2. Marriage has been arranged between John Turner and Katherine Talbot and Roger Talbot has agreed to pay the portion due to Katherine and money arising from the estate of Jane Staines, widow, deceased, £2,000, £1,000 payable on marriage and £1,000 as shall be agreed</p> <p>3. Settlement of 18, 19 October 1706 of part of John Turner's estate, messuage, tenement and farm in Sigston in the occupation of George and Thomas Stenthorpe and closes in Sigston called Childes Closes limited in use to William Challoner and John Foulis since deceased for 500 years for raising £500 each for Katherine, Theophila and Mary Turner, sisters of John Turner with provision for their maintenance. Property settled on Katherine by John Turner subject to payment of portions to Turner's sisters by deed of 11 June 1709: Now in consideration of the premises and. for securing the marriage portion of Katherine and for provision for the payment of the portions of Katherine, Theophila and Mary Turner it is agreed that £1,000 part of Katherine's marriage portion shall be raised out of the term of 100 years limited to Charles Tankred and Timothy Mauleverer and the term of 100 years limited to Ambrose Pudsey and John Talbot to be a security for the payment of the £1,000. The money to be paid to (4) seven years after the marriage or at the death of Roger Talbot the father or at the marriage of Roger Talbot, the son or at the marriage of Henry Talbot, if Roger die unmarried Roger Talbot, the elder agrees with (4) to pay £1,000 and Turner agrees to secure the payment after the marriage. Roger Talbot the elder agrees to pay (4) £1,000 6 months after the marriage with interest at 5% to be invested by (4) and the interest to be paid for the maintenance of Turner's sisters under the settlement of 19 October 1706 and pay the sisters' portions from the £2,000</p>	10 June 1712
		<p>Agreement that after payment of Turner's sisters' portions, term of 500 years as to all the premises limited for the same term 'save only the said Childes Closes during the life of Mary Turner, 'Widow and mother of John Turner' be surrendered if Roger Talbot the elder require this.</p> <p>Otherwise the term to be in trust to attend and wait on the estates limited by the marriage settlement of John Turner</p> <p>11 June 1709. Endorsement of memoranda:-</p> <p>1. Agreement that £200 of the £1,000 to be paid to Foulis and Chaloner be paid to John Turner for his own use Witnesses: Laton Frewen, James Conyers, John Rudd</p> <p>2. Receipt by John Turner from Roger Talbot, the elder for £1,300, £1,000 applied to the payment of Katherine's and Theophila's portions. Acknowledgment that remaining £500 covenanted to be paid is put out at interest with Sir Thomas Frankland on a bond between Sir Thomas Frankland and Thomas Frankland, esq., his son to Sir William Foulis and William Chaloner</p> <p>Witnesses: Henry Frankland, John Rudd, Robert Peirson</p> <p>10 June 1712</p> <p>Receipt by John Turner for £200 with the £1,300 and £500 makes up the £2,000</p> <p>Witnesses: John Rudd, Robert Peirson 10 June 1712</p>	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 2/17-18	Deed to make a tenant to the Precipe (lease & release), Thornton le Street, Talbot and Tankred	Deed to make a tenant to the Precipe (lease & release) 1. Roger Talbot, the elder of Wood End, esq., Roger Talbot the younger of Wood End, gent. (son and heir of Roger) and Charles Tankred of Arden, esq. 2. Sir William Hustler of Acklam, knight 3. Nicholas Hall of Furnivalls Inn, London, esq., and James Close of Furnivalls Inn, gent. Manors, messuages, lands, tenements and property (no details) in Thornton le Street, Wood End, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington, Carlton in Cleveland, Little Broughton and Little Dromonby in the occupation of Roger Talbot, the elder and Roger Talbot, the younger and the advowson of the moiety of the Church of South Otterington [sic] To (3) to suffer a recovery to bar the entail After the recovery to the use of Roger Talbot the elder for life, remainder to Charles Tankred for a term of 100 years on trust for securing the portions of Henry and Katherine the younger son and daughter of Roger Talbot, the elder or that part still unpaid appointed under settlement of 7 April 1682 following the marriage of Roger Talbot the elder, remainder to Roger Talbot the younger in fee Witnesses: Robert Peirson, William Percivall, John Tancred	20 Sep 1711
ZQM I 2/19	Exemplification (by Letters Patent of common recovery (suffered Hilary Term 1711/12) accordingly	Exemplification (by Letters Patent of common recovery (suffered Hilary Term 1711/12) accordingly	12 Feb 1712
ZQM I 2/20	Release of properties to Roger Talbot	Release 1. Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton, esq. 2. Elizabeth Talbot and Anne Talbot of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, spinsters 3. Roger Talbot, the elder of Wood End esq., and Roger Talbot the younger of Wood End, esq., eldest son and heir of Roger, the elder Recites 1. Settlement of 6, 7 April 1682 above 2. The freehold estate subject to the term of 100 years is now vested in (3) and they have given security to (2) for the payment of their portions under the term of 100 years Now to extinguish the term of 100 years, (1) at the request of (2) releases to (3) :- Manors, messuages, lands and property in Thornton le Street, Wood End, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington and Carlton-in-Cleveland To (3) in fee to extinguish the term of 100 years Witnesses: John Rudd, William Chaloner, Robert Peirson	20 May 1712
ZQM I 3/1-2	Conveyance of land in Thornton le Moore	? Conveyance (lease & release) - £70 1. William Kendraw of Woodhalfield, and Anne Kendraw of Woodhalfield, widow 2. George Harland of Calvis, gent. yeoman Messuage in Thornton le Moore and orchard and croft in the occupation of Elizabeth Thompson, widow, cottage in the occupation of Jane Sadler and close (meadow or pasture) (6 acres) in the occupation of John Sadler in Thornton le Moore Witnesses: John Warcopp, Joseph Snowdon, Rosomand Snowdon Poor condition	11 Feb 1686

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 3/3-4	Conveyance of land in Thornton le Moore	? Conveyance (lease & release) - £70 1. William Kendraw of Woodhalfield, yeoman and George Calvis, gent. 2.. Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq., in Thornton le Moore, 1 orchard and croft in the occupation of Elizabeth Thompson, widow, 1 cottage in the occupation of Jane Allanson, 1 close (meadow or pasture) (6 acres) in the occupation of William Kendraw in Thornton le Moore Witnesses: John Talbot, Margaret Gillpin, Mary Smith Poor condition	21 Oct 1687
ZQM I 3/5	financial statement of account of what was owing by Will Kendry	An account of what was owing to Me by Will. Kendrey of Woodhilfield when I entered on his Land at May 1692 £ s. d. Lent mony 70 0 0 a year & ½ interest 6 6 0 arrear of rent 12 13 4 for repair of house 7 10 6 for wood for the same 4 0 0 paid to the Parson 0 3 6 100 13 4 To be deducted for the hay in the garth and 4 horse load of coals by Thomas Brown 10 0 Since disbursed in the year 1711 s. d. 30 June to John Britton 4 0 21 July to John Britton 14 0 11 August to John Britton 2 0 for wood for Repair 26 January [1711/12] to John Britton 2 0 0 6 0	1712
ZQM I 3/6	Letter to Mr Talbot Hesle, Master of the House of Correction at Thirsk from William Kendraw at Malton	Letter to M. Talbot Hesle, Master of the House of Correction at Thirsk from William Kendraw at Malton relating to the settlement of a mortgage of a house, close, garth and orchard mortgaged to Mr. Talbot's father for £70	12 Mar 1728
ZQM I 4	Thornton le Moor : Purchase by Roger Talbot, 1712		
ZQM I 4/1	Sale of Moore Close (8 Acres) in Thornton le Moor currently occupied by Kendrey by Walker to Kendrey for £60	Agreement John Kendrey of Thornton le Moor, yeoman to William Walker of Thornton le Moor, yeoman Recites sale in fee of Moore Close (arable or meadow) (8 acres) in Thornton le Moore in the occupation of Kendrey by Walker to Kendrey Now Walker agrees with Kendrey that he and his wife Elizabeth will make a sure and undefeizable estate of inheritance in the close and will execute an instrument of conveyance Covenant to levy a fine before 1 May 1666 Possession of property to be given before 30 November 1665 Kendrey to pay Walker £60 for the property, £36 at the time of this agreement, £9 before 1 January 1665/6 the other £15 before the Feast of Pentecost, 1666 Witnesses : William Kenderw, John Wilkinson 13 November 1665	13 Nov 1665

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 4/2	Bond of £120 for performance of covenants of Walker to Kendray both yeomen of Thornton le Moor	Bond for £120 for the performance of covenants William Walker of Thornton le Moor, yeoman to John Kendray of Thornton le Moor, yeoman Witnesses : William Kenderw, John Wilkinson 13 November 1665	13 Nov 1665
ZQM I 4/3	Conveyance for £60 for Moore Close in Thornton le Moor from William Walker to John Kendray	Conveyance (feoffment) - £60 1. William Walker of Thornton le Moor, yeoman and Elizabeth, his wife 2. John Kendray of Thornton le Moor, yeoman Moore Close (arable and meadow) (8 acres) in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of (2) Witnesses : Simon Wilkinson, Wilfride Sadler, William Coates, Robert Langdayle, Thomas Bell 24 November 1665 Witnesses to seisin, date above : Simon Wilkinson, Wilfride Sadler, Robert Langdayle Endorsement of memorandum of agreement that (1) and (2) will jointly pay the yearly rent of 14d. due to the chief lord of the fee	24 Nov 1665
ZQM I 4/4	Bond for £100 for performance of covenants of Walker to Kendray both yeomen of Thornton le Moor	Bond for £100 for the performance of covenants William Walker of Thornton le Moor, yeoman to John Kendray of Thornton le Moor Witnesses : Simon Wilkinson, Wilfride Sadler, Robert Langdayle 24 November 1665	24 Nov 1665
ZQM I 4/5	Final agreement for 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and common of pasture and common of turbary in Thornton le Moor	Final concord William Coates and John Kendray, querents John Spenceley and Jane his wife, James Coates and his wife, Isabell Britton and William Walker and Elizabeth his wife, deforcians 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and common of pasture and common of turbary in Thornton le Moor Easter Term, 1666	1666
ZQM I 4/6	Exemplification of common recovery for 10 acres of land, common of pasture and common of turbary in Thornton le Moor - tenants James and William Danby, demandant John Kendray	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of common recovery (suffered Easter Term, 1666) James Danby and William Danby, gents., tenants John Kendray, demandant William Walker, vouchee 10 acres of land, common of pasture and common of turbary in Thornton le Moor 4 July 1666	4 Jul 1666
ZQM I 4/7	Bill to John Kendray for expenses incurred in levying a fine	Bill to John Kendray for expenses incurred in levying a fine and suffering a common recovery (£4 12s 1d and £8 19s 5d respectively), Easter Term, 1666 With receipt by Thomas Langley for the bill except for 46s due from William. Coate, 21 [September] 1666 Paper	21 Sep 1666
ZQM I 4/8	Assignment of lease for Westmoor Close at Thornton le Street	Assignment of lease - £40 1. James Sadler of Dalton, weaver and Anne his wife 2. James Kendrey of Flawith, yeoman Recites will of James Kendray of Flawith of 25 May, 1706 bequeathing to daughter Anne Sadler for 'her filiall part and portion' close at Thornton le Moor called Westmoor Close for the term of 12 years Now in consideration of £40 (1) assigns to (2) the remainder of the term of 12 years in :- Close in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of James Sadler Witnesses : William Cussen, Anne Kendrey, John Clay Paper	14 Jun 1709

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 4/9-10	Conveyance for Moor Close in Thornton le Moor	Conveyance (lease & release) - £40 1. Anne Kendray of Flawith, widow (of James Kendray late of Flawith deceased) and John Kendray of Flawith his son 2. Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq. Moor Close (8 acres) in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of James Prest as tenant Witnesses : Talbott Hassell, Christopher Coates, George Hassell 26, 27 March 1712	27 Mar 1712
ZQM I 4/11-12	Conveyance for additional land for Moor Close in Thornton le Moor	Conveyance as collateral security (lease & release) 1. Anne Kendray of Flawith, widow (of James Kendray late of Flawith) and James Kendray of Flawith, his son 2. Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq. Recites conveyance of 26, 27 March 1712 above Now (1) for a further and collateral security to (2) for the quiet enjoyment of Moor Close and the better securing of the title, (1) conveys to (2) :- 2 oxgangs of land :- 4 narrow lands in the Peargarth Field, 1 broad land and 1 narrow land in the Lowerland Field, 3 broad lands in the Hartelfield, 2 broad lands in the Carr Land Field, 1 broad land and 2 narrow lands in the Staples, 3 broad and long lands in the long land flatt going from Alne Field to the Common, 2 .Bastard broads in the Crofts, 3 broadlands in the Underwoods, 2 little closes called broth flats, 1 Ings Close and 2 pasture gates in the heads in Flawith [parish of Alne] in the occupation of James Kendray and purchased from Thomas Crosby Covenant that (1) hold the property and receive the rents until (2) is hindered in his occupation or evicted or disturbed from Moor Close Witnesses : Talbott Hassell, Christopher Coates, George Hassell 28, 29 March 1712	29 Mar 1712
ZQM I 5	Thornton le Moor : Purchase by Roger Talbot, 1751		
ZQM I 5/1	Conveyance of land in Thornton le Moor	Conveyance (? bargain & sale) - £200 1. William Bate and Thomas Bate of West Lathes, gents. 2. Michael Martin of Thornton le Moor, yeoman Messuage and 2 oxgangs of land in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of (2) Witnesses : ? -- [Richardson], ? ---, ? ---, Thomas [? Martin], Richard [? Britton] [Poor condition] 2 January, [Elizabeth I, regnal year illegible]	nd
ZQM I 5/2-3	Deed to make a tenant to the Precipe in Thornton le Moor	Deed to make a tenant to the Precipe (lease & release) 1. Elizabeth Dun of Thornton le Moor, widow (of Simon Dun of Thornton le Moor, deceased) and William Dun of Thornton le Moor, gent. (eldest son of Simon and Elizabeth) 2. John Ullithorne of Furnivalls Inn, London, gent. 3. Rowland Almond of South Otterington, gent. Messuages, buildings and garths in the occupation of William Dun abutting on the West onto a house and garth of the Earl of Carlisle and on the East onto a house and garth of George Richardson, 5 closes called Low West Brough, Middle West	2 Oct 1724
		Broughs and High West Broughs (32 acres), close called Deep Dale (8 acres), piece of land divided into 4 closes called Galley Broughs (26 acres) abutting on the North onto land of Charles, Earl of Carlisle and on the South onto land of Mr. Talbot, close called South Ing (4 acres) abutting on the West and South onto the land of the Earl of Carlisle, on the North onto land of Thomas Wilkinson and on the East onto the Lane, close called Willey Lands (4 acres) abutting on the North onto land of Thomas Wilkinson, on the West onto the Lane, and on the East and South onto land of William Dun and land called the Moors (20 acres) abutting on the East onto land of the Earl of Carlisle, on the North onto land of Mr. Talbot, on the West onto the Lane and on the South onto land of Thomas Fleckham and Cuthbert Coates in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of William Dun To (2) to the use of (2) as tenant to the Precipe to suffer a recovery to bar the entail Witnesses : William Dun, William Martin, John Ullithorn, senior 1, 2 October 1724	
ZQM I 5/4	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of common recovery	Exemplification (by Letters Patent) of common recovery (suffered Michaelmas Term, 1724) accordingly	18 Nov 1724

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 5/5-6	Conveyance for lands in Thornton le Moor, Covenant to levy a fine	Conveyance (lease & release) - £800 1. William Dunn of Thornton le Moor, yeoman and Mary his wife 2. William Martin of Sowerby, gent. 5 closes called Low West Brough, Middle West Broughs and High West Broughs(32 acres), close called Deep Dale (8 acres) and land (now 4 closes) called Galley Broughs or High Pastures (26 acres) abutting on the North onto land of the Earl of Carlisle, on the East on land late of the heirs of Humphrey Martin and now of Mr. Smales and on the South and West onto lands of Roger Talbot, esq., in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of William Dunn and James Wake as tenant Covenant to levy a fine before the end of Trinity Term, 1745 Witnesses : Thomas Dunn, R. Ward 14, 15 June 1745	15 Jun 1745
ZQM I 5/7	Fined accordingly (as laid out in ZQM I 5/5-6)	Fine accordingly Trinity Term, 1745	1745
ZQM I 5/8-9	Conveyance for lands in Thornton le Moor, Covenant to levy a fine	Conveyance (lease & release) - £1,100 1. William Martin of Sowerby, gent ., and Ann his wife 2. William Dunn of Thornton le Moor and Mary his wife 3. Roger Talbot of Wood esq. In consideration of £800 paid by (3) to (1) and of £300 by (3) to (2), (1) and (2) convey to (3) :- Property in Thornton le Moor conveyed in deeds of 14, 15 June 1745 above (I 4/5, 6) Covenant to levy a fine before the end of Trinity Term, 1751 Witnesses : Thomas Beaver, Thomas Whytehead 21, 22 April 1751	22 April 1751
ZQM I 5/10	Fined accordingly (as laid out in ZQM I 5/8-9)	Fine accordingly (2 copies) Trinity Term, 1751	1751
ZQM I 6	Thornton le Street : Purchase by Roger Talbot, 1763		
ZQM I 6/1	Mortgage (by demise for 999 years) in Thornton le Street	Mortgage (by demise for 999 years) - £200 1. John Huggan of Upsall, gent. 2. John Watson of How, gent. Messuage in Thornton le Street in the occupation of Richard Smithson, close (meadow) called West Garth (5 acres), close (pasture) called Cheese trough (3 acres), 2 closes (arable and pasture) called Whinney Closes (8 acres) close (meadow) called Thistley field (9 acres), and close called the Wood (3 acres) in Thornton le Street in the occupation of Richard Smithson as tenant Yearly rent of 1 peppercorn payable at Michaelmas Proviso for the payment of £200 with interest at 4 1/2 % by (2) to (1) on 25 September 1736 Witnesses : Christopher Watson, Thomas Whytehead 25 March 1736	25 Mar 1736

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 6/2-3	Conveyance (lease & release) £50 in Thornton le Street	<p>Conveyance (lease & release) - £50</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. William Allinson, the elder of Hurworth on Tees, Co. Durham, yeoman and Susannah, his wife and William Allinson, the younger of Hurworth on Tees, yeoman (eldest son and heir of William, the elder and Susannah) 2. Grace Huggan of Upsall, spinster and Ursula Huggan of Upsall, spinster (daughters of John Huggan of Upsall, deceased) <p>Recites 1. Conveyance (lease & release) of 24, 25 March 1736</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. John Watson of How, gent. 2. William Allinson, the elder and Susannah his wife 3. John Huggan <p>3 closes in Thornton le Street called Twenty Lands or Sandy Lands and the Wood (18 acres) in the occupation of William Stephenson as tenant 2. Deed to declare the uses of a fine levied Hilary Term, 1736/7 of 6 March 1736/7</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. William Allinson the elder and Susannah his wife 2. Christopher Walker of Thirsk, sadler 3. John Huggan <p>Agreement between (1), (2) and (3) that the property be for the use of (3) in fee 3. ? £200 was paid by Huggan to Allinson at the execution of the deeds and in consideration of £50 part of the £200 it was agreed that the close called the Wood should remain in the tenure of Huggan and Allinson should have the liberty to redeem the other closes called Twenty Lands or Sandy Lands on the payment of £150, the residue of the £200 and interest</p> <p>4. Death of John Huggan and will devising close called the Wood to Grace and Ursula Huggan in fee and the sum of £100 and interest will be paid by William Allinson, the elder and William Allinson, the younger</p> <p>Now in consideration of £50, and to confirm the title of (2), (1) conveys to (2) :- Close called the Wood (4 acres) in Thornton le Street in the occupation of Richard Smithson as tenant</p> <p>Witnesses : Thomas Whytehead, Thomas Swan 9, 10 December 1746</p>	10 Dec 1746
ZQM I 6/4	Abstract of title in Thornton le Street	<p>Abstract of title (paper) of the messuage, lands and tenements of Mr. Joseph. Champney and Grace his wife and Mr. George Dowe and Ursula his wife in Thornton le Street</p> <p>Recites deeds 3 December 1704- 9, 10 December 1746 [? 1763] n.d.</p>	1763
ZQM I 6/5-6	Conveyance (lease & release) £1,000 in Thornton le Street	<p>Conveyance (lease & release) - £1,000</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Joseph Champney of Selby, [East Riding], watch-maker and Grace his wife and George Dowe of Northallerton, tanner and Ursula his wife (Grace and Ursula, daughters and devisees under the will of John Huggan of Upsall, yeoman, deceased) 2. Elizabeth Huggan of South Kilvington, widow (of John Huggan) 3. Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq. <p>Recites</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agreement between (3), and (1) for the purchase of the property below in fee for £1,000 2. Will of John Huggan of 25 February 1742/3 bequeathing inter alia annuity of £4 payable half-yearly to (2) with power of distress in the event of non-payment 3. (1) has secured (2)'s annuity for her life to (2)'s satisfaction and so (2) agrees to join with (1) in conveying to (3) : <p>Now (1) and (2) convey to (3) :-</p> <p>Messuage with buildings and the Calf Garth in Thornton le Street in the occupation of William Maynard, close called West Garth (5 acres), close called Cheesebrough or Cheesetrough (3 acres), 2 closes called Whinney Closes (8 acres), close called Thistley Field (9 acres), 2 closes (pasture and wood) called the Wood (6 acres) in Thornton le Street in the occupation of Robert Oastler</p> <p>Covenant to levy a fine before the end of Easter Term 1763</p> <p>Witnesses : Thomas Whytehead, William Whytehead, John Pollord, Thomas Richardson 4, 5 April 1763</p>	5 Apr 1763
ZQM I 6/7	Fine accordingly as laid out in ZQM I 6/5-6	Fine accordingly (2 copies) Easter Term 1763	1763

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 7	Thornton le Street, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1793	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Derby, esq., from the Trustees appointed under the Act of Parliament of 20 George III [1780] for vesting the estates (formerly belonging to Roger Talbot esq., deceased) of Roger Gee late of Bishop Burton [East Riding] , esq., deceased in trustees to raise money by sale or mortgage to pay Gee's debts, of the Manors of Thornton le Street, South Otterington and Thornton le Moor, capital messuage called Wood End in Thornton le Street late in the occupation of Roger Talbot, deceased and since in the occupation of Dame Sarah Fagg, his widow, water corn mill called Thornton Mill and messuages, lands and property of Roger Gee in Thornton le Street, South Otterington, Thornton le Moor, Newsham, North Otterington and Kirby Wiske (except for property in South Otterington (21 acres, 3 roods, 29 perches) contracted to be sold separately) part of the estate of Roger Talbot, deceased, 1793	
ZQM I 7/1	An act for vesting the Real Estates late of Roger Gee of Bishop Burton	Printed copies (paper) of 'An Act for vesting the Real Estates late of Roger Gee, of Bishop Burton, in the County of York, Esquire, deceased, in Trustees, to raise money by Sale or Mortgage thereof, for discharging Incumbrances thereon, and the Debts and Legacies of the said Roger Gee; and for other Purposes therein mentioned', 1780 (3 copies)	1780
ZQM I 7/2	Printed sale particulars of Wood End to be sold on 24 August 1792	Printed sale particulars (paper) of Wood End to be sold on 24 August 1792 (2 copies, one with a valuation of the Estate by Joseph Swift and John Moiser, 1 August 1792)	1 Aug 1792
ZQM I 7/3	Sale particulars of Wood End purchased by Crompton	Sale particulars (paper) of Wood End, conditions of sale and agreement for purchase by Crompton, 24 August 1792	24 Aug 1792
ZQM I 7/4-5	Conveyance (lease and release) £45,711 Trustees of Roger Gee to Samuel Crompton	Conveyance (lease & release) Henry Maister of Kingston upon Hull, esq., and Peter Acklom of Beverley, esq., and others (Trustees of Gee) to Samuel Crompton of Derby, esq. for £2,000, £15,000, £27,955 8s 3d, £500, £255 lls 9d (a total of £45,711), 4, 5 April 1793 (Conveyance in fee and settlement of the property)	5 Apr 1793
ZQM I 7/6	Final concord between Samuel Crompton and Trustees of Roger Gee	Final concord (2 copies) Samuel Crompton, esq., plaintiff Henry Maister, esq., Peter Acklom esq., and Caroline his wife and Henry Bolders Barnard, esq., and Sarah Elizabeth his wife, deforcians Easter Term 1793	1793
ZQM I 7/7	Bill for legal work in connection with conveyance	Bill (paper) for legal work in connexion with the conveyance, 1792-1795 with receipt for payment, 13 March 1795	13 Mar 1795
ZQM I 7/8	Bond for £1,000 between Samuel Crompton and Roger Gee's trustees	Bond (paper) for £1,000 between Crompton and Gee's Trustees relating to the discharge of the payment of an annuity under the will of Roger Talbot following the death of the annuitant, 10 March 1795 with receipt for payment by Samuel (son of the Crompton above) Crompton for the £500 and interest held as security for the payment of the annuity, 7 January 1818	7 Jan 1818
ZQM I 7/9-12	Letters to Samuel Crompton from Mr Lockwood relating to conveyance and bond	Letters (paper) to Crompton, from Mr. Lockwood at Beverley relating to the conveyance and the bond, 15 December 1817 - 13 January 1818 (4 documents)	13 Jan 1818
ZQM I 8	Thornton le Street, Thornton le Moor, South Otterington : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1793	Abstracts of title and papers relating to the title	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 8/1	Abstract of title taken from title deeds of Roger Talbot	Abstract of title (paper) taken from title deeds of Roger Talbot of Thornton, esq., and reciting deeds 15 December 1535 - 1 June 1607 [c.1700] n.d.	nd
ZQM I 8/2	Certificate of search in Registry of Deeds for deeds relating to the Talbot family	Certificate of search (paper) in the Registry of Deeds at Northallerton for deeds relating to the Talbot Family of Thornton le Street, Wood End, South Otterington and Thornton le Moor and Newsham, 8 September 1792 with extracts from deeds registered, 1748-1765 and covering letter, 8 September 1792	8 Sep 1792
ZQM I 8/3	Pedigree of Talbot Family of Wood End	Pedigree (paper) of the Talbot Family of Wood End, 16th - late 18th centuries, compiled ? 1793	1793
ZQM I 8/4-5	Abstracts of title relating to Manors, lands and property late the estate of Roger Talbot	Abstracts of title (paper) relating to Manors, lands and property late the estate of Roger Talbot and vested by Act of Parliament in Henry Maister and Peter Acklom esquires as Trustees for sale reciting :- 4. Deeds, 13 April 1538 - November 1791 vdth opinion of Charles Fearne of Brems Buildings on the title, 10 March 1793 5 Deeds, 1 & 2 October 1724- 2 January 1766 n.d. [1793]	1793
ZQM I 9	Newsham : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1799	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., from Ralph Bell of Thirsk, esq., of the Farr Close (2 acres, 3 perches) (abuttals) in Newsham, 1799	
ZQM I 9/1	Conveyance from Bell to Crompton of land in Newsham	Conveyance (feoffment) Bell to Crompton for £63 4 November 1799	4 Nov 1799
ZQM I 10	Newsham : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1800	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., from Robert Hubton of Sober Gate, Newby Wiske, gent., and Jackson Parkin of Northallerton, mercer and draper of 2 closes in Newsham (7 acres, 2 roods, 14 perches) (abuttals), 1800	
ZQM I 10/1	Agreement for sale of land in Newsham	Agreement for sale (paper) Hutton and Parkin to Joseph Swift of Beal house [Thornton le Street], gent., on behalf of Crompton for £31 10s 0d per acre 2 April 1800	2 Apr 1800
ZQM I 10/2	Conveyance of land in Newsham	Conveyance (feoffment) Hutton and Parkin, to Crompton for £239 9 April 1800	9 Apr 1800
ZQM I 11	Newsham : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1800	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., and Trustees from Ralph Bell of Thirsk, esq. of 4 closes called Thorny Closes in Newsham (10 acres, 3 roods, 20 perches) (abuttals), 1800	
ZQM I 11/1	Conveyance from Bell to Crompton and trustees of land in Newsham	Conveyance (feoffment) Bell, to Crompton and Trustees for £342 11s 0d 10 October 1800	10 Oct 1800
ZQM I 12	Newsham : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1801	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., and Trustee from Robert Hutton of Sobergate, Newby Wiske, gent., and Jackson Parkin of Northallerton, mercer and draper and Trustee of 5 closes (26 acres, 3 roods, 4 perches) in Newsham (abuttals), 1801	
ZQM I 12/1-2	Conveyance (lease and release) £953 12s 6d to Crompton and Trustee	Conveyance (lease and release) Hutton and Parkin and Trustee, to Crompton and Trustee for £953 12s 6d 7, 8 April 1801	8 Apr 1801

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 12/3	Receipt for £15 for redemption of Land Tax and undertaking to produce the contract	Receipt (paper) Hutton and Parkin to Crompton for £15 for redemption of Land Tax and undertaking by Hutton and Parkin to produce the Contract, 23 September 1801	23 Sep 1801
ZQM I 13	Thornton le Beans : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1802	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., from Michael Meek, 2 oxgang rights of meadow in Allerton Ings, 1802	
ZQM I 13/1	Copy of the will of George Meek late of Low sober, Warlaby and now of Romanby, Northallerton	Copy [early 19th century] (paper) of the will of George Meek late of Low Sober, township of Warlaby, parish of Ainderby Steeple, now of Romanby, parish of Northallerton, gent. 18 June 1799	18 Jun 1799
ZQM I 13/2	Copy of court roll of Manor of Northallerton, surrender Michael Meek, admittance Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Michael Meek, admittance of Samuel Crompton Poor condition 24 April 1802	24 Apr 1802
ZQM I 14	Newsham and Kirby Wiske : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1802	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., and Trustee from John Bell of Thirsk, esq., and Trustee of messuage and land (pasture) called Mill Moor (23 acres, 3 roods, 16 perches), land (arable and meadow) called the Intack (17 acres, 2 roods, 21 perches), Crofts Meadow (meadow) (6 acres, 2 roods, 26 perches), the Great Moor (pasture and arable) (54 acres, 30 perches), 4 pieces of land (meadow) called Thorney Close (14 acres, 1 rood, 39 perches), Brood Close (meadow) (5 acres, 1 rood, 24 perches), Asptree Close (meadow) (4 acres, 3 roods, 12 perches), Long Close (meadow) (5 acres, 33 perches), Smiths Closes (pasture) (33 acres, 3 roods, 27 perches) in Newsham and Kirby Wiske, 1802	
ZQM I 14/1-2	Conveyance (lease and release) £1,100 from Dame Sarah Frankland to Ralph Bell	Conveyance (lease and release) with copy (paper) of the release Dame Sarah Frankland of Queen Ann Street East, Middlesex and others, to Ralph Bell for £1,100 Poor condition 15, 16 February 1787	16 Feb 1787
ZQM I 14/3	Assignent in trust to attend the inheritance, Dame Sarah Frankland and others, to Ralph Bell	Assignent in trust to attend the inheritance with copy (paper) Dame Sarah Frankland and others, to Ralph Bell 17 February 1787	17 Feb 1787
ZQM I 14/4-5	Conveyance (lease and release) £2,200 and assignment in trust to attend the inheritance, John Bell and Trustee to Crompton	Conveyance (lease and release) and assignment in trust to attend the inheritance John Bell and Trustee, to Crompton for £2,200 Poor condition 4, 5 June 1802	5 Jun 1802
ZQM I 15	Thornton le Beans : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1802	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street esq., from Henry Hirst of Northallerton, gent., a moiety of a close called Redcarr Butts (10 acres) where a barn formerly stood, of 2 closes called the Tofts (10 acres) and of 2 closes called the Moors (10 acres), 1802	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 15/1	Copy of court roll of Manor of Northallerton, surrender James Walker and his wife, admittance of Walker and his wife	Copy of court roll (paper) of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, James Walker of Nunhouse and Margaret his wife one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John Coates of Thornton le Beans, deceased, admittance of Walker and Margaret for life, remainder to the right heirs of Margaret in fee. 2 October 1708	2 Oct 1708
ZQM I 15/2	Bond for £400 for the payment of £200 12 months after coming into possession of a copyhold estate in Thornton le Beans	Bond for £400 (paper) for the of £200 12 months coming into possession of a copyhold estate at Thornton le Beans, Thomas Walker of Karkin Moor-House, yeoman to Fowler Hickes of Richmond, esq. with declaration by Hickes that he was acting in trust for Bartholomew Walker, an infant 26 November 1763	26 Nov 1763
ZQM I 15/3	Letter from John Rowland to his cousin James Walker relating to land in Thornton le Beans in occupation of his mother Sherwood and Walker	Letter (paper) from John Rowland at Old Byland to his cousin, James Walker at Thornton le Beans relating to land in Thornton le Beans in the occupation of his mother Sherwood and Walker and the possibility of a division of the land [rest of date missing] 1770	1770
ZQM I 15/4	Copies of agreement for the division of house and land in Thornton le Beans	Copies (one water-marked 1801) (paper) of for the division and of house and land in Thornton le Beans, William Sherwood and James Walker 7 October 1772	7 Oct 1772
ZQM I 15/5	Probate copy of the will of James Walker of Thornton le Beans	Probate copy of the will of James Walker of Thornton le Beans, yeoman Will 17 May 1769, Probate 7 May 1773	7 May 1773
ZQM I 15/6	Letters of attorney for the admittance of Bartholomew Walker to copyhold property in Thornton le Beans	Letters of attorney (paper) for the admittance of Bartholomew Walker to copyhold property in Thornton le Beans after the death of his mother, Isabel Walker, Bartholomew Walker of Thornton le Beans, yeoman to Rachel Wetherell of Thornton le Beans, spinster, John Walker of Thornbrough, yeoman and Bartholomew Wetherell of Deighton, yeoman 8 June 1774	8 Jun 1774
ZQM I 15/7	Receipt by James Walker, grandson of James Walker for £200 legacy	Receipt (paper) by James Walker, grandson of James Walker, late of Thornton le Beans, yeoman from Bartholomew Walker his executor for £200, a legacy under his grandfather's will 2 April 1785	2 Apr 1785
ZQM I 15/8	Receipt by Catherine Walker, granddaughter of James Walker for £50 legacy	Receipt (paper) by Catherine Walker, granddaughter of James Walker, late of Thornton le Beans, yeoman from Bartholomew Walker his executor for £50, a legacy under her grandfather's will 20 May 1785	20 May 1785
ZQM I 15/9	Receipt by John Appleby for his late wife Sarah, granddaughter of James Walker for £50 legacy	Receipt (paper) by John Appleby of Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham, staymaker and Sarah his wife, late Sarah Walker, granddaughter of James Walker, late of Thornton le Beans, yeoman, deceased from Bartholomew Walker his executor for £50, a under her grandfather's will 14 June 1789	14 Jun 1789

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 15/10	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance of Mary wife of Roger Bealby and Martha Shepherd Mortgagees for £300	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance of Mary wife of Roger Bealby of Nether Silton, yeoman and Martha Shepherd of Nether Silton, spinster, daughters and heiresses of James Shepherd, deceased (mortgagees for £300 Bartholomew Walker and others) 30 March 1799 for 1799	30 Mar 1799
ZQM I 15/11	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Isabel and Bartholomew Walker and Ann Shepherd, admittance of Roger Bealby and Mary his wife and Martha Shepherd Mortgagees for £640	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Isabel Walker, Bartholomew Walker and Ann Shepherd widow of James Shepherd late of Nether Silton, yeoman deceased and admittance, Roger Bealby of Nether Silton, yeoman and Mary his wife and Martha Shepherd of Nether Silton, spinster (mortgagees for £.640 for Isabel and Bartholomew Walker) 19 April 1800	19 Apr 1800
ZQM I 15/12	Probate copy of will of Bartholomew Walker	Probate copy of the will of Bartholomew Walker of Thornton le Beans, apothecary, Will 18 April 1801 Probate 16 December 1801	16 Dec 1801
ZQM I 15/13	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender by devisees in trust under the will of Bartholomew Walker, admittance of Henry Hirst	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Roger Bealby and Mary his wife and Martha Shepherd and Isabel Walker, Thomas Lowther of Crosby, yeoman and Bartholomew Wetherell of Osmotherley, yeoman devisees in trust under the will of Bartholomew Walker deceased and Robert Spence and Catherine his wife (nee Lightfoot and also a devisee under Walker's will) and admittance, Henry Hirst of Northallerton, gent. 24 April 1802	24 Apr 1802
ZQM I 15/14	Letter from Gabriel Fielding to Mr Hirst giving opinion on title to the property	Letter (paper) from Gabriel Fielding at Scorton to Mr. Hirst, Attorney at Law at Northallerton giving Fielding's opinion on the title to the property 24 April 1802	24 Apr 1802
ZQM I 15/15	Copy of appointment by the Steward of the Manor of Northallerton of deputies to take surrender out of court from Henry Hirst	Copy (paper) (watermark 1801) of appointment by the Steward of the Manor of Northallerton of deputies to take a surrender out of court from Henry Hirst of Northallerton, gent. 10 July 1802	10 Jul 1802
ZQM I 15/16	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Henry Hirst, admittance, Samuel Crompton with receipt for purchase money	Copy of court roll (paper) of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender (out of court), Henry Hirst of Northallerton, gent., and admittance (out of court), Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., 16 July 1802 with receipt (paper) attached for £1,200, £13 l2s 10d, the purchase money, by Henry Hirst from Samuel Crompton 16 July 1802	16 Jul 1802

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 15/17	Survey made by T Martin of what belongs to Samuel Crompton near Thornton le Beans in 1802	A Survey (belonging to Samuel Crompton Esqr.) near Thornton le Beans in the Year 1802' (paper) made by T. Martin (with a plan of the property) (? post 16 July 1802) n.d.	nd
ZQM I 15/18	Survey by T Martin of 'Late Dr Walker's Land in Thornton le Beans'	Survey (paper) by T. Martin of 'Late Dr. Walker's Land in Thornton-le-Beans' 24 July 1802	24 July 1802
ZQM I 15/19	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, presentment of surrender and admittance as laid out in ZQM I 15/16	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, presentment of surrender (out of court) and admittance (out of court) of 16 July 1802 (above) 27 November 1802	27 Nov 1802
ZQM I 15/20	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton of ZQM I 15/19	Copy (paper) (watermark 1840) of copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton of 27 November 1802 above	1840
ZQM I 15/21	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance of Samuel Crompton after the death of his father Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., after the death of Samuel Crompton, esq., his father 4 April 1812	4 Apr 1812
ZQM I 16	Thornton le Street : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1803	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., from John Richardson of Thornton le Street, innholder and Martha his wife of a messuage used as an inn at Thornton le street with yard, garden and stable, 1803	
ZQM I 16/1	Conveyance for £10 from Mary Raper and William Wass to John Richardson	Conveyance (feoffment) Mary Raper of Thornton le Street, widow and William Wass of Girsby, yeoman (brother and heir of Mary Wass, spinster, deceased, devisee of Thomas Jackson, gent.) to John Richardson of Woodend, yeoman for £10 5 April 1786	5 Apr 1786
ZQM I 16/2	Conveyance for £250 Richardson and wife to Crompton	Conveyance (feoffment) Richardson and wife to Crompton for £250 16 May 1803	16 May 1803
ZQM I 17	Thornton le Beans : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1803	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., from Christopher Kirk and Stephen Butterfield, messuage with garth and close called Little Carr (1 acre), 1803	
ZQM I 17/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender Christopher Kirk and Stephen Butterfield, admittance Samuel Crompton	Copy (paper) (watermark 1840) of copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Christopher Kirk and Stephen Butterfield and admittance, Samuel Crompton 1 October 1803	1 Oct 1803
ZQM I 18	Thornton le Beans : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1804	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., from William Tutin and Thomas Lye, 1 messuage with barn, stable and outhouse and 3 garths on the backside (2 acres), 1804	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 18/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender Thomas Lye, admittance William Tutin	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, presentment of surrender out of court on 21 May 1800, Thomas Lye and admittance, William Tutin of Winton, yeoman (as mortgagee for £100) 4 October 1800	4 Oct 1800
ZQM I 18/2	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender William Tutin and Thomas Lye, admittance Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, William Tutin and Thomas Lye and admittance, Samuel Crompton 7 April 1804	7 Apr 1804
ZQM I 19	Thornton le Beans : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1804	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., from William Walbanke and William Robins (Trustees under the will of Luke Martin late of Skipton on Swale, gent, deceased) and. Jane Martin, only child and heir of Luke Martin [for £125], frontstead called Robinson's Front with garth and right in Bishop Ings consisting of 6 Gads [? gates], 1804	
ZQM I 19/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender William Walbanke and William Robins and Jane Martin, admittance Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, William Walbanke and William Robins and Jane Martin and admittance, Samuel Crompton 7 April 1804	7 Apr 1804
ZQM I 20	Thornton le Street : ? Repurchase by Samuel Crompton, 1807	? Conveyance by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., to John Pountain of Thornton le Street, gent., of 2 farms in Thornton le Street and reconveyance, 1807	
ZQM I 20/1	Demise for 99 years, Samuel Crompton to John Pountain	Demise for 99 years Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., to John Pountain of Thornton le Street, 22 August 1807	22 Aug 1807
ZQM I 20/2	Assignment (or surrender) of the term of 99 years, John Pountain to Samuel Crompton	Assignment (or surrender) of the term of 99 years (paper) John Pountain of Thornton le Street, gent., to Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq. 24 August 1807	24 Aug 1807
ZQM I 21	South Otterington : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1811	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., eldest son and heir of Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., deceased from Joshua Sampson of South Otterington, clerk and others of Far Rowell Close (7 acres, 2 roods, 15 perches) (abuttals) in South Otterington, 1811	
ZQM I 21/1-2	Conveyance for £700, Sampson and others to Crompton	Conveyance (lease & release) Sampson and others to Crompton for £700 29, 30 April 1811	30 Apr 1811
ZQM I 22	Thornton le Street : ? Repurchase by Samuel Crompton, 1825	? Conveyance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq., to John Metcalf of Hawnby, yeoman for the lives of Crompton and Metcalfe of farm in Thornton le Street and reconveyance, 1825	
ZQM I 22/1-2	Conveyance for lives of Crompton and Metcalf (Crompton to Metcalf)	? Conveyance (lease & release) Samuel Crompton of Wood End to John Metcalf of Hawnby for the lives of Crompton and Metcalf 9, 10 August 1825	10 Aug 1825

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 22/3-4	Conveyance for lives of Crompton and Metcalfe (Metcalfe to Crompton)	Conveyance (lease & release) John Metcalf of Hawnby to Samuel Crompton of Wood End for the lives of Crompton and Metcalfe 23, 24 September 1825	24 Sep 1825
ZQM I 23	Newsham : Purchase by Samuel Crompton, 1826	Purchase by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., from William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer and another of the Manor of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske, messuage, 2 closes called House Garth and Orchard (2 acres, 3 roods, 20 perches), closes called the Ox Moor Pasture with the Intacks (74 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches), 2 closes called Ruffs Meadow (9 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches), closes called the Five Lands (6 acres, 30 perches), closes called the Six Lands (9 acres, 1 rood, 17 perches), Broom Close (11 acres, 1 rood, 10 perches), Lady Brigg Close (11 acres, 4 perches), the Cow Pasture and Calf Garth (51 acres, 3 roods, 25 perches), the Winter Close or Winter Closes (17 acres, 3 roods, 2 perches), close called Sowar Carr Intack (13 acres, 2 roods, 6 perches), close called Sowar Carr Pasture (3 acres, 1 rood, 13 perches), Lownsdale Close (13 acres, 1 rood, 10 perches) , closes called Carter Swang (15 acres, 1 rood, 34 perches) and Ox Moor Close (9 acres, 1 rood, 3 perches) in Newsham, 1826	
ZQM I 23/1	Copy of settlement Sir Thomas Frankland and Dame Sarah Frankland to Frederick Frankland and John Middlebrooke	Copy [18th cent.] (paper) of settlement (post-nuptial) (lease & release; release only) Sir Thomas Frankland of Thirkleby, baronet and Dame Sarah Frankland his wife (nee Sarah Moseley) to Frederick Frankland of Spring Gardens, parish of St. Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, esq., and John Middlebrooke of Cliffords Inn, London, gent. 29 July 1742	29 Jul 1742
ZQM I 23/2-8	Papers in law-suit Frankland v Frankland	Papers in the law-suit, Frankland v .. Frankland in Chancery over the estate of Thomas Frankland, deceased 9 February 1760- 19 June 1766	19 Jun 1766
ZQM I 23/9	Abstract of title reciting deeds with opinion of Matthew Duane	Abstract of title (paper) reciting deeds, 13 December 1623 - 14 February 1758 with opinion of Matthew Duane, Lincoln's Inn on the title 6 August 1760	6 Aug 1760
ZQM I 23/10-11	Conveyance for £9,700 William Adams Williams and Dame Sarah Frankland and others to Thomas Frankland	? Conveyance (lease & release) in accordance with Chancery decree, William Adams Williams of Langibby Castle, Monmouthshire and Dame Sarah Frankland of Thirkleby (widow of Sir Thomas Frankland, deceased) and others to The Hon. Thomas Frankland of Bagby for £9,700 l, 2 January 1766	2 Jan 1766
ZQM I 23/12	Attested copy of conveyance listed at ZQM I 23/10-11	Attested copy (paper) of conveyance of 2 January, 1766 - 1 March 1787	1 Mar 1787
ZQM I 23/13-14	Conveyance for £1,250 from William Adams Williams, Dame Sarah Frankland and others to Roger Talbot	? Conveyance (lease & release) (in accordance with Chancery decree) William Adams Williams of Langibby Castle, esq., Dame Sarah Frankland of Thirkleby, widow and others to Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq. for £1,250 (farm called the Moors in Newsham (10 acres, 1 rood, 13 perches and 46 acres, 2 roods, 14 perches) and 2 farms in Newsham (38 acres, 31 perches, 64 acres, 1 rood, 39 perches)) 1, 2 January 1766	2 Jan 1766

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 23/15	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance Mary Whetham and Frederick Frankland to William Frankland, William Wright and Gregory Elsley for £2,035 17s 0d, £28 7s 2d.	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance (2 copies) (in accordance with a Chancery decree) Mary Whetham of St. James Westminster, Middlesex, widow and Frederick Frankland of Spring Gardens, Whitehall, Middlesex, esq. to William Frankland of Bengal, East Indies, esq., William Wright, Lieutenant Colonel, 3rd Regiment of Guards and Gregory Elsley of Mount St. John, esq. for £2,035 17s 0d, £28 7s 2d. (Assignment to Frankland, Wright and Elsley in trust for the Hon. Thomas Frankland of Bagby, esq., and Roger Talbot of Wood End, esq., to attend the inheritance) 2 January 1766	2 Jan 1766
ZQM I 23/16	Copy of the will of Sir Thomas Frankland	Copy [? 18th cent.) (paper) of the will of Sir Thomas Frankland, baronet, Admiral of His Majesty's White Squadron and residing in Old Bond Street, parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex. 6 June 1776	6 Jun 1766
ZQM I 23/17	Abstract of title reciting deeds with opinion of Edward Hitching	Abstract of title (paper) reciting deeds, 13 December 1623 - 13 December 1784 with opinion of Edward Hitching on the title. 11 April 1786	11 Apr 1786
ZQM I 23/18	Deed to lead the uses of a fine Thomas Lord Pelham and Ann, Lady Pelham to Dame Sarah Frankland and William Frankland	Deed to lead the uses of a fine (2 copies) Thomas Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, Sussex and Ann, Lady Pelham, his wife (child and heir of Frederick Frankland, late of Spring Gardens, parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, esq., deceased) to Dame Sarah Frankland of Queen Ann Street East, parish of St. Mary le Bone, Middlesex, widow (of Sir Thomas Frankland) and William Frankland of Muntham, Sussex, esq., (brother of Sir Thomas) 18 November 1786	18 Nov 1786
ZQM I 23/19	Fine as laid out in ZQM I 23/18	Fine, Hilary Term, 1787 accordingly	nd
ZQM I 23/20	Abstract of title reciting deeds	Abstract of title (reciting deeds, 13 December 1623 - 14, 15 February 1787 [? 1787] n.d.	nd
ZQM I 23/21	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance William Frankland and William Wright to Richard Oastler	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance William Frankland of Muntham, Sussex, esq., and William Wright of Sowerby, esq., at the direction of Dame Sarah Frankland to Richard Oastler of Thirsk, merchant 14 February 1787	14 Feb 1787
ZQM I 23/22-23	Conveyance for £4,200 Dame Sarah Frankland and others to Richard Oastler	Conveyance (lease & release) Dame Sarah Frankland and others to Richard Oastler for £4,200 14, 15 February 1787	15 Feb 1787
ZQM I 23/24	Agreement for sale Richard Oastler to Giles Mitchell, Thomas Mitchell and William Mitchell for £6,200	Agreement for sale (paper) Richard Oastler of Moorhouse, gent., to Giles Mitchell of Kirklington, gent., Thomas Mitchell of Aldburgh, parish of Masham, gent., and John Mitchell of High Newstead, parish of East Witton, gent. for £6,200 23 June 1795	23 Jun 1795
ZQM I 23/25-26	Conveyance with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance Richard Oastler to Giles Mitchell and William Mitchell	Conveyance with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance (lease & release; 2 copies of the release) Richard Oastler of Newsham, gent., to Giles Mitchell of Kirklington gent., and William Mitchell of North Stainley, gent. for £6,200 4, 5 April 1796	5 Apr 1796

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 23/27	Abstract of deeds relating to Newsham reciting deeds ante 1256-1270	Abstract of deeds (paper) relating to Newsham reciting deeds ante 1256-1270 [c.1800] n.d.	nd
ZQM I 23/28	Probate copy of the will of Giles Mitchell	Probate copy of the will of Giles Mitchell of Newsham, gent Will 7 June 1797 Probate 21 January 1800	21 Jan 1800
ZQM I 23/29	Probate copy of the will of Thomas Mitchell	Probate copy of the will of Thomas Mitchell of Aldburgh, parish of Masham, yeoman, Will 15 January 1784 Probate 18 October 1800	18 Oct 1800
ZQM I 23/30	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance, John Mitchell and George Mitchell to William Powley	Assignment in trust to attend the inheritance John Mitchell of Newsham, gent. and George Mitchell of Newstead, parish of East Witton, gent., at the direction of William Mitchell of North Stainley, gent., to William Powley of Thornton Watlass, clerk 1 November 1800	1 Nov 1800
ZQM I 23/31-32	Conveyance for £6,500, William Mitchell to John Mitchell and George Mitchell	Conveyance (lease & release) William Mitchell of North Stainley, gent., to John Mitchell of Newsham, gent., and George Mitchell of Newstead, parish of East Witton for £6,500 17, 18 November 1800	18 Nov 1800
ZQM I 23/33-34	Conveyance for £384 5s 9d, Robert Hutton and Jackson Parkin to John Mitchell and George Mitchell	Conveyance (lease & release) Robert Hutton of Sober Gate, esq., and Jackson Parkin of Northallerton, mercer to John Mitchell of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske, gent., and George Mitchell of Newstead, parish of East Witton, gent. for £.384 5s. 9d., (Ox Moor Close in Newsham (9 acres, 1 rood, 3 perches) (abuttals)) 12 May 1801	12 May 1801
ZQM I 23/35-36	Conveyance for £2,442, William Mitchell to John Mitchell	Conveyance (lease & release) William Mitchell of Marriforth, parish of Thornton Watlass, yeoman (eldest brother and heir of George Mitchell late of Newstead, parish of East Witton, gent., deceased) to John Mitchell of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske gent., brother of William and George for £2,442 (moiety of the Manor of Newsham) 28 February, 1 March 1803	1 Mar 1803
ZQM I 23/37	Probate copy of the will of John Mitchell	Probate copy of the will of John Mitchell of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske, gent. Will 22 February 1809 Grant of Probate, 21 December 1810	21 Dec 1810
ZQM I 23/38	Release of legacies under the will of John Mitchell	Release of legacies under the will of John Mitchell, William Mitchell, the elder of Marriforth, Thornton Watlass, yeoman and others to William Lambert, junior of Thornton Watlass (nephew of John Mitchell) 29 January 1811	29 Jan 1811
ZQM I 23/39	Release of legacies under the will of John Mitchell	Release of legacies under the will of John Mitchell William Haw of Masham, grocer and others to William Lambert, junior of Thornton Watlass (nephew of John Mitchell) 31 October 1811	31 Oct 1811
ZQM I 23/40	Schedule of deeds addressed to Mr William Lambert	Schedule of deeds (watermark 1812) (paper) addressed to Mr. William Lambert at Helperby and reciting deeds, 14 February 1787 - [21 December 1810] above [1812] n.d.	nd

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 23/41	Mortgage (by demise for 1,000 years) for £1,200, William Lambert to William Hird and Davis Walker Hird	Mortgage (by demise for 1,000 years) William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer to William Hird of Bedale, fellmonger and Davis Walker Hird of Bedale, fellmonger for £1,200 15 November 1816	15 Nov 1816
ZQM I 23/42-43	Mortgage in fee, William Lambert to Sampson Oastler and Thomas Oastler	Mortgage in fee (lease & release) William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer to Sampson Oastler of Newsham, farmer and Thomas Oastler of Newsham farmer for £400 (Ox Moor Close in Newsham (9 acres, 1 rood, 3 perches) (abuttals)) 10, 11 February 1817	11 Feb 1817
ZQM I 23/44	Copy of case for counsel's opinion relating to ownership of waste within the Manor of Newsham	Copy of case for counsel's opinion (paper) with opinion of N. C. Tindall of Inner Temple, (sent with covering letter by William Driver for Mr. Richardson at Thirsk to William Lambert at Helperby, 6 March 1818) relating to the ownership of waste within the Manor of Newsham February 1818	Feb 1818
ZQM I 23/45-46	Reconveyance of mortgaged property for £400, Sampson Oastler and Thomas Oastler to William Lambert	Reconveyance of mortgaged property (lease & release) Sampson Oastler of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske, farmer and Thomas Oastler of Newsham, farmer to William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer for £400 10, 11 May 1824	11 May 1824
ZQM I 23/47	Release of mortgage security with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance for £1,000 and £1,200, Richard Oastler and others to William Lambert	Release of mortgage security with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance Richard Oastler late of Newsham, now of Knaresbrough, gent., and others to William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer and another for £1,000, £1,200 11 May 1824	11 May 1824
ZQM I 23/48-49	Mortgage in fee for £5,000 and assignment in trust to attend the inheritance, William Lambert to Joseph Burrill	Mortgage in fee and assignment in trust to attend the inheritance (lease & release) William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer and Trustee to Joseph Burrill of Masham, clerk and Trustee for £5,000 12, 13 May 1824	13 May 1824
ZQM I 23/50-51	Conveyance for £16,000 with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance, William Lambert and others to Samuel Crompton	Conveyance (lease & release) with assignment in trust to attend the inheritance William Lambert of Helperby, common brewer and others to Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq. for £16,000 5, 6 April 1826	6 Apr 1826
ZQM I 24	Thornton le Moor : Purchase by Crompton's Trustees, 1841	Purchase by the Trustees of the will of the late Samuel Crompton, the elder from the Trustees of the will of Richard Daggett Steele of Thornton le Moor, deceased of 2 closes (meadow or pasture) formerly called Walkers Closes and now called Mossey Closes (4 acres, 3 roods, 8 perches) closes (meadow or pasture) called the second Town end Field (4 acres, 2 roods, 30 perches) and the First Town end Field (4 acres, 2 roods, 2 perches) in Thornton le Moor, 1841	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 24/1	Final concord - Thomas Eeles plaintiff, John and Elizabeth Watson, Matthew and Mary Milburn deforcians	Final concord Thomas Eeles, plaintiff, John and Elizabeth his wife and Matthew Milburn and Mary his wife, deforcians Easter Term, 1740	1740
ZQM I 24/2-3	Settlement (lease & release) John and Elizabeth Watson to Thomas Eeles of Gristwaite	Settlement (lease & release) John Watson of How, gent., and Elizabeth his wife to Thomas Eeles of Gristwaite, yeoman (Settlement on behalf of John Watson, Elizabeth Watson and William Watson, their son) 19, 20 November 1740	19-20 Nov 1740
ZQM I 24/4-5	Conveyance in trust (lease & release) John Wilson of Langton Moor to Richard Dagget of Carlow Thorn Hill and William Hodshon of Northallerton	Conveyance in trust (lease and release) John Wilson of Langton Moor, gent., to Richard Dagget of Carlow Thorn Hill, gent. and William Hodshon of Northallerton, gent. (Conveyance in trust for John, George and William Wilson) 1 & 2 March 1763	1-2 Mar 1763
ZQM I 24/6-7	Conveyance (lease & release) John Watson of Skipton upon Swale to George Wilson of Thornton le Moor for £295	Conveyance (lease and release) John Watson of Skipton upon Swale, gent., to George Wilson of Thornton le Moor, gent. For £295 8, 9 June 1779	8-9 Jun 1779
ZQM I 24/8-9	Conveyance (lease & release) Thomasd Watson of Baldersby to George Wilson of Thornton le Moor for £385	Conveyance (lease and release) Thomas Watson of Baldersby, yeoman to George Wilson of Thornton le Moor, yeoman for £385 12,13 May 1808	12-13 May 1808
ZQM I 24/10	Conveyance in trust (release) The Trustees of the will of Richard Daggett Steele of Thornton le Moor to The Trustees of the will of Samuel Crompton the elder for £1,250	Conveyance in trust (release) The Trustees of the will of Richard Daggett of Thornton le Moor, deceased to The Trustees of the will of the late Samuel Crompton, the elder for £1,250 16 August 1840	16 Aug 1840
ZQM I 24/11-23	Papers relating to the conveyance of 1840 above and to the title to the property, 17 July 1840 to 31 August 1841	Papers relating to the conveyance of 1840 above and to the title to the property, 17 July 1840 to 31 August 1841	1841

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 24/24	Covenant to produce title deeds: Anne Hutton of Newby Wiske to Samuel Gilbert Crompton of Carlton and Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End	Covenant to produce title deeds Anne Hutton of Newby Wiske spinster to Samuel Gilbert Crompton of Carlton, clerk and Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet (with schedule of deeds, 24 May 1799 - 20 April 1840) 3 May 1842	3 May 1842
ZQM I 25	Thornton le Beans : Repurchase by Sir Samuel Crompton, 1844	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans acquired by Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street esq., from Peter Rigg and Stephen Butterfield and Jane his wife, 1 house formerly a barn and shop and land (measurements). 1803 and reacquired, 1844 (Poor condition except ZQM I 25/3)	1844
ZQM I 25/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Stephen Butterfield and Jane his wife, admittance, Peter Rigg of Northallerton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Stephen Butterfield and Jane his wife, admittance, Peter Rigg of Northallerton, gent.	1 Oct 1803
ZQM I 25/2	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Peter Rigg, Stephen Butterfield and Jane his wife, admittance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Peter Rigg, Stephen Butterfield and Jane his wife, admittance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End, Thornton le Street, esq.	1 Oct 1803
ZQM I 25/3	Copy (paper) (watermark 1840) of copy of court roll of 1 October 1803 (ZQM I 25/1 and 2)	Copy (paper) (watermark 1840) of copy of court roll of 1 October 1803 (ZQM I 25/1 and 2)	1 Oct 1803
ZQM I 25/4	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End as son and heir of Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., as son and heir of Samuel Crompton, esq. (after the death of his father)	4 Apr 1812
ZQM I 25/5	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Samuel Crompton, admittance, the Revd. William Dent of Thirsk	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Samuel Crompton esq., admittance, the Revd. William Dent of Thirsk, clerk	3 Oct 1812

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 25/6	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby as son and heir of the Revd. William Dent	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby as son and heir of the Revd. William Dent (after the death of his father)	13 Apr 1844
ZQM I 25/7	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby, admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby, Lieutenant in the East India Company's Artillery Bombay Establishment admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet	13 Apr 1844
ZQM I 26	Thornton le Beans : Repurchase by Sir Samuel Crompton, 1844	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans, ?reacquired by Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet from William Cole of Thornton le Beans farmer and Hannah his wife (nee Lickley), Pear Tree Garth and house lately erected there, 1844	
ZQM I 26/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Samuel Crompton, admittance, The Revd. William Dent of Thirsk	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Samuel Crompton, esq., admittance, The Revd. William Dent of Thirsk, clerk	3 Oct 1812
ZQM I 26/2	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, The Revd. William Dent late of Thirsk now of Crosby Cote, admittance, Hannah Lickley of Thornton le Beans	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, The Revd. William Dent late of Thirsk now of Crosby Cote [Township of Thornton le Beans], clerk, admittance, Hannah Lickley of Thornton le Beans, spinster	28 Apr 1832
ZQM I 26/3	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, William Cole of Thornton le Beans and Hannah his wife (nee Lickley), admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, William Cole of Thornton le Beans, farmer and Hannah his wife (nee Lickley), admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet	13 Apr 1844
ZQM I 27	Thornton le Beans : Repurchase by Sir Samuel Crompton, 1844	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans ?reacquired by Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet from Charles Robert Dent of Crosby, Lieutenant in the East India Company's Artillery Establishment, cottage with a croft behind, 1844	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 27/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby as son and heir of the Revd. William Dent	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, admittance, Charles Robert Dent, son and heir of the Revd. William Dent formerly of Thirsk late of Crosby, clerk (after the death of his father)	13 Apr 1844
ZQM I 27/2	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby, admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton, surrender, Charles Robert Dent of Crosby, admittance, Sir Samuel Crompton	13 April 1844
ZQM I 28	South Otterington : Purchase by Sir Samuel Crompton, 1845	Purchase by Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet from George Reynolds, late of Warlaby, now of Woodhill Field, Thirsk, farmer and others of a messuage and closes of land, Back Close (7 acres, 14 perches), Pearl Bank (6 acres, 1 rood, 12 perches). Paddock (4 acres 2 roods, 2 perches), Brick Kiln Close (9 acres), Horse Pasture (5 acres, 2 roods, 32 perches), North Moor (5 acres, 26 perches) , South Moor (5 acres, 2 roods, 10 perches), Horse Pasture (7 acres, 1 rood, 36 perches), Great Leconby Close (5 acres, 3 roods), Near Close (6 acres, 3 roods, 12 perches), Far Close (6 acres, 1 rood, 2 perches) and Little Leconby Close (1 acre, 2 roods, 26 perches) in South Otterington and formerly called South Moor, North Moor, Mill Close, Pool Banks and Paddock [Moor House Farm] and the South half of a pew in South Otterington Church, 1845	
ZQM I 28/1-2	Conveyance (lease & release) John Revett of Framlingham, Suffolk and Elizabeth his wife to William Pullen of South Otterington and Rowland Almond of South Otterington for £412 10s 0d	Conveyance (lease & release) John Revett of Framlingham, Suffolk, gent. and Elizabeth his wife to William Pullen of South Otterington, clerk and Rowland Almond of South Otterington, gent. for £412 10s 0d	2 May 1721
ZQM I 28/3	Attested copy, 1823 (paper) of final concord of William Pullen and Roland Almond, plaintiffs, John Revet and Elizabeth his wife, deforcians	Attested copy, 1823 (paper) of final concord William Pullen, clerk and Roland Almond, gent., plaintiffs, John Revet, gent and Elizabeth his wife, deforcians	12 May 1721
ZQM I 28/4	Probate copy of the will of William Pullen of South Otterington	Probate copy of the will of William Pullen of South Otterington, clerk Will, 16 March 1748/9 Codicil, 15 December 1759 Probate, 29 October 1762	29 Oct 1762

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 28/5	Final concord - Thomas Raper, plaintiff, Ann Daggett, Christopher Pickering and Jane his wife and Edward Squire and Isabella his wife, deforciant	Final concord Thomas Raper, gent., plaintiff, Ann Daggett, widow, Christopher Pickering and Jane his wife and Edward Squire and Isabella his wife, deforciant Trinity Term, 1770	1770
ZQM I 28/6	Copy (watermark 1815) of the will of Ann Daggett of Danby Wiske, widow	Copy (watermark 1815) of the will of Ann Daggett of Danby Wiske, widow	23 Apr 1770
ZQM I 28/7	Plan of Moor House Farm, South Otterington (Mr Pickering's farm)	Plan of Moor House Farm, South Otterington (Mr Pickering's farm) [c. 1800] nd	nd
ZQM I 28/8	Deed to declare the uses of a fine, Christopher Pickering of Crakehall and Jane his wife to William Chaytor of Spennithorne	Deed to declare the uses of a fine (levied Trinity Term, 1770 [see ZQM I 28/5]), Christopher Pickering of Crakehall, gent., and Jane his wife (a daughter of William Pullen of South Otterington, clerk, deceased) to William Chaytor of Spennithorne, esq. (In trust for Jane and Christopher Pickering)	26 Oct 1801
ZQM I 28/9	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of the will of Christopher Pickering of Great Crakehall	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of the will of Christopher Pickering of Great Crakehall, gent Will, 3 November 1801 Codicil, 28 February 1804	1819
ZQM I 28/10	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy under the will of Christopher Pickering to Ann Robson	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy under the will of Christopher Pickering William Thorpe of the Low Street, parish of Kirby Fleetham, gent., and Ann his wife (nee Ann Halton, granddaughter of Christopher Pickering) to Ann Robson, widow, executrix of the will	19 May 1805
ZQM I 28/11	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of the will of Pickering Robson of Ripon	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of the will of Pickering Robson of Ripon, esq.	8 Sep 1808
ZQM I 28/12-13	Attested copy, 26 August 1825 (paper) of conveyance (lease & release), Trustees of the will of Pickering Robson late of Ripon to James Robson of Crakehall	Attested copy, 26 August 1825 (paper) of conveyance (lease & release) Trustees of the will of Pickering Robson late of Ripon, esq., to James Robson of Crakehall, esq., 23, 24 August 1812	23-24 Aug 1812

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 28/14	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy charged on the estates of Pickering Robson. Thomas Robson of Holtby to James Robson of Ellerton	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy charged on the estates of Pickering Robson, deceased Thomas Robson of Holtby, esq., (brother of Pickering Robson) to James Robson of Ellerton, gent. (brother of Thomas)	24 Aug 1812
ZQM I 28/15	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy under the will of Christopher Pickering. George Hawkin of Rufforth and Jane his wife to Ann Robson	Copy (watermark 1819) (paper) of release of legacy under the will of Christopher Pickering George Hawkin of Rufforth, Ainsty of the City of York, farmer and Jane his wife (late Jane Halton, granddaughter of Pickering) to Ann Robson, widow (executrix of the will of Pickering)	4 Jul 1815
ZQM I 28/16	Certified extracts (paper) from the parish registers of South Otterington and Kirby Wiske relating to the Hutton and Daggett families, 1750-1797	Certified extracts (paper) from the parish registers of South Otterington and Kirby Wiske relating to the Hutton and Daggett families, 1750-1797	9 May 1821
ZQM I 28/17-18	Conveyance (lease & release). Timothy Halton of Patrick Brompton and Jane his wife and others to James Robson of Crakehall	Conveyance (lease & release) Timothy Halton of Patrick Brompton, gent., and Jane his wife (one of the daughters of Christopher Pickering, deceased) and others to James Robson of Crakehall, esq. 11, 12 May 1823	11-12 May 1823
ZQM I 28/19 1-2	Final concord (2 copies). James Robson plaintiff. Ann Robson and Timothy Halton and Jane his wife, deforciant	Final concord (2 copies) James Robson, esq., plaintiff Ann Robson and Timothy Halton and Jane his wife, deforciant	26 May 1823
ZQM I 28/20	Abstract of title (paper) of James Robson. Mr Robert Squire and Miss Ann Hutton reciting deeds 1 & 2 May 1721 - 26 May 1823 with opinion of Gabriel Fielding	Abstract of title (paper) of James Robson, esq. Mr Robert Squire and Miss Ann Hutton reciting deeds 1 & 2 May 1721 - 26 May 1823 with opinion of Gabriel Fielding of Northallerton on the title	30 Apr 1823
ZQM I 28/21-22	Conveyance in trust (lease & release), James Robson of Crakehall and others to George Reynolds of Warlaby for £1,950	Conveyance in trust (lease & release) James Robson of Crakehall, esq., and others to George Reynolds of Warlaby, yeoman and Trustee for £1,950 13, 14 June 1823	13-14 Jun 1823

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 28/23	Mortgage. George Reynolds of Woodhill Field, Thirsk to John Fryer of Fleetham for £800	Mortgage George Reynolds of Woodhill Field, Thirsk, farmer to John Fryer of Fleetham, veterinary surgeon for £800	3 Aug 1843
ZQM I 28/24	Notice (paper) of the mortgage (ZQM I 28/23). John Fryer to Miss Ann Hutton	Notice (paper) of the mortgage (ZQM I 28/23) John Fryer to Miss Ann Hutton	3 Aug 1843
ZQM I 28/25	Abstract of title (paper) of James Robson. Edward Squire and Miss Ann Hutton reciting deeds 1 & 2 May 1721 - Trinity Term 1823	Abstract of title (paper) of James Robson, esq. Edward Squire and Miss Ann Hutton reciting deeds 1 & 2 May 1721 - Trinity Term 1823	1843
ZQM I 28/26	Additional abstract of title (paper) of Robson Squire and Hutton reciting deeds, 13, 14 June 1823	Additional abstract of title (paper) of Robson Squire and Hutton reciting deeds, 13, 14 June 1823	1843
ZQM I 28/27	Abstract of title (paper) of Mr George Reynolds reciting deeds, 1 & 2 May 1721 - 13, 14 June 1823	Abstract of title (paper) of Mr George Reynolds reciting deeds, 1 & 2 May 1721 - 13, 14 June 1823	Apr 1845
ZQM I 28/28	Abstract of title (paper) of Mr George Reynolds reciting deed, 3 August 1843	Abstract of title (paper) of Mr George Reynolds reciting deed, 3 August 1843	Apr 1845
ZQM I 28/29	Conveyance in trust (release). George Reynolds late of Warlaby, now of Woodhill Field, Thirsk to Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End for £2,200	Conveyance in trust (release) George Reynolds late of Warlaby, now of Woodhill Field, Thirsk, farmer and others to Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet for £2,200	12 May 1845
ZQM I 29	Thornton le Moor : Purchase by Crompton's Trustees, 1848	Purchase by the Trustees of the will of the late Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., deceased from William Sadler of Leeds, chemist and druggist and another of 2 closes formerly 1 called the Ings or Bull Ings in Thornton le Moor (10 acres) (abuttals), 1848	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 29/1	Deed to lead the uses of a fine. James Coates of Thornton le Moor and Anne his wife to John Wightman of Healington and Isabella his wife	Deed to lead the uses of a fine James Coates of Thornton le Moor, yeoman and Anne his wife to John Wightman of Heslington and Isabella his wife (poor condition)	25 Sep 1741
ZQM I 29/2	Fine accordingly ZQM I 29/1	Fine accordingly ZQM I 29/1 Michelmas Term, 1714	1714
ZQM I 29/3-4	Settlement (pre-nuptial) (lease & release). Anne Coates of Thornton le Moor to Christopher Coates of Thornton le Beans and others	Settlement (pre-nuptial) (lease & release) Anne Coates of Thornton le Moor, widow to Christopher Coates of Thornton le Beans, butcher and others (settlement before the marriage of Cuthbert Coates of Thornton le Beans, butcher and Anne Coates) 21, 22 March 1721/2	21-22 Mar 1722
ZQM I 29/5 1-2	Certificates and contract for the redemption of Land Tax (paper). William Sadler of Thornton le Moor	Certificates and contract for the redemption of Land Tax (paper) William Sadler of Thornton le Moor 1 April - 5 June 1799	5 Jun 1799
ZQM I 29/6	Certificates and contract for the redemption of Land Tax (paper). William Sadler of Thornton le Moor	Certificates and contract for the redemption of Land Tax (paper) William Sadler of Thornton le Moor 1 April - 5 June 1799	5 Jun 1799
ZQM I 29/7	Copy [? Early 19th cent] (paper) of the will of William Sadler of Thornton le Moor	Copy [? Early 19th cent] (paper) of the will of William Sadler of Thornton le Moor, yeoman	5 Sep 1794
ZQM I 29/8	Copy (watermark 1839) (paper) of the will of William Sadler of Leeds	Copy (watermark 1839) (paper) of the will of William Sadler of Leeds, druggist Will, 25 July 1834 Note of Grant of Probate, 8 March 1835	8 Mar 1835
ZQM I 29/9	Conveyance (release) to destroy the estates tail. William Sadler of Leeds to Christopher Sadler of Thornton le Moor	Conveyance (release) to destroy the estates tail William Sadler of Leeds, chemist and druggist to Christopher Sadler of Thornton le Moor, common brewer	19 Jan 1843
ZQM I 29/10	Mortgage. William Sadler of Leeds and others to Jane Hutton of Newby Wiske for £350	Mortgage, William Sadler of Leeds, chemist and druggist and others to Jane Hutton of Newby Wiske, spinster for £350	24 Jan 1843
ZQM I 29/11-16	Certified extracts (paper) from Parish Registers relating to the Coates and Sadler families including a pedigree of William Sadler	Certified extracts (paper) from Parish Registers relating to the Coates and Sadler families including extracts for a pedigree of William Sadler [1843]-1848 (6 documents)	1848

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 29/17	Abstract of title (paper) of William Sadler reciting deeds 25 September 1714 - 24 January 1843 with opinion of Francis Riddell of Lincoln's Inn	Abstract of title (paper) of William Sadler reciting deeds 25 September 1714 - 24 January 1843 with opinion of Francis Riddell of Lincoln's Inn on behalf of Sir S Crompton, the purchaser, 8 November 1847 and certificate of search in the North Riding Registry of Deeds for deeds of the property, 24 February 1848	24 Feb 1848
ZQM I 29/18	Conveyance in trust (release). William Sadler of Leeds and another to The Trustees of the will of Samuel Crompton of Wood End for £350	Conveyance in trust (release) William Sadler of Leeds, chemist and druggist and another to The Trustees of the will of Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., deceased for £350	6 Mar 1848
ZQM I 30	South Otterington : Purchase by Sir Samuel Crompton, 1848	Purchase by Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, baronet from Francis Miles Milman of Berkeley Square, Middlesex, esq., a Major General in the Army and others of close in South Otterington called Brigg Ing (2 acres, 9 perches), 1848	
ZQM I 30/1	Conveyance (release) Francis Miles Milman and others to Sir Samuel Crompton for £155	Conveyance (release) Francis Miles Milman and others to Sir Samuel Crompton for £155	3 Aug 1848
ZQM I 31	Thornton le Beans : Enfranchisement of copyhold property, 1868	Copyhold property in Thornton le Beans : admittance of William Rookes Crompton Stansfield of Esholt Hall, [West Riding], esq., (surviving acting devisee in trust under the will of Sir Samuel Crompton, baronet deceased), 1862 and enfranchisement of the property, 1868	
ZQM I 31/1-11	File of copies of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton (10), admittance of William Rookes Crompton Stansfield after the death of Sir Samuel Crompton	File of copies of court roll of the Manor of Northallerton (10), admittance of William Rookes Crompton Stansfield after the death of Sir Samuel Crompton, 18 October 1862 (to property below) with receipt (paper) by W. Jefferson, Northallerton for £31 4s 4d to W. Gray for charges, 28 March 1863	28 Mar 1863
ZQM I 31/12	Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold property in Thornton le Beans. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, Lords of the Manor of Northallerton to William Rookes Stansfield of Esholt Hall [West Riding] for £120	Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold property in Thornton le Beans The Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, Lords of the Manor of Northallerton to William Rookes Stansfield of Esholt Hall [West Riding], esq. for £120 (Moiety of Redcarr Butts (where a barn formerly stood) (10 acres), of 2 closes called the Tofts (10 acres) and of 2 closes called the Moors (10 acres). House (formerly a barn) and shop and land (measurements). Messuage with garth and close called the Little Carr (1 acre). Cottage with croft. Messuage with garth. Pear Tree Garth with lately erected house. Summer Carr House and 1 1/2 oxgangs of land (37 acres 3 roods, 25 perches) and a right in Allerton Ings (4 acres, 25 perches). 2 oxgang rights of meadow formerly called the Hoole Ing now the Allerton Ings. Frontstead called Robinson's Front and a garth and right in Bishop Ings (6 gads). Messuage and 3 garths (2 acres))	12 Mar 1868
ZQM I 32	South Otterington : Purchase by the Earl Cathcart, 1880	Purchase by the Right Hon. Alan Frederick, Earl Cathcart from the Trustees of the will of Thomas Moody of South Otterington of garth or close of grass land in South Otterington (2 roods, 23 perches) (abuttals), 1880	

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM I 32/1	Abstract of title (paper) of the Trustees of the will of Thomas Moody, 1879, reciting deeds, 23 October 1851 - 19 March 1879	Abstract of title (paper) of the Trustees of the will of Thomas Moody, 1879, reciting deeds, 23 October 1851 - 19 March 1879	19 Mar 1879
ZQM I 32/2	Sale particulars and conditions of sale (paper)	Sale particulars and conditions of sale (paper)	29 Sep 1879
ZQM I 32/3	Requisitions on the title (paper)	Requisitions on the title (paper)	13 Nov 1879
ZQM I 32/4	Certified extract (paper) from the Parish Register of South Otterington of the burial of Hannah Moody, wife of Thomas Moody, 13 December 1878	Certified extract (paper) from the Parish Register of South Otterington of the burial of Hannah Moody, wife of Thomas Moody, 13 December 1878	2 Feb 1880
ZQM I 32/5	Conveyance. The Trustees of the will of Thomas Moody, to the Earl Cathcart for £85	Conveyance. The Trustees of the will of Thomas Moody, to the Earl Cathcart for £85	2 Mar 1880
ZQM II	Mortgages and Settlements : Crompton Family	Mortgages and Settlements : Crompton Family	
ZQM II 1	Newsham and South Otterington : Mortgages by Crompton, 1841-1845	Mortgages by Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, baronet of the Manor of Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske, messuage, 2 closes called the House Garth and Orchard 2 acres, 3 roods 20 perches), closes called the Ox Moor Pasture with the Intacks (74 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches), 2 closes called Ruffs Meadow (9 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches), closes called the Five Lands (6 acres, 30 perches) , closes called the Six Lands (9 acres, 1 rood, 17 perches), Broom Close (11 acres, 1 rood, 10 perches), Lady Brigg Close (11 acres, 4 perches), closes called the Cow Pasture and the Calf Garth (51 acres, 3 roods, 25 perches), closes called the Winter Close or Winter Closes (17 acres, 3 roods, 2 perches), close called Sowar Carr Intack (13 acres, 2 roods, 6 perches), close called Sowar Carr Pasture (23 acres, 1 rood 13 perches), Lownsdale Close (13 acres, 1 rood, 6 perches), closes called Carter Swang (15 acres, 1 rood, 34 perches), Ox Moor Close (9 acres, 1 rood, 3 perches) in Newsham and Far Rowell Close in South Otterington (7 acres, 2 roods, 15 perches) (abuttals), 1841-1845	
ZQM II 1/1	Bond for £8,000, Samuel Crompton to Francis Eadon	Bond for £8,000 (paper) for the payment of £4,000 and interest [? secured on mortgage] Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., to Francis Eadon of Whitley, parish of Kellington [West Riding], gent. 2 March 1831	2 Mar 1831
ZQM II 1/2	Bond for £2,000, Samuel Crompton to William Shearburn	Bond for £2,000 (paper) for the payment of £1,000 and interest Samuel Crompton of Woodend, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., to William Shearburn of Snaith[West Riding], gent. 26 March 1831	26 Mar 1831

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM II 1/3	Mortgage (be demise for 2,000 years) for £1,000, Samuel Crompton to William Shearburn	Mortgage (by demise for 2,000 years) for £1,000 Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street to William Shearburn of Snaith, gent. 8 March 1841	8 Mar 1841
ZQM II 1/4	Declaration by J H? Faint that he is acquainted with the property and that it is ample security for a mortgage of £6,000	Declaration (paper) by J. ?H. Faint that he is acquainted with the property and is of the opinion that it is ample security for a mortgage for £6,000 27 June 1844	27 Jun 1844
ZQM II 1/5	Memorial of mortgage of 8 March 1841, referred to in ZQM II 1/4, for registration	Memorial of mortgage of 8 March 1841 above for registration 'pursuant to Act of Parliament' 10 December 1844	10 Dec 1844
ZQM II 1/6	Assignment of mortgages for £4,000 and £1,000, Henry Eadon and William Shearburn to William Jeffreys, Park Nelson, Edward Twopeny and their Trustees	Assignment of Mortgages (1831, 1841) (assignments of terms of 1,000 and 2,000 years) for £4,000, £1,000 Henry Eadon of Snaith [West Riding], esq., and William Shearburn of Snaith [West Riding], gent. at the direction of Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet to William Jefferys of Faversham, Kent., esq., Park Nelson of Essex Street Strand, City of Westminster, esq., Edward Twopeny of Woodstock, Kent, esq., and their Trustees 10 December 1844	10 Dec 1844
ZQM II 1/7	Declaration by J H? Faint that he is acquainted with the Manor House property and believes its market price to be £15,000 and worth £17,000 to Wood End estate	Declaration (paper) by J. ?H. Faint of Newsham that he is acquainted with the Manor House property [? Newsham] and believes it's market price to be £15,000 and that it is worth £17,000 to the Wood End estate 18 January 1845	18 Jan 1845
ZQM II 1/8	Further mortgage for £4,000, Samuel Crompton to William Jeffreys, Park Nelson and Edward Twopeny	Further mortgage for £4,000 Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, baronet to William Jeffreys of Faversham, Kent, esq., Park Nelson of Essex Street, Strand, City of Westminster esq., and Edward Twopeny of Woodstock, Kent, esq., with declaration of trust of mortgage terms of 1,000 and 2,000 years for better security and assignment of trust monies for better security 29 January 1845	29 Jan 1845
ZQM II 2	Newsham and South Otterington : Mortgages by Crompton, 1841-1845	Abstracts of title and of deeds relating to the Manor and Estate of Newsham and to Far Rowell Close, South Otterington, 1844 [made or collected in connexion with the mortgages above in section ZQM II 1]	
ZQM II 2/1	Abstract of title of the Manor and state of Newsham reciting deeds with opinion of William Hoar on the title	Abstract of title (paper) of the Manor and Estate of Newsham reciting deeds, 13 December 1623 - 1 & 2 January 1766 with opinion of William Hoar of Durham on the title (endorsed (No. 1)) 13 January 1786	13 Jan 1786

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM II 2/2	Abstract of Richard Oastler's deed of purchase of the Manor of Newsham	Abstract (paper) (watermark 1819) of Richard Oastler's deed of purchase of the Manor of Newsham (endorsed (No. 2) (1824)) 14, 15 February 1787	15 Feb 1787
ZQM II 2/3	Abstract of title of William Lambert to the Manor of Newsham	Abstract of title (paper) (watermark, 1819) of William Lambert to the Manor of Newsham, reciting deeds, 14, 15 February 1787 - 15 November 1816) (endorsed (No. 3) (1824))	1824
ZQM II 2/4	Abstract of title of William Lambert to Ox Moor Close, Newsham	Abstract of title (paper) (watermark, 1819) of William Lambert to Ox Moor close, Newsham, reciting deeds, 11, 12 May 1801 - 10, 11 February 1817 (endorsed (No. 4) (1824))	1824
ZQM II 2/5	Additional abstract of title of William Lambert to the Manor and Estate of Newsham	Additional abstract of title (paper) (watermark, 1821) of William Lambert to the Manor and Estate of Newsham, reciting deeds, 10, 11 May 1824 - 12, 13 May 1824 with opinion of Gabriel Fielding of Northallerton on the title (endorsed (No. 5) 20 March 1826	20 Mar 1826
ZQM II 2/6	Abstract of title of the Newsham Estate	Abstract of title (paper) of the Newsham Estate, reciting deeds, 5, 6 April 1826 - 1 January 1836 (endorsed (No. 6) (1844))	1844
ZQM II 2/7	Abstract of title of Revd. Joshua Sampson to Far Rowell Close, South Otterington	Abstract of title (paper) of the Revd. Joshua Sampson to Far Rowell Close, South Otterington reciting deeds, 27, 28 January 1684/5 - 1 & 2 March 1802 with opinion of Gabriel Fielding of Aiskew on the title (endorsed (No. 7) (1844)) 3 April 1811	3 Apr 1811
ZQM II 2/8	Abstract of title of Far Rowell Close, South Otterington	Abstract of title (paper) of Far Rowell Close, South Otterington reciting deeds, 29, 30 April 1811 - 8 March 1841 (endorsed (No. 8) (1844))	1844
ZQM II 2/9	Opinion of B B Brodie on Sir Samuel Crompton's title to the Manor and Estate of Neswsham, Ox Moor Close, Newsham and Far Rowell Close, South Otterington	Opinion (paper) of B. B. Brodie, Lincoln's Inn Field on Sir Samuel Crompton's title to the Manor and Estate of Neswsham, Ox Moor Close, Newsham and Far Rowell Close, South Otterington after a perusal of the abstracts of title ZQM II 2/1-8 above 11 November 1844	11 Nov 1844
ZQM II 2/10	Replies by Smart and Butler, 56 Lincoln Inn Fields to Mr Brodie's opinion [in ZQM II 2/9]	Replies (paper) by Smart and Buller, 56 Lincoln Inn Fields to Mr. Brodie's opinion 4 December 1844	4 Dec 1844
ZQM II 3	Newsham : Settlement of 1829	Abstract of settlement of the Manor and Estate of Newsham 1845	
ZQM II 3/1	Abstract of the settlement made on the marriage of Samuel Crompton with Isabella Sophia Cathcart	Abstract (paper) of the settlement made on the marriage of Samuel Crompton of Wood End, parish of Thornton le Street, esq., with Isabella Sophia Cathcart, daughter of the Hon. Revd. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart of Kippax, [West Riding], clerk (endorsed 1845) 30, 31 October 1829	31 Oct 1829
ZQM III	Manorial		

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM III 1	Newsham : Court Papers		
ZQM III 1/1-23	The Manor of Newsham : court papers 1807-1815	The Manor of Newsham : court papers, 1807-1815 (22 paper documents) with letter from John Coates at Ripon to Mr. Russell, solicitor at Northallerton, 28 April 1811 (1 paper document) relating to the despatch of records for three courts held by Coates as guidance for a succeeding Lord or Steward. Records for courts (court leet and court baron) held in April, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1812, 1815 including writs to the Bailiff to summon tenants, resiants and jurors, notices of the holding of courts, tenants' call rolls and court proceedings	nd
ZQM III 2	Thornton le Moor : Court Papers		
ZQM III 2/1-3	Manor of Thornton le Moor : court papers 1810	Manor of Thornton le Moor : court papers, 1810 (3 paper documents) Records for the court (court baron) held, 10 May 1810 and including writ to the bailiff to summon freeholders, tenants and resiants, tenants' call roll and court proceedings	1810
ZQM IV	Estate and Legal		
ZQM IV 1	Leases	Leases	
ZQM IV 1/1	South Otterington : Lease for 21 years from John and Anne Talbot to Roger Talbot of Thornton le street	South Otterington : Lease for 21 years 1. John Talbot of Skelton, gent., and Anne Talbot his wife 2. Roger Talbot of Thornton le Street, gent. 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 6 tofts or crofts, 1 wind corn mill in South Otterington in the occupation of Roger Talbot, Thomas Talbot the elder, Thomas Talbot the younger, Rolland Rowthe, John Barnard, William Bulmer, Thomas Bulmer, John Tompson and Thomas Reman Lease to begin from of deed Yearly rent of £5 10s payable at Martinmas and Pentecost Agreement for re-entry and distraint by the lessors in the event of non-payment of the rent Covenants for the repair and maintenance of the property by the lessee and for not ploughing without special permission of the lessor any of the closes upon Newbratts in the holding of Thomas Talbot, the younger, Rolland Rowthe and John Barnard Witnesses : Anthony Byerley, Thomas Talbot, Richard Talbot, William Warwyck, Rolland Rowthe	25 Mar 1580
ZQM IV 1/2	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 7 years to William Martin of Thirsk	Lease for 7 years to William Martin of Thirsk, gent. of Awnmans in the parish of North Otterington and cottage with closes and garths in South Otterington in the occupation of Martin as tenant at a yearly rent of £45	20 Sep 1734
ZQM IV 1/3	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 7 years to Thomas Barker of Thornton le Street	Lease for 7 years to Thomas Barker of Thornton le Street, yeoman of a farm in Thornton le Street in his occupation with Farr Pasture Close, 2 little Tillage Closes, West Carr (as now divided), Lamb Close Hill, Parsons Close, East Carr (as now divided) and Bell Close (128 acres) at a yearly rent of £42 10s	20 Sep 1734
ZQM IV 1/4	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 7 years to William Stephenson of Thornton le Street, millner	Lease for 7 years to William Stephenson of Thornton-le-Street, millner of water corn mill called Thornton Mill with house, kiln, stables and outbuildings and 'soake', soaken mulchire and scite' belonging and closes belonging to the mill called Brick Garth, Millne Holme, Horse Close, Mill Garth, Kill Garth and Leadley Garths (20 acres) in Thornton le Street and in the occupation of Stephenson as tenant at a yearly rent of £40	20 Sep 1734

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 1/5	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 7 years to Jane Raper of South Otterington, widow and John Raper of South Otterington, yeoman, her son	Lease for 7 years to Jane Raper of South Otterington, widow and John Raper of South Otterington, yeoman, her son of a farm, farmhouse, buildings and land in South Otterington in the occupation of Jane and John Raper at a yearly rent of £50	20 Sep 1734
ZQM IV 1/6	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 7 years to William Proud of Wood End, yeoman	Lease for 7 years to William Proud of Wood End, yeoman of capital messuage, with buildings and land called Wood End Farm in Thornton le Street formerly in the occupation of Leonard Wass and now in the occupation of William Proud at a yearly rent of £75	3 Aug 1736
ZQM IV 1/7	Thornton le Street : Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 6 years to Daniel Duglas of Thornton le Street, yeoman	Lease for 6 years to Daniel Duglas of Thornton le Street, yeoman of farm or capital messuage called Thornton Hall formerly in the occupation of George Hicks but now in the occupation of Daniel Duglas consisting of Farr High Garth Lands, High Garth Lands 'next Lane', Low Garth Lands, the Carr, Near Otterington Gates, Near Good Ale House Close, Farbad Ale Close, Farr Pasture in 5 divisions, Thornton Cow Pasture, Appleton Close, Hall Garth and Farr Otterington Gates in Thornton le Street (197 acres) at a yearly rent of £75	3 Aug 1736
ZQM IV 1/8	Thornton le Street : Counterpart Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 8 years to Thomas Harland of Thornton le Moor, yeoman	Counterpart Lease for 8 years to Thomas Harland of Thornton le Moor, yeoman of property above (ZQM IV 1/2) at a yearly rent of £55	18 Aug 1742
ZQM IV 1/9	Thornton le Street : Counterpart Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 8 years to William Stephenson of Thornton le Street, miller	Counterpart Lease for 8 years to William Stephenson of Thornton le Street, miller of property above (ZQM IV 1/4) at yearly rent of £40	nd
ZQM IV 1/10	Thornton le Street : Counterpart Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 8 years to Jane Raper of South Otterington, widow and John Raper of South Otterington, yeoman, her son	Counterpart Lease for 8 years to Jane Raper of South Otterington, widow and John Raper of South Otterington, yeoman, her son of property above (ZQM IV 1/5) at a yearly rent of £50	18 Aug 1742
ZQM IV 1/11	Thornton le Street : Counterpart Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 8 years to William Proud of Wood End, yeoman	Counterpart Lease for 8 years to William Proud of Wood End, yeoman of property above (ZQM IV 1/6) at a yearly rent of £80	18 Aug 1742

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 1/12	Thornton le Street : Counterpart Lease by Roger Talbot of Wood End esq for 8 years to Daniel Douglass of Thornton le Street, yeoman	Counterpart Lease for 8 years to Daniel Douglass of Thornton le Street, yeoman of property above (ZQM IV 1/7) at a yearly rent of £75	18 Aug 1742
ZQM IV 2	Surveys : Thornton le Street etc.		
ZQM IV 2/1	Survey of John Talbot's lands and estate c1650	Survey (paper) of John Talbot's lands and estate in Thornton le Street, Otterington and Thornton le Moor with note by Talbot relating to compounding for his estate both with the Committees at York and the Committee at Goldsmiths [? c 1650]	nd
ZQM IV 2/2	Survey of the Talbots family estate c1700	Survey of [? the Talbot family's estate in ? Thornton le Street, Thornton le Moor and South Otterington] and in Cleveland (Little Broughton, Little Dromanby, Kirby in Cleveland and Hope Bridge, Carlton in Cleveland), (1 paper booklet) [c.1700]	nd
ZQM IV 2/3	A Survey Book and Valuation of Madam Talbot's Land at Woodend etc 1727	A Survey Book and Valuation of Madam Talbot's Land at Woodend etc. Surveyed by Mr Kershaw and Valued by Jo. Dickinson, 1727 (1 paper booklet)	1727
ZQM IV 2/4	Survey of Crompton's land in Newsham [early 19th cent]	Survey of [Crompton's land in Newsham] [Early 19th cent] (1 paper document)	nd
ZQM IV 2/5-6	A Survey of Manor House Estate situate in the Township of Newsham, 1808	A Survey of Manor House Estate situate in the Township of Newsham in the parish of Kirby Wiske and North Riding of the County of York the property of Mr. John Mitchell, 1808 (Survey with map made by Granville Smith, surveyor of Northallerton) with ? almost contemporary copy (2 vols.)	1808
ZQM IV 3	Estate Papers and Correspondence		
ZQM IV 3/1	Bills and Receipts		
ZQM IV 3/1 1-3	Receipts for rents and taxes paid by Roger Talbot to the Bishop of Durham	Receipts (paper) for rents and taxes paid by Roger Talbot, esq., and his Devisee to the Bishop of Durham, (3 paper documents) 13 April 1767 & 12 April 1778	12 Apr 1778
ZQM IV 3/1 4-5	Bills S Crompton to ?T. Taylor, builder for extensive building work at Wood End, 1828-1829	Bills (paper) (marked A & B) for £1,705 19s 0d with a credit for £258 10s 0d and for £59 1s 3d S Crompton to ?T. Taylor, builder, 19 Denmark Street [London] for extensive building work at Wood End, 1828-1829 (2 Documents)	1829
ZQM IV 3/2	Game		

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 3/2 1	Certificate that John Mitchell of Manor House [Newsham] had registered for keeping dog, gun, net etc for destruction of game	Certificate (paper) by Thomas Ewbank, Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the North Riding that John Mitchell of House, [Newsham], gent. had registered under the Act of 25 George III, cap. 50, 1785 (which required 'every person who shall keep any dog, gun, net or other for the taking or destruction of game' to register with the Clerk of the Peace and to take out a certificate annually)	11 Aug 1807
ZQM IV 3/2 2	Deputation to Gamekeeper John Mitchell of Newsham to William Lambert for the manor of Newsham	Deputation to Gamekeeper (paper) John Mitchell of Newsham, esq., to William Lambert, the younger of Newsham, yeoman for the Manor of Newsham (1 document)	15 Sep 1809
ZQM IV 3/3	Insurance Policies	Insurance policies for Wood End and a farm in Newsham, 1811-1834	
ZQM IV 3/3 1	Insurance Policy for £8000 for Wood End and contents	Insurance policy (paper) for £8,000 for Wood-End and contents Samuel Crompton of Wood End, esq., with The Sun Fire Office London	1 Apr 1811
ZQM IV 3/3 2	Insurance Policy for £8000 for Wood End and contents	Insurance policy (paper) for £8,000 for Wood End and contents Samuel Crompton of Wood End Hall, esq., M.P. with The Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Company	9 Apr 1834
ZQM IV 3/3 3	Insurance Policy for £1,050 for stock at Wood End and at a farm at Newsham	Insurance policy (paper) for £1,050 for stock at Wood End and at a farm at Newsham, parish of Kirby Wiske Samuel Crompton of Wood End Hall, esq., M.P. with The Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Company	9 Apr 1834
ZQM IV 3/4 1-31	Estate papers and correspondence 1887-1899 relating to the estate at Thornton le Street, Wood End and Newsham	Estate papers and correspondence, 1887-1899 (31 documents) Mainly correspondence between Alan Frederick, 3rd Earl Cathcart and Charles H. Forbes at York, his agent relating to the estate at Thornton le Street, Wood End, Newsham and in the West Riding and including such matters as timber, the purchase of property and the tenants and including some correspondence between the 3rd Earl and his son Archibald also relating to estate matters	1899
ZQM IV 4	Correspondence and Papers relating to Railways		
ZQM IV 4/1	North Riding		
ZQM IV 4/1 1	Report of Proceedings before the House of Commons Committee on the Clarence Railway Bill	[Copy] Report (paper) of Proceedings before the House of Commons Committee on the Clarence Railway Bill	19 Mar 1829
ZQM IV 4/1 2-5	Agreements between Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End and The Great North of England Railway Company for building railways over Crompton's property in Newsham and South Otterington	Agreements and copy agreements (paper) between Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet and The Great North of England Railway Company relating to the building of the Railway over Crompton's property in Newsham and South Otterington including agreements relating to the line of the Railway, compensation for damage, the sale of land and a bridge and a temporary road across the Railway. 1836-1840 (4 documents)	1840

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 4/1 6-29	Correspondence and papers between Samuel Crompton and J H Faint, his Agent, mainly relating to GNER but also estate papers	Correspondence and papers mainly between Samuel Crompton and J. H. Faint at Wood End[his agent] mainly relating to the building of the Great North of England Railway over Crompton's land in and South Otterington but also including some other estate matters (23 paper documents) (some undated) 1837-1844	1844
ZQM IV 4/2	County Durham		
ZQM IV 4/2/1	Printed Act of Parliament 'An Act For making a Railway from near the River Tyne or near the River Tees, to be called "The Great North of England Railway" in the County of Durham'	Printed Act of Parliament : 'An Act For making a Railway from near the River Tyne or near the River Tees, to be called "The Great North of England Railway" in the County of Durham', 6 & 7 William IV, session 1836. Marked Samuel Crompton. [Later extended into the North Riding]	1836
ZQM IV 4/3	West Riding		
ZQM IV 4/3 1-4	Notices to Samuel Crompton as owner and lessee of property in Kellington, Beall, Hensall and Heck for the making of a railway	Notices to Sir Samuel Crompton as owner and lessee in Kellington, Beall, Hensall and Heck [West Riding] of application to Parliament for 'An Act for making a Railway from the Manchester and Leeds Railwayat Wakefield to the Towns of Pontefract and Goole with various Branch Railways therefrom' (4 paper documents) 12 December 1844	12 Dec 1844
ZQM IV 4/3 5	Agreement between the York and North Midland Railway Company and Sir Samuel Crompton relating to the building of the railway over Crompton's lands in Beal [West Riding]	Agreement (withn plan) between the York and North Midland Railway Company and Sir Samuel Crompton of Wood End, baronet relating to the building of the railway over Crompton's lands in Beal [West Riding] and to the protection of his meadow lands 19 June 1845	19 Jun 1845
ZQM IV 4/3 6-9	Correspondence with J H Faint [Crompton's Agent] relating to the agreement between Samuel Crompton and the Wakefield, Pontefract and Goole Railway Company for building a railway over Crompton's land	Correspondence with J. H. Faint [Crompton's Agent] at Wood End relating to the agreement between Sir Samuel Crompton and the Wakefield, Pontefract and Goole Railway Company for building a railway over Crompton's land [? In West Riding] (not specified) (4 paper documents) 1848	1848
ZQM IV 5	Legal		

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 5/1	? Papers probably collected in connexion with a dispute over titles		
ZQM IV 5/1 1-4	Copy of glebe terriers for Thornton le Street 1727-1760	Copy [? late 18th cent.] (paper) glebe terriers for Thornton le Street, n.d. [18th cent.], 1727-1760 (4 documents) Glebe terriers, n.d. [18th cent.], 17 July 1727, 13 June 1749 and 11 September 1760	11 Sep 1760
ZQM IV 5/1 5	Extract from the glebe terriers of Kirby Wiske of 26 June 1733 with accompanying letter	Extract from the glebe terrier for Kirby Wiske of 26 June, 1733 relating to tithes with an accompanying letter 23 August 1792 from J. Robinson at Richmond to Edward Wolley at York	23 Aug 1792
ZQM IV 5/1 6	Letter from Matthew Raine at Hartforth to Edward Wolley at York relating to Newsham Tithes	Letter from Matthew Raine at Hartforth to Edward Wolley at York relating to Newsham Tithes and wuoting the glebe terrier ?ZQM IV 5/1 5 30 August 1792	30 Aug 1792
ZQM IV 5/1 7	Copy 1809 glebe terrier for Kirby Wiske, 1780 with accompanying letter from William Ward at Richmond to Mr John Michell at Newsham	Copy 1809 glebe terrier for Kirby Wiske, 1780 with accompanying letter, 31 January 1809 from William Ward at Richmond to Mr. John Michell at Newsham	31 Jan 1809
ZQM IV 5/2	Papers relating to Crompton's title to the Manors of Thornton le Street and Thornton le Moor		
ZQM IV 5/2 1	Opinion of John Wastell on the title of Mr Talbot to the Manor of Thornton le Moor	Opinion (paper) of John Wastell on the title of Mr. Talbot to the Manor of Thornton le Moor, 19 May 1634 (probably used on Crompton's behalf)	19 May 1634
ZQM IV 5/2 2	Attested copy of conveyance for £330 from Sir John Constable of Ellington to John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street	Attested copy (watermark 1809) (paper) of conveyance (bargain & sale enrolled) - for £330 Sir John Constable of Ellingham, County of Southampton, kmight to John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, esq (The Manor of Thornton le Moor, capital messuage, mansion house and demesne land in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of Jennet Gamble, widow, 3 oxgangs of land in the common fields, 6 closes called Awnams (20 acres), flatt (arable) called Awnam Flatt, 6 lands called the Vicar Lands in the South Field in Thornton le Moor in the occupation of Jennet Gamble, Richard Wilkinson and Christopher Parkinson and rents (specified) from property in Thornton le Moor) 20 November 1626	20 Nov 1626

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM IV 5/2 3	Letter from John Carr, Temple to Peter Rigg, at Northallerton re abortive search in the Rolls at Parliament Office for Inclosure Acts for Thornton le Moor and South Otterington	Letter (paper) from John Carr, Temple [London] to Peter Rigg, esq., at Northallerton relating to an abortive search in the Rolls at Parliament Office for Inclosure Acts for Thornton le Moor and South Otterington 14 October 1809	14 Oct 1809
ZQM IV 5/2 4	Case for counsel's opinion with opinion of G.S. Holroyd relating to Crompton's title to the Manors of Thornton le Street and Thornton le Moor	Case for counsel's opinion with opinion (paper) of G.S. Holroyd, Gray's Inn relating to Crompton's title to the Manors of Thornton le Street and Thornton le Moor 14 December 1809	14 Dec 1809
ZQM IV 5/2 5-6	Letter from Peter Rigg at Northallerton to Samuel Crompton enclosing a copy of Mr Holroyd's opinion	Letter (paper) from Peter Rigg at Northallerton to Samuel Crompton at 27, Pultney Street, Bath, 17 December 1809 enclosing a copy (paper) of Mr Holroyd's opinion of 14 December 1809	17 Dec 1809
ZQM IV 5/2 7-8	Attested copy of 18 august 1810 of agreement for the inclosure of Thornton le Moor	Attested copy of 18 august 1810 (paper) of agreement for the inclosure of Thornton le Moor, the Hon. Charles Haward of Haward Castle, Cumberland and John Talbot of Thornton le Street and the Freeholders of Thornton le Moor, 21 August 1652 with Award of the Commissioners (appointed under the agreement), Ralfe Bell of Thirsk, William Truman of Mardesby, Simon Willye of Newby and John Cuthbart of Crosby, gent., ?1669 with [18th cent.] copy (paper) of the Commissioners' Award endorsed [? in 19th cent. hand] 'supposed to be about the year 1656'	18 Aug 1810
ZQM V	Professional and Personal		
ZQM V 1	Papers relating to dissolution of partnership between Cromptons	Papers relating to the dissolution of the partnership between Samuel Crompton, John Crompton, Joshua Crompton and Gilbert Crompton, bankers of Derby and York, 1793	
ZQM V 1/1	Bond for £200,000 of indemnity for the payment of debts and money owing on the dissolution of the partnership	Bond for £200,000 (paper) of indemnity for the payment of debts and money owing on the dissolution of the partnership between, Samuel Crompton, John Crompton, Joshua Crompton and Gilbert Crompton as bankers at York, Joshua Crompton of York esq., and Gilbert Crompton of York, esq., to Samuel Crompton of Derby esq., and John Crompton of Derby, esq. 23 June 1793	23 Jun 1793
ZQM V 1/2	Bond for £200,000 of indemnity for the payments and debts owing to the dissolution of the partnership and the formation of a new partnership	Bond for £200,000 (paper) of indemnity for the payment of debts and money owing on the dissolution of the partnership between Samuel Crompton, John Crompton, Joshua Crompton and Giles Crompton as bankers in Derby and the formation of a partnership between John Crompton and John Leaper Newton, John Crompton of Derby esq., and John Leaper Newton of Derby, esq., to Samuel Crompton of Derby, esq., Joshua Crompton of York, esq., and Gilbert Crompton of York, esq. 29 June 1793	29 Jun 1793

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM V 1/3	Bond for £1,000 of indemnity for the payment of £485 15s 1d collected by Samuel Crompton	Bond for £1,000 (paper) of indemnity for the payment of £485 15s 1d collected by Samuel Crompton late of Derby, esq., deceased, the Receiver-General of the County of Derbyshire in 1769 for the militia and in the hands of John Crompton and John Leaper Newton as bankers with the consent of Samuel Crompton, the son into the Exchequer, John Crompton of Derby, esq., and John Leaper Newton of Derby, esq., and John Leaper Newton of Derby, esq., to Samuel Crompton of Derby esq. 11 July 1793	11 Jul 1793
ZQM V 1/4	Bond for £2,000 of indemnity on the dissolution of the partnership for the payment of £1,000 deposited with Samuel Crompton and Joshua Crompton	Bond for £2,000 (paper) of indemnity on the dissolution of the partnership as bankers for the payment of £1,000 deposited with Samuel Crompton and Joshua Crompton both late of Derby, esq., and bankers by Sir John Mosley Baronet, deceased in 1763 and divided between John, Joshua, Gilbert and Samuel since it had not been claimed, John Crompton of Derby, esq., Joshua Crompton and Gilbert Crompton of York, esq., to Samuel Crompton of Derby, esq. 11 July 1793	11 Jul 1793
ZQM V 1/5	Declaration relating to the stock and capital on the dissolution of the partnership	Declaration (paper) relating to the stock and capital on the dissolution of the partnership of Samuel, John, Joshua and Gilbert Crompton as bankers at Derby and York and the formation of a partnership between John Crompton and John Leaper Newton as bankers in Derby 11 July 1793	11 Jul 1793
ZQM V 1/6-7	Bonds of indemnity, 1805, 1806 for £50,000 and £60,000 of indemnity following the appointment of John Crompton as receiver	Bonds of indemnity, 1805, 1806 Bonds for £50,000, £60,000 (paper) of indemnity following the appointment of John Crompton as Receiver for the County of Derby of Land Tax and other duties. Bonds entered into by Samuel Crompton, John Crompton, John Leaper Newton and Richard Leaper with the Crown for John Crompton's performance of his duties as Receiver and his rendering of accounts, John Crompton and John Leaper Newton of Derby, esq., bankers and co-partners to Samuel Crompton of Wood End near Thirsk, esq. 24 October 1805, 26 November 1806	26 Nov 1806
ZQM V 2	Personal : Papers of ?S. Crompton Personal : Correspondence and papers of Alan Frederick, 3rd Earl Cathcart		
ZQM V 2/1	Extract from [? Crompton's] minutes of January 7 1823	Extract from my ovm minutes, January 7 1823' Extract from [? Crompton's] Minutes of the proceedings of the Thirsk - Northallerton Turnpike Trustees (1 paper document) 1823	1823
ZQM V 2/2-26	Thornton le Street school : file of correspondence 27 October 1902 - 26 December 1903	Thornton le Street School : file of correspondence and papers, 27 October 1902 - 26 December 1903 (25 documents) relating mainly to the closure of the Dame School at Thornton le Street established 50 years previously by [Elizabeth Mary, wife of Alan Frederick, 3rd Earl Cathcart, daughter and heiress of Sir Samuel Crompton, 1st Baronet] following the Education Act of 1903 and attempts (abortive) to establish a public elementary school in the building	26-Dec-03
ZQM VI	Miscellaneous		
ZQM VI 1	North Riding		
ZQM VI 1/1	Blank warrants for the conveyance of vagrants by Constables	Blank warrants (printed) (paper) [for use the Justices of the Peace] in the North Riding for the conveyance of vagrants by Constables. Printed and sold by J. Langdale, Northallerton (15 documents) 1818	1818

Doc Ref	Title	Description	Date
ZQM VI 1/2-4	Faculty related to Thornton le Street Church with related papers		
ZQM VI 1/2	Faculty granted by the Bishop of Durham for repair and restoration of the Church	Faculty granted by the Bishop of Durham to William Weatherburn and Thomas Atkinson, Churchwardens of Thornton le Street (in the peculiar of Allertonshire) and Joseph Swift of Thornton le Street gent., a parishioner for repair and restoration of the Church (details given) 6 April 1821	6 Apr 1821
ZQM VI 1/3	Letter from Robert Burrell at Durham requesting payment of his account	Letter from Robert Burrell [Proctor] at Durham (no address) sending the faculty and requesting payment of his account 11 August 1821	11 Aug 1821
ZQM VI 1/4	Letter from Robert Burrell acknowledging payment of his account	Letter from Burrell acknowledging receipt of the payment of his account and explaining why the cost was greater than the Sigston faculty 28 September 1821	28 Sep 1821
ZQM VI 2	West Riding		
ZQM VI 2/1	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Cridlinge, Knottingley and Beghall [West Riding]	Copy of court roll of the Manor of Cridlinge, Knottingley and Beghall [West Riding] Admittance of Robert Crudde, son and heir of Thomas Crudde after the death of his father to 1 toft, and 5 roods of land (arable). in the fields of Kellington and pasture for 2 beasts called Westholmegaits, 4 half acres and 3 roods of land (arable) in the fields of Beghall (abuttals) 4 October 1571	4 Oct 1571
ZQM APP.	Transcripts of certain records		
ZQM APP. 1	Probate copy of the will of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street	Transcript of the probate copy of the will of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, will 8th September 1549, probate 18th June 1550 (entry ZQM I 1/15)	18 Jun 1550
ZQM APP. 2	Inventory of the goods of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street	Transcript of the Inventory of the goods of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, deceased 10 June [? 1550] (entry ZQM I 1/16)	10 Jun 1550
ZQM APP. 3	The will of John Talbot of Thornton le Street	Transcript of the will of John Talbot of Thornton le Street, 2 February 1572/3 (entry ZQM I 1/26)	2 Feb 1573

8. RECORDS RELATING TO THE NORTH RIDING ESTATE OF THE CROMPTON AND CATHCART FAMILIES – TRANSCRIPTIONS

deposited by the Rt. Hon. The Earl Cathcart, 1970

The index in Chapter 7 gives the summary information for all the papers in this collection which is referenced as ZQM by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO). The structure of the information is as follows:

- I TITLE DEEDS : Purchases by the Crompton and Cathcart Families
- II MORTGAGES and SETTLEMENTS : Crompton Family
- III MANORIAL
- IV ESTATE and LEGAL
 - Leases
 - Surveys
 - Estate Papers and Correspondence
 - Correspondence and papers relating to Railways
 - Legal

- V PROFESSIONAL and PERSONAL
- VI MISCELLANEOUS

This chapter contains transcriptions of:

- 31 letters of Estate Papers and Correspondence, referenced at NYCRO as ZQM IV 3 4 1-31.
- 2 letters of Correspondence and papers relating to Railways, referenced at NYCRO as ZQM IV 4 1-2
- Appendix A transcripts from Title Deeds, referenced as ZQM I 1 15,16 and 26. 15 being the will of John Talbot the Elder (1549), 16 being an inventory of his goods and 26 being the will of his son John Talbot (1572/3)

ZQM IV 3 4/1

Transcription:
To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M. Forbes
“

8 Davygate York,
6th January 1887

My Lord,

I was at Thornton-le-Street on Tuesday, I saw Thompson and he promised to pay his half years Rent this month I told him again that I could not settle about the farm until it was paid, he will give £100 a year for the land round the House, the sum you agreed to take, but said he thought £80 which he offered was enough for it.

I saw Kitchen and he thinks the grass taken off Thompson's Farm should certainly be added to his Farm or Coulson's and he would not like it to be let to an outsider but neither he nor Coulson are willing to give 50s/- an acre, Coulson told me it was not worth more than 40s/- an acre to him and then he should want some drains putting in, I think Kitchen would give 45s/- an acre, but there is no hurry to settle this –

I am sorry to say Mr Kirk the farmer is laid up with inflammation of the lungs.

Gretton will require some Coal ordering for the Garden. I do not think the Coke from Thirsk is cheaper than Coal and Gretton does not think so now that he has tried it, we cannot get any more at the Thirsk Gas Works for the Conservatory and I find what you get from Thirsk Station last year cost 15s/- a ton, I think a truck of Coke from York to Manor House Siding would not cost more than 13s/- a ton and would last this winter.

I found all going on well at the Hall –

The Roads were a sheet of ice and it was almost impossible to walk about in some places –

I enclose another letter from Coward in answer to mine telling him he must give an answer Yes or No, I shall tell him I shall proceed to let the Farm if he is not satisfied, I may have to go there tomorrow about the Bank &c in that case I shall have to send Stathers to Thornton-le-Street.

I enclose a letter from Mrs Berry asking for help.

Gretton proposes to run the water off from the Pond as soon as the frost goes, and clean the leaves and mud out before the Swans and Ducks go down again.

I remain

Your Lordships

Most Obedt Servant

Chas M. Forbes

The

Earl Cathcart

[Pencil additions]

Check income tax

Ham? a/c

I enf? in front of Hall

T? on ?

[End of pencil additions]

ZQM IV 3 4/2

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From:

Charles M Forbes

“

8 Marygate, York

10th January 1887

My Lord,

I received your note on Saturday, enclosing a letter for Mr Aldis Wight which I posted, as I thought nothing could be better.

I think the Barn (in Kellington) foldyard, and shed belong to the College. [yes but no dwelling]

If the land was exchanged through the Enclosure Commissioner (which is now the most simple way) you would have to give land and buildings of equal value to the College land, as they will not allow any money to pass.

I went to Thornton le Street on Friday, there was 4 or 5 inches of snow, the gardeners were busy finishing the vines and Brough told me that Brown has a son a joiner who is leaving his place, and can get work at Knayton, and would therefore like to take the empty cottage in Thornton le Street if you do not object. I will try and find out why he is leaving tis last place.

Mr. Kirk was better on Friday but still in bed, and Mrs. Newton has also been ill.

Mr. Coulson paid the balance of his rent £28.

I have not been able to arrange anything more about the draining on account of the weather.

Remain

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Charles M Forbes

ZQM IV 3 4/3

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From:

Charles M Forbes

“

8 Davygate, York

16th December 1887

My Lord,

I beg to thank you for your letters of the 11th and 12th insts. I wrote to F B Smith of Bradford (an old friend?) to ask about Mr Illingworth and I enclose his reply which agrees with what I have heard from other parties – his political religious views are unfortunate, I fear he is a radical! But these are not the days when we can pick and choose tenants and he sounds likely to keep up the place well.

Have had another letter from Walton & Lees saying they had written to him to tell him the place could not be let before March and they had suggested to him that he could perhaps arrange to take the shooting for the rest of the season and asked me to state terms. I replied that I did not think it would be worth Mr Illingworth's while to take it, you would it answer our purpose to let, as we could not enter into any agreement until the question about the Hall was settled. They have written again asking the wages paid to gardeners and which I have sent, and they said they had sent him at his request the usual form of agreement which they use. I said in my reply that of course they could not submit any agreement on your behalf until it had received your approval. They also asked what things you were likely to remove.

I have been at the Hall today, Mr. Hunt's clerk of the works was there looking over the work done by Conolly and he will report to Mr. Hunt and I expect to pay the balance next Friday. I think the chimney pots look rather well.

Mr. Illingworth, Coulson and self drove across the road from Leach Green over Mr. Rutson's fields today to keep up sight of Rodd and I made a note in diary.

Mr. Coulson gave me cheques for £200 balance of rent which will be paid to your account tomorrow.

Mr. Newton has signed his agreements, so we through them together, he said there were several things to alter, however, he gave way on all points and was certainly good to manage, he withdrew his notice some time since, his eldest daughter looks very ill like rapid consumption. The doctor hopes if she gets over the winter she may survive.

I saw Mr. Marshall is in only badly almost past going to see. Just post time

I am

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Charles M Forbes

[pencil annotations]

8 March

18 April

25 June

10

69 Days

{end of pencil annotations}

ZQM IV 3 4/4

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M. Forbes
“

8 Davygate York,
28th Febry 1888

My Lord,

I have just returned from Thornton-le-Street and find your letter of the 27th returning Mr Illingworth's for which I beg to thank you –

All is arranged to give up possession on the 1st March to Thompson Mr Illingworth's Caretaker who comes that day – and I shall try and go over myself to see that all is right –

I expect the Inventory will be finished on behalf of both parties tonight –

Masterman's men arrived when I was there to pack the Wine –

Butterwick was also there looking at the Colt, he may have difficulty in finding a Customer, he thinks the Value about £40 – I asked £70! May I take £50? If I can get it – I told him I had other parties coming to look at him at Thirsk Station where he had gone to try and catch me again to say he would try and get a gentleman to look at him on Thursday next, he offered to take him to his own place if we wanted to remove him from the Hall, I thanked him and said I had already made arrangements – I shall be glad to have your reply as to price on Thursday morning, Strickland said he would look at him.

I enclose another letter from Mr Illingworth, rather peculiar to go off before finally settling everything – he has never given me an answer about the grey pony, he is put down in the Inventory and I must arrange with Thompson on Thursday, and I shall have to let the grass land

I enclose copy of Mr Freeman's Valuation.

I am
Your Lordships
Most Obedt Servant
Chas M. Forbes

The
Earl Cathcart
P.S. Miss Newton died on Saturday.

ZQM IV 3 4/5

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Charles M Forbes
“

8 Davygate, York
20th July 1888

My Lord,

I beg to thank you for your letter of the 17th isnt. Enclosing one from Mr. Shaw which I return herewith

I have been at Thornton le Street today and have seen Mr. Illingworth (farmer) and talked Mathew Parker's case over with him. Paten was at his house the other day with his son, and he does not think he is so bad as they make him out to be (Brough said the same thing). Illingworth is going to see the Doctor on Monday and will ask if he will give a certificate that he is not fit to live in his son's house he will also make further enquiries about the workhouse. The Deputy Commissioner told him the other day he did not think he would be admitted even if his maintenance was guaranteed.

I paid the schoolmistress her quarters salary today, and she told me that the 17 children now attending the school all belong to your tenants and that Mr. Kirk sends 9 of his to the Thornton le Moor school, she thinks he ought to send them to Thornton le Street. Children from Kilvington used to attend the school but none come now. The clergyman had told her that he thought Captain Mott and some of the farmers would subsidise but there is a feeling that Lady Cathcart might not like it.

There is no one at the Hall at present, I will give Mr. Illingworth a line about the closet in the dining room. I will try and arrange for your papers to remain where they are.

Mr. Illingworth (farmer) told me that Mr. Illingworth, son and nephew called on them before they went away and said they were sorry they had not had an opportunity of doing so sooner. I am very glad as he seems now quite satisfied, and thinks they are nice people but they still lament the absence of yourself and family every time I go. They were very pleased to hear that I had seen you and her Ladyships at the "Royal"

The last two days have been very warm and fine and many people are now very busy with their hay. Brough has had his hands full at present as he is putting up a dog kennel for Mr. Illingworth.

I am

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Charles M Forbes

[pen annotations]

1 enclosure

[different ink]

Wilsons line

{end of annotations}

ZQM IV 3 4/6

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Chas M Forbes

"

8 Davygate York,

12th Octr 1888

My Lord,

I have returned from a long round at Thornton-le-Street today, I have been marking & valuing bad Ash trees in the hedgerows, scattered all over the place, I was at the same work all last Saturday, (I thought I should be more happy at Thornton-le-Street than in the Office, as it was the last Saturday before the 11th for Notices to Quit!) Most of the trees I have taken on Hill's & Kirk's farm are only fit for firewood, I am afraid the next difficulty I shall have will be to sell the lot I have marked, I am quite sure you will not miss them, there are 3 Ash & 2 Silver Firs in Bell Rush I should like to take down, they are injuring other trees and will be much better down, but I do not like to take any there without your leave.

The watercourse on Harker's farm has had nothing done to it for about 8 years, except one day Smith went to take out slips?, I was told that Mr Akenhead used to clean it out one year, and you the next, I thought the best plan was to go and ask him, he told me he never had cleaned it out, but if I would get it well done he was quite willing to pay half the cost, so I have arranged with Smith to start at once –

Poor Old Harker has fallen off a load of Corn and broken some ribs, his wife told me this morning he is going on very well –

I met Mrs Illingworth/Hall in her carriage she had sent to the Village to try and find one, she wants me to go round the Garden with her the next time I am over as they cannot get on with Gretton any longer she wants to know if you would object to his leaving, I do not suppose you would, but I think it would be well if you put in a word for Perrin & Tyerman to remain or I am afraid she might turn them off also, I have no doubt they will try and get a good man in Gretton's place –

I met Mr Wadeson the Clergyman, he said he had written to you about a site for new Vicarage, I told him I thought the College land the best for the purpose, he said he wanted to get money out of the

College & land from you, he thought the little field next the Churchyd too near on account of the water supply but would like part of Mrs Wilkinson's field, that would take part of the best land from that farm,-

The Architect told me the other day that he liked the College site – that would join Plantation you pass through going to Church & that you might not like.

Mr Wadeson has taken E Wilkinson's Hind's house for the present, he has just got married.

The tenants have got on with harvest better than expected, I have seen them all, last Saturday & today – I called on Farmer Illingworth on my way to catch 5.20 express at Thirsk this evening, he seemed satisfied & in a peaceful humour! Miss Haggard is ill in bed and they appeared rather alarmed about her

[Letter stops at this point at the end of side 4]

ZQM IV 3 4/7

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Charles M Forbes

“

8 Davygate, York

15th January 1890

My Lord,

I beg to inform you that I was at Thornton le Street last Monday and gave Brough some of your French agricultural papers to send to you that day – would you like them all sending in the future as they come?

I did not find any Hull Dock reports, or dividend letter, perhaps Brough may have sent them since you wrote to me.

The Post Office people are not satisfied with the place I fixed for the letter box as it is only a 9 inch wall, and will therefore cost them about 25s-/- to fix it and in a 14 inches only about 5s-/. I think where they want to put is in the coachhouse wall is the worst place they could select as the doors would open back against it and it is also awkward for anyone on horseback to get at it.

The next best place with 14 inch wall is the corner of Mathew Porter's cottage.

Brough thinks we are better without a box as the postman always calls for the letters, and no doubt it is best for him as he will have to send the letters to the village if there is a box, and I should have thought the same would apply to the Clergyman.

No answer from John Lowndes about Throwley, I have just written him a line asking for a reply.

I am

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Charles M Forbes

ZQM IV 3 4/8

Transcription:

To

The Right Honorable Earl Cathcart

From

John Moulton

“

Slade House, Ilam

21st March 1890

My Lord,

In answer to your Lordship's letter of this morning respecting the amount of flock required for the Throwley Hall Farm. I will endeavor to give numbers of each kind that Mr H Lowndes has kept on the same land: about 60 milking cows, 30 two-year old heifers or preens, 30 year-old calves and about the

same number of rearing calves. Two hundred ewes in lamb, about the same of stoggets(?) ox legs. Six ox or ? working horses are required to work the land.

The best kind of sheep for this part are long wooled a cross between the Lincoln and Leicester.

I am extremely sorry the farm is not let but the greatest drawback is being too large and the situation also to acquaint it. Farm servants in this part are scarce and of course a large farm requires a lot of labourers.

Your lordship would have no trouble in finding suitable tenants if the farm was divided on formerly.

I shall be truly too glad to give any assistance or information in my power

I am

Your Lordship's obedient servant

John Moulton

ZQM IV 3 4/9

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Chas M Forbes

“

8 Davygate York,

25th April 1890

My Lord,

I beg to inform you that I have just returned from Thornton-le-Street where I found all going on in a fairly satisfactory way –

The enclosed cutting came in an envelope addressed to you.-

Brough thinks we shall be able to peel Oak in about 10 days –

Mr Lascelles (Lion Hill) is again complaining about the Sheep wash near Mrs Wilkinson's house as he says so much injury is done to the fishing by letting the water off to put the Tub in the Beck, he thinks the sheep ought to be washed below the Mill as in the past, that cannot now be done without considerable cost, and I do not suppose he would find the money to build a proper sheep wash, he called here about it, but I as away from home.

I went round the Gardens at the Hall which certainly look in better order – none of the family are at the Hall, but some of them are expected next week –

Mr Coulson is in bed with the gout!

Illingworth had gone to a sale so I did not see him.

Gretton has not yet got a place, he still receives half pay from his Club,-

Throwley.

I have not yet been able to settle with Hall about Slade house farm, I wrote last night to say I must have a decided answer tomorrow morning, I have been rather holding out for rent.

I am,

Your Lordship's

Most Obedt Servant

Chas M. Forbes

The

Earl Cathcart

ZQM IV 3 4/10

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Charles M Forbes
“

14 New Street York
24th September 1890

My Lord,
Thornton le Street, Mill

I have had the water run off for an hour or two to enable Manfield to examine the sluice and stone-work, and we find something must be done before winter if the Mill is to be kept up, and I think it is worth while spending the amount of Manfield's estimate of £41.5.0 enclosed.

If this work is done the back may have to be run off for ten days or a fortnight. I mentioned the matter to Mr Kerr and asked him if he thought the fishing club would like to put a dam to keep the water up when the work was going on. He said he would write Captain Mott and I enclose a letter I have received from him. I met Mr. Richardson, Solicitor, Thirsk one day in the train and he said he not think anyone could prevent us running the water off. The only difficulty I see is that stock might cross the beck higher up if nearly dry for a fortnight.

Mr Kerr asked if you would consider the question of doing away with the Mill which would be a great benefit to the land above by preventing flooding, in that case I said I thought Mr Consett should pay you some compensation.

I am writing this on the chance of your having returned home.

I am
Your Lordship's most obedient servant
Charles M Forbes

[annotated in pen]
2 enclosures
[end of annotation]

ZQM IV 3 4/11

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

14 New Street, York,
26th Novr 1890

My Lord,
Thornton-le-St

I beg to inform you that I have a note from Brough this morning to say that Old Mr Atkinson is dead, I very much doubt if Mrs Wilkinson & her sons will be able to carry on the Farm for long.-

Many thanks for your letter re. Newton, he will very likely call here tomorrow.-

Heck

I went over to inspect the land for sale yesterday morning, I am sending you Ordnance Map by Book Post that you may see exactly where it is.

I also enclose a tracing showing the land for sale coloured Green, land belonging to Aire & Calder Navigation coloured Yellow, & land belonging to your Lordship and occupied by Mr England coloured Pink.

Mr England considers that it would be an advantage to his farm to have 12 acres coloured Green as he could then lead home by way of Booty Lane and I think he is right.-

I think Thirty pounds an acre is as much as it is worth considering the situation, but no doubt it is worth more to you than anyone else.

It is arable land and will be no doubt require draining

England will give One pound an acre rent, & thinks e should not miss it at £40 and acre – 12 acres & twenty perches.

The Tenant who occupies the Inn at Carter, Brewer, Knottingley also occupies the land coloured Yellow and told me he would like to have the land for sale if his Landlord would buy, and he would probably give a higher rent to get it.

The Sale is unfortunately fixed for the Kellington Rent day and at a most awkward hour 6.30 pm at Snaith, if I have to attend the Sale I must return that night for the Thornton-l-St Rents the next day, I may therefore have to drive to Selby to catch a train home – As the Conditions of Sale will only be read at the Sale you may consider it better that Mr Gray should send some one over, and who would not be known

I return newspaper cutting re “A new Coalfield in Yorks:” –

I have just returned from Durham where I have had a Rent Audit covered with snow in that part.

I am,

Your Lordship's

Most Obedt Servant

Chas M. Forbes

The

Earl Cathcart

[Pencil Annotations]

12 a 40 l

£480 @ 4fs C say

Rent only 12 £ 2 fil 24l

[End annotations]

ZQM IV 3 4/12

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Charles M Forbes

“

14 New Street York

09th April 1892

My Lord,

I beg to inform you that I was at T le St [Thornton le Street] yesterday. I met Brough at the office and we finished at the “Worlds End” marking oak trees which I think will be better down and will never be missed. We only got 68 and wished to meet again at Otterington Station on Monday morning when we expect to get about 20 more spoiling a young sycamore (which would soon fill up) at the corner of plantation near sunk fence where I put new posts nails on each side of carriage drive, the tree is in the arable field on the left side going to the Hall, the other two are in the middle of the same field. I am leaving one tree in that ploughing field which has a fine top and also a small one near the far side. I do not think there will be any doubt about the trees we shall mark on Monday.

I have considered very carefully before marking each tree and I consider it will be an improvement to the place to take them down and if you will allow me I propose to ask Mr Green to make an offer for them as they are such a scattered lot and I think we can work him well with the tenants if he will give a fair price.

I shall ask you to let me go into of the plantations in the autumn. I can easily get £500 out of the trees which ought to come out as they are spoiling those which should stand for the permanent crop.

I am

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Charles M Forbes

[annotated in pencil]

woods

[end of annotation]

ZQM IV 3 4/13

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Charles M Forbes

“

14 New Street York

12th April 1892

My Lord,

I beg to thank you for your letter of the 11th nish.

I went to Thornton le Street again yesterday when I marked 36 more oak trees making a total of 105 tress, you will remember I wanted some down last year! Therefore I must say I am disappointed that we cannot do so this time as it will not only improve the appearance of the Estate but many of the tress are actually wasting and just now there is a better demand for that class of timber.

However I only hope you will be able to go round with me during the summer.

I am

Your Lordship's most obedt. obedt. [obedient] servant

Charles M Forbes

[annotated in pencil]

woods

[end of annotation]

ZQM IV 3 4/14

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Charles M Forbes

“

14 New Street York

18th January 1893

My Lord,

I beg to return tracing. I think there will be about 45 acres in A. A. B. C.

I have not yet received any particulars of sale.

I hope to go to Thornton le Street on Friday if a fine day.

Would it not be rather an advantage to sell the cottage property at Thornton le Beans

Repairs always wanted and tenants trying out for lower rents.

I am very sorry I hear that you have cold. We are all rather better.

I am

Your Lordship's most obedt. [obedient] servant

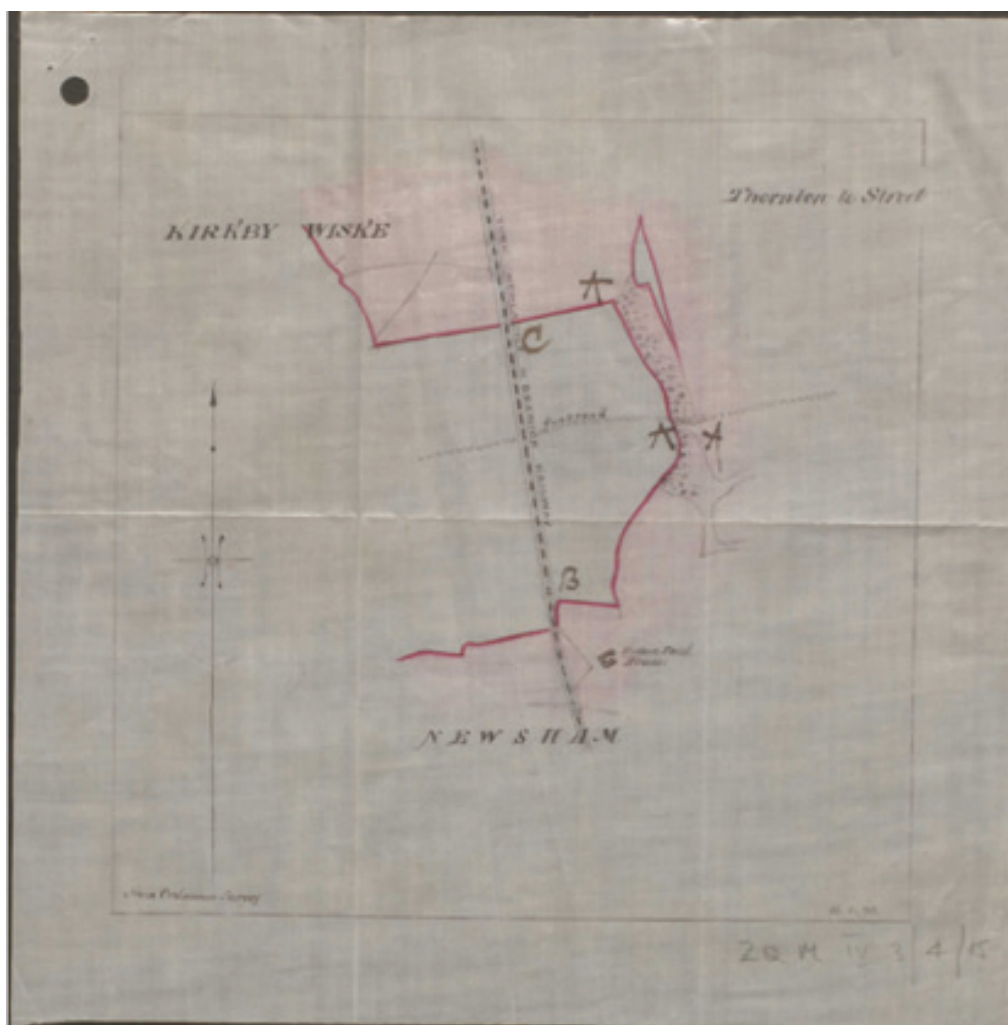
Charles M Forbes

[annotated in pencil]

?? at Newsham
 [end of annotation]
 [annotated in pen]
 Plan [ZQM IV 3 4 15]
 [end of annotation]

ZQM IV 3 4/15

Transcription:
 To
 The Earl Cathcart
 From
 Chas M Forbes
 “
 18 January 1893



ZQM IV 3 4/16

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Chas M Forbes

“

2 Encl

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

26th July 1893

My Lord,

I beg to enclose a letter from The Revd E. G. Wadeson & cutting from York Herald of this day, I am sure you will be sorry to hear of the sad death of poor Hall.

I am due at Thornton-le-Street tomorrow as I am going away with the Dean on Friday.

I should like to come over to Whitby for the day to see you when you are able to make it quite convenient.

I am glad to say that Mr Hathers is improving.

I am,

Your Lordship's

Most Obedt Servant

Chas M. Forbes

The

Earl Cathcart

[Transcription of attached newspaper cutting]

26th July /93

FATAL ACCIDENT ON THE RAILWAY NEAR THIRSK.

Early yesterday morning the driver of an up goods train on his arrival at Thirsk Junction reported to the night station-master, Mr Thackray, that he had passed the body of a man lying on the side of the line between Manor House Cabin and Otterington Station. On the arrival of the down Edinburgh mail which leaves York at 3:45 Mr Thackray gave instructions to the driver to keep a sharp look out, with the result that the mail was stopped and the body conveyed to Northallerton. It was found to be that of John Hall, head keeper on the Thornton-le-Street Estate, near Thirsk, who resided at the West Lodge leading into the park. Deceased was about 40 years of age and leaves a widow and three children. It appears from what can be ascertained that Hall had been at Thirsk the previous day and had sold some pigs at the auction mart. It is supposed that when he got home that he had gone out with the intention of watching a number of young pheasants which he was rearing in a wood to the north of his home, but how he came by his death is not known. He was injured about his head, and it is supposed that he had, as was frequently his wont, been walking down the line to the Avenue Bridge, near his home and that he had been caught by a passing train. His watch had stopped at twenty minutes past 10 o'clock.

[End of newspaper cutting]

ZQM IV 3 4/17

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

Holgate Terrace
14 New Street
York

30th July 1893
Telegram
“FORBES, YORK”

My Lord

I beg to thank you for your letter of the 28th inst.

I did not see Mrs Hall on Thursday as they buried poor Hall that day but I called yesterday morning as I passed on my way to Leake & Borrowby with the Dean and he very kindly went in and had a talk with Mrs Hall and also saw the Son and said a word to him which I hope may do good, nothing has in any been settled as to the future but Mr Illingworth was expected last night.

I am sorry I cannot go to Dewsbury on Wednesday but may get there on Thursday

I am
Your Lordships
Most Obedt Servant
Cha. M. Forbes

ZQM IV 3 4/18

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

TELEGRAMS,
“FORBES, YORK”.

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

10th Augst 1893

My Lord,

I beg to thank you for your note, I am very pleased to hear of Mr Archie's success, if he is with you kindly ask him to accept my hearty congratulations.

I am,
Your Lordship's
Most Obedt Servant
Chas M. Forbes

The
Earl Cathcart

ZQM IV 3 4/19

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

H WestonWright

“

BIRKIN RECTORY,
FERRYBRIDGE,
YORKSHIRE.

18th April 1894

To the Right Honourable the Earl of Cathcart

My Lord,

Having previously addressed your Lordships Agent Mr Forbes & been favoured with a visit pr????ies in ?hick I was able to gather some things of Your Lordships views regarding the letting of the old Chapel formerly used by the Primitive Methodist at best I am continuing to address Your Lordship directly on the subject. I gathered the very strong objection Your Lordship had to the alteration of parish boundaries effected now some considerable time since according to which the hamlet of Bent was transferred from the parish of Kellington to that of Birkin I should as far as I can see be inclined to concur with Your Lordship's objection to the procedure, but as I do not gather that it is likely now that there will be any alteration or return to the old division I am compelled as the newly appointed Clergyman of Birkin to deal with the situation as it is.

There is as Your Lordship no doubt knows, one good sized Wesleyan Chapel, not very largely attended I am informed, & there is the old building referred to now disused for some time past, for there is no provision whatever for Church people except Killington & Birkin Church, the latter I believe slightly the newer, but both so far for the aged & infirm, not to mention those inclined & likely to avail themselves of the excuse for neglecting religious privileges though the fact is I am afraid & I have had the opportunity of observing for nearly two months, the greater number go to neither Church nor Chapel.

My desire is far from that of merely securing an advantage for the former over the latter, though I deplore the unnecessary multiplication of religious agencies, & I would freely & gratefully reorganize the service done by the followers of Wesley in the past, & in contradiction to the population, in the present, but with the position of things as they are at Beal, I feel that neither are the religious needs of the people being met, nor our Church is not taking the place that it ought to have that is of being foremost in good work, & that I myself shall be failing in my duty if I do not the little that is in my power to meet the necessities of the case. My ? to ? a room, & the one in question is the only one available, at once for the commencement of a regular weekday service. I would rather interfere as little as possible with the ministrations of the Methodists & also desire to encourage attendance at the Parish Church on the Sunday. I wish also to have a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society & from time to time lectures which may minister to the recreation & improvement of the people. I trust I am not too ambitious in hoping that it may not be impossible to have a parish room for these purposes sooner or later, but meanwhile that I may have the practical sympathy of Your Lordship in entering on my work & making a beginning in the way contemplated

I am

Your Lordships Faithful servant

H Westonwright

ZQM IV 3 4/20

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

??? at ? hualey Hall, Derby
14 New Street
York

29th Oct 1894
Telegram
“FORBES, YORK”

My Lord

I beg to thank you very much Cheque seven hundred and twenty one pounds [£721] balance of Cash Account sent to you last week.

I have only just got settled with Newton & Bean after a lot of trouble with Valuations and paid £94 to your a/c rent due from Newton, nothing new, you and I arranged about the £30 long ago

Newton has taken a farm in Warwickshire and gone I am glad to say!

I am just going to drive 14 miles to a rent audit

I am
Your Lordships
Most Obedt Servant
Cha. M. Forbes

ZQM IV 3 4/21

Transcription:

To
Archibald Cathcart
From
The Earl Cathcart
“

31. ? P Nov 14 - 94

My dear Archie

Many thanks: and it is very good of Mr Parsons to think of anything of the sort: of course, if any way near, You could properly at any time with any friend take a look round.

But it would not become one to take or be privy to taking any step that could be construed an unfriendly act in regard to Forbes.

I will therefore in my own direct way write to Forbes and tell him what I want and think and when anything is in Course You shall know, and when arrangements are near completion it will be time enough for you or me to say that it would be a good thing for you to be there.

In aff Father

C

such a bad day here

ZQM IV 3 4/22

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

Holgate Terrace
14 New Street
York

14TH March 1896
Telegram
“FORBES, YORK”

My Lord

I beg to inform you that I have been to Throwley and find that your tenants and others are most anxious to try and get a light Railway up the Valley of the Manifold which would no doubt be a great advantage to your estate and certainly worth while to give the land free.

If the Bill is passed no doubt there will be many applications and the one million will soon go, so it would be well to be one of the first in the field! I understand the Duke of Devonshire Mr Hanbury, Mr Bill (the member for that part) and Mr Albert Hunt are likely to support it but I am afraid Sir Vauncey Crewe will go against it on account of his Game. Can you get the matter put in motion by consulting with any of the parties I have named as nothing will be done unless the Landlords take it up.

Tenants in low spirits Cheese, highest price 49s/ per cwt, they have all paid their rents into the Bank trusting that you will return them 10/0/0 p.C again, equal to £62.17.0 this I should advise you should do at once before the 25th.

I am getting estimates for new Buildings which are absolutely necessary at Howson's farm and he said he would not remain unless they were done. I will write again soon about other matters.

I am
Your Lordships
Most Obedt Servant
Chas. M. Forbes

ZQM IV 3 4/23

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

TELEGRAMS,
“FORBES, YORK”.

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

16th March 1896

My Lord,

Throwley

I beg to thank you for your letter of the 14th inst.

I wish the L & N. W. Railway Company could be persuaded to make a light Railway up the Valley of the Manifold and run it into their new line from Ashbourne to Buxton – No doubt Railway Companies could make light Railways and work them much cheaper than any one else- A line from Waterhouses to Leek would be better than nothing. [annotation] Will communicate this – C [end annotation]

May I write the tenants as to allowance for burning Lime? [annotation] If any return in Lime – Act as you think necessary [end annotation]

Thornton-le Street

When land is laid to permanent grass the Landlord should I consider pay to the tenant when he leaves the value of an Away-going Crop on one third taking the value at the average of the Crop sown and paid for by the incoming tenant, this is I think only fair. [annotation] I note this [end annotation]

As to supply of water in Park I will again examine on the ground and then report further [annotation] I much prefer pond to ? well so do other animals [end annotation]

Beal

I went over two or three weeks ago to try and arrange about Allotments but found it practically impossible at present- I intend going to Wakefield very soon and will then let you hear. [annotation] a fight may be necessary in some cases only ? agreement if possible- [end annotation]

Kellington Inn

[annotation] (50 Rent anl) [end annotation]

The tenant has an application to take in an Entire Horse and wants a Box- this will increase trade to the House and another yard is necessary for his easts as the Sanitary Inspector says they are too near the Dwelling-house in the present Yard- [annotation] The Sanitary ? cannot be denied- a stallion box may not be wanted next year, however act as you think best- [end annotation] I should like to have built a more substantial Cart Shed but wish to keep down the Cost and what is now proposed will last no doubt many years and answer the purpose.

I have had a very busy day including a run round property at Knaresbro and Harrogate.

I am,

Your Lordship's

Most Obedt Servant

Chas M. Forbes

[annotation] June 89. Last Rent book I have [end annotation]

The

Earl Cathcart

P.S. Light Railway Bill- Sir H.M. Meipey-Thompson is on the Committee & might help you.

ZQM IV 3 4/24

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

R Illingworth

“

Melbourne Terrace

Sept 2nd 1896

To the Lord Cathcart

My Lord

I beg to thank your Lordship for the account of Master Reginald's success – we were all very much pleased. Perrin happened to call in just after I received the news when I told him he was quite delighted – said well done Master Reginald had we been there we should have helped to cheer him & we hope after this that he will lead his men to many more victories.

My Lord should any of the young gentlemen be in Yorkshire we should be very pleased to see them we would endeavour to make them comfortable. Partridges never were known to be so plentiful and I could give them a few days shooting – up to last week the weather was very favourable for the harvest since then rain every day which was very much needed. Better half of the grain will be in stack the yield will be above an average here turnips and potatoes promise well. I have not been to Thornton le Street of late was sorry to hear of the giving way at the Hall it is expensive work – your Lordship will have heard of poor Mrs Coulson's death – which took place on the 15th of last month.

Trusting the F..... Circle are all well

I beg to remain my Lord

Your Lordships

Obedient Servant

R Illingworth

ZQM IV 3/4/25

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Archibald Cathcart

“

Birdsall Grange

York

October 20th 1896

My dear Father

Thanks for your letter. I am always grateful for remarks such as you made at the end of your letter, my only excuse in this case, which I own is a poor one, is that in writing home I am a little bit apt to be careless and I was in a particular hurry when last I wrote to you. So, Thornton le Street is really to let! I saw Forbes today at Malton station & told him that I had heard rumours some months back of some moneyed chap near Northallerton wanted to take it [name unknown to me] but he told me that was off.

Private

I told Forbes that we found at Birdsall that ash was selling particularly well and asked him what he thought the ash in Bell Rush would be worth he said of his own accord that Thornton le Street would benefit vastly in the long run by cutting some of the old stuff down & replanting. His last words to me were “If his Lordship would only give me leave I could cut down £1000 worth of timber without its ever being missed – I am going up to town shortly & I must really speak to his Lordship to see if something cannot be done.”

My anxiety is for the future of Thornton le Street which in another 50 years will not be worthy of the name of Wood End unless something is done. You know that I would not advise you to do anything which is not for the good of the place which with its associations & remembrances of childhood is very dear to both Reggie and myself.

If you would give Forbes leave to use his discretion this year & let me go round with him as I should most unhesitatingly spare anything which might be advisable in order to keep up looks I am quite sure Forbes would only be too glad & would not resent my having a hand in it

Forbes and myself are much better friends than you are aware of & when we meet often discuss various matters in Estate management etc I enclose a letter of yours showing the date when I last mentioned the subject to you - I know what I have said is only what Forbes would like to say - but an agent cannot dictate to his Chief - And I know you will not resent this discourse from me which I have tried to make as forceful as possible not in order to oust Forbes in any sort of way but to bring about a state of things which in my belief can do nothing but good to Thornton le Street.

Your affect Son

Archie

I am going down to Bradford on Thursday to have a talk to W Brown of poultry fame the man who went to look at Gruenhalts poultry farm in Germany.

ZQM IV 3 4/26

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

TELEGRAMS,
“FORBES, YORK”.

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

8th August 1897

My Lord,

Beal

I am very sorry to have to trouble you about Henry Poskitt who has not yet paid his rent and arrears and the time has now come when I feel compelled to ask you to allow me to put him into the hands of Messrs Gray & Dodsworth.

He promised to try and pay me £400 before I closed the Books on the 30th June last, this he did not do but wrote the enclosed letter dated 5th July to which I replied that it would not be satisfactory, I have seen him twice since, going round his farm with him this last week when he begged I would give him until yesterday when he hoped to come to York and pay £400 he neither came nor wrote therefore if you decide to distrain it is entirely his own fault although I shall feel sorry for the family.

I do not think you run much risk unless he is made a Bankrupt, and of course that might happen as his Brothers seem to be very stupid, and not inclined to help him with his Rent!

His Rent is £543.10.0 a year and he now owes £579.10.0-

He does not want to leave and assured me the other day that he could go on and pay all up in time if you would reduce his rent 4s/- an acre equal £60 to £70 a year – at first he asked to have £100 a year off

I delayed writing to you until today in case there was a letter from him this morning.

I am,
Your Lordship's
Most Obedt Servant
Chas M. Forbes

The
Earl Cathcart

ZQM IV 3 4/27

Transcription:

To
Mr Bean
From
Chas M Forbes
“

(Copy)

TELEGRAMS,
“FORBES, YORK”.

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

17th September 1897

Dear Sir,

The Earl Cathcart-

Please let me hear by return if you intend to cut the thistles on the land in your occupation or not as they are a disgrace to the Estate.

Yours faithfully,
Chas. M. Forbes

Mr Bean-
[Below is the reply]

Beal House
18 September 1897

Mr Forbes
Sir

I had a man cutting thistles in the Park but never came this last week if he had they would have been finished. but I have put a nother man on
I intend to have them done this next weak
Your Obedient servant
W Bean

ZQM IV 3 4/28

Transcription:

To
The Earl Cathcart
From
Chas M Forbes
“

TELEGRAMS,
“FORBES, YORK”.

14 NEW STREET,

YORK,

21st Janry 1893

My Lord,

Newsham Estate for sale on the 30th inst.

I looked into this matter last night and now beg to enclose my Rough Valuation for the whole of the above.

Many Valuers would probably not put it at more than £8,000 at the present time.

To adjoining owners it may be worth more than £9,000.

Would you like me to see Messrs Pick & Greenhill & say we will not bid against them if they will let you have the 45 acres at the average price per acre paid for the whole? But unfortunately after sales it is often difficult to carry out in spite of previous arrangements!

Beal House Farm

Mr Heslop has again been over the above with his Sister & had a long talk to me on Thursday evening he likes the place, but another Cottage is the difficulty, and he does not care to take the Park – he told me that Newton quite expects to stay on!

I arranged yesterday both with Illingworth & Brough to see Bean on Monday & to tell him if he does not at once bid up! he will lose it as other parties are about it – Bean's family are most anxious to go to Beal House & have told him they will work hard if he will only take it!

I am,
Your Lordship's
Most Obedt Servant
Chas M. Forbes

The
Earl Cathcart

ZQM IV 3 4/29

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Chas M Forbes

“

Rough Valuation of the Newsham Estate near Thirsk, Yorkshire.

No. on Particulars	Description	Cultivation	Quantities			Value per acre	ANNUAL VALUE		
			A	R	P	S	£	S	d
1			205	2	33	30	308	11	2
2			9	“	8	“	27	“	“
3			5	2	2	“	15	“	“
			220	1	3		350	11	2
	Deduct Tithe						34	8	“
						£	316	3	2
4	5 Cottages with Gardens		“	1	16		15	“	“
5	Cottage & Garden						3	“	“
						£	18	“	“
	Fee Simple Value								
	£316 at 28 years purchase						8848	“	“
	£18 at 12 years purchase						216	“	“
						£	9064	“	“

Chas M. Forbes

Timber at a Valuation in addition

York

21st Janry 1893

ZQM IV 3 4/30

Transcription:

To

The Earl Cathcart

From

Chas M Forbes

“

1898 C. M. Forbes in account with

Jan: 23 Lord Cathcart Cheque 71 2 6

THORNTON LE STREET

1 month ending 31st January 1898

	Receipts			Payments		
	£	s	d	£	s	d
Estate	71	2	6	348	15	2 ½
Farm	“	“	“	“	“	“
Paid Cheque	71	2	6	348	15	2 ½
16.2.98	“	“	“	71	2	6
Balance due to C. M. Forbes	“	“	“	277	12	8 1/2
Cheque 277 13.0						

1898	The Earl Cathcart			
	Balance Amount in favor of C. M. Forbes from last year	71	2	5 1/2
Jan: 7	Carpenters 1 Fortnight	1	3	“
	Estate Do	1	4	“
	Roads Do	“	16	“
	Drains Smith draining at Mr Barker's Farm 4 ½ @ 4/-	“	18	“
	Charities Schoolmistress 1 months Salary	1	13	4
21	Carpenters 1 Fortnight	“	19	4
	Estate Do	“	18	8
	Roads Do	“	12	“
	Charities Coals for School & leading	“	19	6
	Drains J. Smith opening drains at Mr Barker's farm 3 @ 4/-	“	12	“
	C. Smith do 4 @ 2/6	“	10	“
	Charities Lady Cathcart's gift to the poor in lieu of coals	5	10	“
	Rates & Taxes Thornton le Street Tithe Rent Charge due 1st January 1898	10	3	1
	Thornton le Street Rev: E. G. Wadeson Half a year's rent of land due 11th October 1897	10	3	1
	Rates & Taxes Thornton le Street Taxes	65	5	11
	Thornton le Moor “	6	2	3
	Thornton le Beans “	3	18	8
	Newsham “	31	12	5
	South Otterington “	19	14	5

1898	The Earl Cathcart					
	Beaghall	Beal	"	39	4	"
		Kellington	"	13	10	3
		Heck	"	8	6	6
		Whitley	"	5	14	2
	Throwley Property & Land Taxes			56	5	3

ZQM IV 3 4/31

Transcription:

To

Mr Forbes

From

William Brough

"

Thornton le Street

Jan the 11th 1899

Mr Forbes

Sir

I received your letter this morning. I have got all the others paid [sic] I ham [sic] sorry to tell you we have had accents with the wood Falling the men had the ropes and our blocks to pull the tree out of the ponds The chain broke and Perrin & the Gardner fell The yard(arm) cut his face very bad and Perren 'as got his shoulder & back wrench I had to send for the Doctor to put som stiches in the cuts in the gard-nears [sic] forhead[sic] they are a deals better today. I don't know how it happend wether [sic] the chain chiped[sic] them up or how it happend [sic].

I cannot see any blame to any of them it was one of the big poplar in the Pleasure grounds that's leaning ??? the ponds I remain your

Obedient Servant

William Brough

ZQM IV 4/1

Transcription:

To

From

"

House of Commons Committee

On

Clarence Railway Bill

Jovis 19 die Marty 1829

Lord Lowther in the Chair

The Petition of the Stockton and Darlington Railway Company against the Bill was read
Council in support of the Petition Mr Serjeant Paddy and Mr Serjeant Stephen agreed Agent Mr Sherwood

Mr Harrison objected to Petition from the Stockton and Darlington Railway Company being gone into as it did not distinctly specify the ground upon which the Petitioners objected to the proposed Bill.

Mr Serjeant Paddy was heard in support of the Petition

Mr Harrison was heard in reply

The Committee Room was cleared

After some time the Counsel and parties were again called in and informed that the Committee were of opinion that the Petitioners should give in a more specific statement in writing of the grounds of their objection to the proposed Railway

A Petition of the Owners of lands on the line of the proposed Railway against the Bill was read

Counsel in support of the Petition

Mr Serjeant Taddy

Agent Mr Dyson

The Petition of Robert Surtees Esqr against the Bill was read

Mr Surtees appeared in support of his own Petition

The Petition of Anthony Wilkinson Esqr against the Bill was read

Counsel in support of the Petition Mr Sergeant Taddy agent Mr Dyson

Counsel for the Bill Mr Harrison Mr Joy and Mr Stevenson agent Mr R Jones

Mr Harrison was heard to open the Case on behalf of the supporters of the Bill

Mr George Leather was called in and examined as follows

What are you

An Engineer

How long have you been so

I have been brought up to the profession and followed it all my life

Have you in the course of your professional experience been particularly conversant with matters of this nature Railway's

Yes

You have repeatedly examined them

I have

Have you been repeatedly examined before Parliament upon these subjects

I have

Have you specifically examined the proposed line of this Railway

I have

What would be the effect of the alteration of extending the line towards Durham

I was called upon by the Clarence Railway Company to survey the line as laid down by Mr Steele and to ascertain what improvements could be made upon it with a view to giving more advantages to the Coal Fields and to the City of Durham – In making that examination it appeared to me so far as respects the Branch to Durham it was not very likely to be attended with any very great advantages to Durham if the inclined planes were to remain for it is not one incline plane only but three in point of fact that would operate against the City of Durham both in as much as it would be more expensive and it would almost amount to a prohibition in taking up merchandise unless great expense was gone to in erecting Steam Engines because although inclined planes in the direction downwards towards Stockton would have answered with the Engines if the Coal trade only had been concerned yet in as much as merchandise would go in that direction to Durham Steam Engines must be erected to drag? it up and there was no other way of avoiding the inclined planes but by passing through the present valley in the line now marked out

What number of the inclined planes would have been necessary upon the old line

Three

Are they all avoided by this proposed line

Yes they are

Will the expense be affected by it will the Company be able to carry cheaper

It will save the incline plane dues and the other disadvantages for instance where there is an inclined plane or two with short distances between it is a great disadvantage to have Horses in the intermediate part and more expensive than loco-motive Engines conveying all the way

The expense on the inclined plane is greater than on the level

Yes there is an extra toll point

Is the line in the neighbourhood of these inclined planes lengthened or shortened by the alteration

The distance between Stockton and Durham will be shortened about half a mile

Committee what is the whole distance

The line about twenty miles it is shorter than the Turnpike Road now between the two places

Are you acquainted also with the sherburn line

Yes I have reviewed the line to Sherburn in order to point out to Mr Steele what I thought was the best direction

Is that line also entirely free from inclined planes
 It is
 Is it in all respects a good line for a Railway
 Yes it is
 What will be the effect of opening a communication with Sherburn
 It will open a large tract of Coal the railway will pass in sight of the Pits that sends coals down to the Heir? and almost come in contact with the Collieries now working to the ?
 Committee You allude to Lord Londonderrys and Lord Durhams
 Yes
 Mr Joy what will be the effects of opening a communication with Old Park?
 All that district is Coal and it would afford an opportunity of it being brought at an easy expense to market
 How is the line of Country with a view to a railway there is it free from inclined planes
 It is
 And practicable throughout
 Yes
 By this variation of the plan of last year will the City of Durham and those laye fields of coal have a communication to Stockton and down the Tees considerably below Stockton
 Yes it comes to deep water
 Therefore any advantage that the City of Durham and the Town of Stockton can wish from such a communication this will afford
 Yes and for shipping Coals for London there is a communication with the Tees considerably lower down
 Yes
 Are you aware of the point at which it was proposed to touch the Tees at Haverton Hill
 Yes in the bight
 What is the advantage of carrying the railway on to Sampline Beacon
 At Haverton Hill it is shallow water and very full of sand banks at Sampline Beacon it is deep water at all times so that Vessels can be afloat and take in their loadings
 Is the difference such between Haverton Hill and Sampline Beacon as to afford increased facilities for shipping Coal
 Yes
 How near to the town of Stockton did your line come last year
 I think within a mile and a quarter I can perhaps tell by the Section
 I am told about half a mile
 It was a mile and seven furlongs to Browns bridge it would be about two miles to the Town of Stockton
 How far is Browns Bridge from Stockton
 About half a mile
 By the present line do you come into the Town
 Yes it communicates with the Tees to that any vessels coming up to the Town with goods may take part of their Cargoes back again and small vessels may take the whole of their Cargoes
 It comes to the East of the Town
 Yes the vacant ground below
 Do you know whether it answers the demand made on the part of the town of Stockton
 I understand that they have made a request that a branch might be made to communicate with the Town of Stockton and the Tees
 Are you also acquainted with the variation of the line to the West beyond that point what is the reason of that alteration is it an improved line
 Yes it straightens the line and shortens the distance
 With regard to the Township of Wilton Morton? and Calton? is that an improved line in all respects
 Yes it is
 Looking further to the West when you come to the Township of Elston and Preston lesskerne? what is the object of that
 These alterations are to dispose the fall more regularly
 Have you examined it with sufficient accuracy to able to say that all these alterations laid down upon this plan are improvements

They are
 With reference to the great object of this Bill the communication between Durham and Stockton
 is it possible to avoid altogether the neighbourhood of Mr Surtees House
 No not to make an advantageous road to Durham
 Are you acquainted with the line of Road past Mr Surtees House
 I am
 Is the House situated in a village
 I think it forms one side of a Village
 On the other side does it look towards the Valley
 I think the front of the House is to the South and the Valley is on the West
 Does it command some view of the valley
 Not from the House I think it does at a? distance when we get more to the South
 What is the nearest point to which the Railway approaches it?
 I have not measured it I think it must be about 1000 or 1100 yards
 About three quarters of a mile in round numbers
 Between half a mile and three quarters
 What is the nearest point from which the road could be seen from the House
 My impression is that it is a full mile when it can be seen from the House it can be seen from the
 Grounds nearer
 What is the reason of it not being seen nearer the House than a mile
 It is rather a deep valley and the plantations prevent it from being seen
 How close? Were the inclined planes on the old line to the House of Mr Surtees were they on the
 same side of the Hill
 On the opposite Hill somewhere about twice the distance
 With reference to the House was the inclined plane within sight of the House more than the
 present line
 That hill is altogether in sight of the House and grounds
 The Railway on the last years plan was in sight of the House and grounds
 Yes and it would have been necessary to erect an Engine nearly opposite the House
 By the present plan there is none required
 None
 Would that Engine be within sight of the House or within sound
 The Engine would not be within Sound except where the steam was blowing off but the noise of
 the waggons down the inclined plane might have been heard at a considerable distance
 So as occasionally to be heard by persons at Mr Surtees's House
 Yes except when the wind was in a contrary direction
 Would that be the case on the present line
 I think not there is not much noise upon a level railway
 Committee does it come through any property belonging to Mr Surtees
 It does
 Mr Joy: What is the nature of that property
 Grass fields is it principally occupied as farming lands
 Is there any marshy land there as it is near the centre of the Valley
 The bottom of the Valley is Marshy Land
 Is any part of it boggy
 A little so but it is not particularly boggy it is formed of peat earth certainly
 Is the River on the House side of the Railway or on the other
 They are on opposite sides the Railway is on the East side of the River and the House is on the
 West it is a small stream called North Skerne?
 Do the fields in question form any part of the pleasure grounds belonging to Mr Surtees
 No
 Are they adapted from the nature of the ground to be taken into pleasure grounds
 No they are not
 Will you state to the Committee whether any and what inconvenience would arise to a person
 residing in Mr Surtees House from the Railway in the present line
 I do not perceive any inconvenience I think the annoyance would be greater on the other line
 from the reasons I have stated the noise of the waggons going down the inclined plane and the erection of
 the Steam Engine

Have you ever made any calculation of the effect of the price of Coals at the Tees which this will have

I think it will save from 1s/6d to 2s/- a chaldron I have not made any particular calculations upon it but the charge is 3d a ton for each inclined plane it will be more than that it will be nearly 2s a ton there are three inclined planes and there are 2 tons and 13 cwts in each Chaldron it will be about 2s/- it is /8d a ton

Have you yourself checked the Estimates for this plan

I have

Are you prepared to state to the the Committee they are substantially correct

They are I took a great deal of pains with Mr Steele in making the calculations he came over to my house and the calculations were made at my house he brought the sections and the plans and after we had completed the survey we spent nearly a fortnight in making the calculations

Are you prepared to state to the Committee they are perfectly correct

I am

And the levels

Yes so far as I have been able to check them I took the surveys formerly and the levels and they correspond with these and the sections are correct

The cross examination of Mr Joy was postponed to a future day

The witness then withdrew

Mercurie 25 die Martie 1829

Lord Lowther in the Chair

Mr George Leather was Cross Examined by Mr Serjt Taddy as follows

You stated that you had been frequently employed upon Railways

Yes

You were employed upon the Croydon Railway

Yes – it was called the Surrey Railway

I understood you to state in your Evidence that on the How Hill branch there would be three inclined planes according to the plan of last year

I stated that there would be two according to the plan of the last year but in carrying it into effect it would require three

Then in the plan of last year only two were proposed

That is so

You now say that it will be necessary to have three in order to carry it into execution

Yes – it might be carried into effect with two but the expense would be so great as to make it desirable to have three

When did you discover three inclined planes would be necessary

I was only called upon by the Committee to go over the line in October or September last that was after the Engineer had laid down the section

Who was that Engineer?

Mr Steele

Then you found that Mr Steeles plan was not capable of being carried into execution without great expense without the addition of one inclined plane

I thought that an additional inclined plane would make it less expensive

Have you at all considered the value of the Land it will be necessary to take

I generally took Mr Steeles opinion upon that

I believe that Mr Steele estimates that at £21.000

The land is £23,915 independently of the land for the Branch to the Deanery Estate that was in the Estimate of last year and therefore it is not mentioned in this year

Is that estimate the same

I have taken the Branch for the Deanery Estate at the same sum as the last year

I am asking you the estimated value of the land upon the whole of this new line

£23915 exclusive of what land is wanted for the Deanery Branch

Are you acquainted with the value of Land in that neighborhood

I have some knowledge of the value of Land generally

Have you any reason to suppose that you can get it at much less than £1000 a mile

I think that a very high rate indeed for land in that County

Do you know that in point of fact that has been given by the Stockton and Darlington Railroad I have no knowledge of what the Stockton and Darlington Railroad have given
What is your rate per mile upon the average the whole is stated by Mr Steele to be 46 miles is that correct

Yes but out of that there is the Deanery branch to be deducted it is 45 ½ miles including the Deanery Branch and it would be 42 miles without the Deanery Branch

How much do you estimate the land per mile

I would be about £570 a mile

Have you within the last 3 or 4 years obtained land in this neighbourhood at that price

I have purchased no land latterly

Then you know of no instance of Land being procured at that sum

Not in that neighbourhood

Then how does it happen that you assume that as the actual Estimate of Land to be bought

For this reason I went over the whole of the ground and there is some of that land which excessively bad indeed some of the worst I ever saw

What part is that

Part of the Township of Morden and Foxton and Shotton and part of Stillington and Hunstainton? and Woodham the land through which the line passes with the exception of the neighbourhood of Bradbury about Durham is bad

Is that your reason for taking the Estimate of the land lower than you have known it be sold because you consider it generally speaking to be bad land

I do not know how it has been sold but I should take it that that land a great deal of it is not worth £20 an Acre

I understood you to say that you had not known Land sell so cheap for some years as this

I stated that I did not know how land has been sold in that neighbourhood

Then you have no knowledge upon that subject

No

You have taken Mr Steeles Estimate

I have gone over with him and I agreed with him as to the value of the land

Is your agreement with him of much value if you know nothing of the subject

As to my general knowledge of the value of Land I think I am able to judge of the value of farming land pretty well

Is not the land of Hunstainton? the very spot from which Coal is to be taken

There is Coal in Hunstainton Estate

Have you taken that into your consideration or have you taken the mere value of the surface

I have taken the value of the surface and any damages will come in the contingencies

In your valuation of £23,900 for the whole line have you taken the mere superficial value or have you gone beyond that and considered anything further

No only the value of the surface

Is there not part of this consisting of a bog of considerable extent

There is across the Carleton is a boggy ground in the valley of Skirdon? And part of Manisforth? Is also a little boggy

Is not there a peat bog of nearly three miles in length

No there is no such length as that

Look at the plan No 15 from No 15 to 36 between the Township of Middleham and Morden and be so good as to tell me whether from No 5 to 36 is not bog

No Nos 14, 15 & 16 will be boggy ground but from 17 forward is not boggy ground it is on the Hillside and that is sound ground till it crosses the mill race at 21 in the Township of Mainsforth then we are upon boggy ground

Does not that continue to 36

36 is in the Township of Thristlington

With the exception of fields 17, 19, 25 & 28 does not the whole of that line to 36 consist of boggy land

Part of it is Peaty soil but not boggy ground

Will it not require an embankment

There is an embankment upon it

Will it not require a much more considerable embankment

No

Am I to understand that there will be no further Embankment required in any part of the line except that which already exists

That which is shown upon the section will be sufficient there is no Embankment existing at present

I thought there was an embankment

I mean with reference to the section

Then I ask you whether upon this plan which is to be carried into effect there will not be and must not be an Embankment of very considerable extent

No

What Embankment do you propose to make upon this plan

Of what length from Foxton cum Shotton quite up to the Township of Thistlington which consists in many parts of boggy Lands

There is a part of it cutting there is an Embankment across the River Skerne Valley of about three furlongs – then when we get into the Township of Manisforth we have about perhaps altogether 2 miles of Embankment of different heights from 2 to 10 or 12 feet

Is that the whole of the Embankment that you propose making in any part of this line namely 2 miles between the Township of Foxton cum Shotton and that of Thistlington

Yes

Is there another embankment between Sim pasture and Sampline Bat

Yes there is a good deal of embankment in that line

What extent of embankment is there there

The whole length perhaps there may be four miles I speak from a view of the section

Now above Thrislington Township namely upon the three branches one to Durham one to Sherborne and the other to Byers Green what extent of Embankment will there be

There may be perhaps 4 ½ miles more or 5 miles

Then that will make about 12 or 13 miles of Embankment altogether

Yes in fact the whole line is cutting or Embankment

Then the whole line is either above or below the present surface of the Land

The greater length of it is so

You were not at all employed in the plan of last year

I was not I think it was August or September when I was called in

Did Mr Blanchard call you in

No I was called in by the Committee at Stockton

Recxd? By Mr Harrison

Are the cuttings and embankments of a nature to create any difficulty

They create a large expense but that is included in the Estimate

Are they of any particular difficulty

No

I understand that you have not yourself valued upon the foundation of knowing what land sells for in that neighbourhood but you know that a very large proportion of the land is of an inferior description

Yes

Therefore as far as your general knowledge goes you thought that the estimate made by Mr Steele was a fair estimate

Yes

Committee There is a part of the branch called the Chilton Branch does that pass through Mr Surtees's Land

With the exception of the last field I think it does but I am not so well acquainted with the names of the owners of the land

You do not purchase the Coals under this Road only the surface

Only the surface

You were understood to say that the height of the Embankment would be one or two feet

I said it varied in that particular part from one or two feet to 11 or 12 feet

Do you mean to say that in no case it will exceed 12 feet

Not in that particular part I was then speaking of

In any part of the boggy land will it exceed 12 feet

Judging from the section here I should say it would not but if I had the section from the private Bill office I could speak to that – because it is there marked – it is figured here 11 ft 6 in and it may be a little more than that

Then you do not speak with certainty as to that point of its not exceeding 12 feet

It is particularly marked in the section at the private Bill office this is on so small a scale that it is impossible to measure it

In the new line of Railway which is to be taken through Mr Surtees Land is the Railway to be raised or sunk

Partly it will be sunk and partly raised

To what height will it be raised

Only two or three feet in the most in Mr Surtees Land

Do you state that to a certainty or do you state it loosely

Upon the commencement of Mr Surtees Ground it will be higher than that

What will the height be

I should think it will be 8 or 9 feet at that particular point I understand that all the Township of Mainsforth to be Mr Surtees land if I am right in that it will be so

At what distance will it be raised 8 or 9 feet

Only over two fields perhaps between two and 300 yards then as it approaches nearer to Mr Surtees Ground it gets within the surface – it is in cutting

Do you not think that where a Railway is raised 8 or 9 feet it disfigures the face of the country very much

That is very low it is only the low and boggy part we have - it will not there disfigure the face of the Country

Is there any communication to be made between the different fields under the Railway or will the Railway intersect the fields

Wherever there are embankments sufficiently high to cut off the communication a communication is made either by Sloping Roads from the Embankment on each side or by ducking under the Road where there are cuttings so deep as to cut off the communications Bridges are made over the Railway for the convenience of Communication

Do you mean to say that there is no case in Mr Surtees's Estate in which a field is intersected

The fields are intersected all the way

Without any communication being made

No in no case

What is the distance between the point on the main line from where the Branch to Durham goes off and the City of Durham

About 13 miles

And from Thristlington to Sherburn

The Sherburn branch is 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles

On which Branch is Coxhoe

On the Sherburn Branch

To whom does Coxhoe belong?

I believe to Mr Wilkinson – Mr Wilkinson lives at Coxhoe

To whom does the Coal belong

I do not know I understand it is the Bishops of Durham's Coal

Have you not heard that it has changed hands lately

I do not know to whom the Coal belongs

That the lessees under the Bishop of Durham have given up the lease and that another party has purchased the lease

I know nothing of that

Have you heard that there is valuable coal in the neighbourhood of Sherburn & the City of Durham

Yes

Do you know the distance of those two places respectively from the River Wear at Sunderland

I do not

If you were to be told that the City of Durham and Sherburn were about 14 miles from the Wear and 22 from the Sea towards the Tees do you not think the proprietors of the Coal would rather seek to carry it to the Wear than to the Tees the one being 14 miles and the other 22 miles

If the lines are equally good that might be so

Have you never heard that there are at present large colliery Establishments very near to the City of Durham

Yes

Where does the Coal go to that they work

The coal from the Collieries about Pittington goes to Sunderland

How far is Pittington from Durham

I cannot say but it is a very rugged Country between the two places

If a communication could be made between Sherburn and Durham to Pittington to the Railways already established there – would it not be very preferable to take it in that direction rather than seek to get rid of it by the sea at Stockton

I think not those Railways are private Railways and I do not see how the City of Durham can communicate with a private railway

You think it would be preferable to make 24 miles of Railway rather than three

This is about 21 miles from Durham

Cross Examined by Mr Surtees

You perhaps were never in my garden

I never was

You never were on the Terrace

I never was

You never were on the Walks or woods in any situation

No I never had the pleasure of being there but once and that was in the House

Then you cannot say what the effect will be upon those walks and woods where you never set your foot

No but from your house I could not see any part of the line

But a person walking in the Wood may see what is below him though he is not visible in the wood

At certain seasons he might do so particularly after the leaves had fallen

The witness withdrew

Veneris 27 die Martii 1829

Hon: Willm Duncombe in the Chair

The evidence of Mr Geo Leather of March 25th was read

Mr G Leather was called in and examined by the Committee

Was this an accurate survey which you made of the intended Railway on Mr Surtees's Estate

The survey was made by Mr Steele

Not by you

No

Then the statement that you then made was from the plan before you

Merely from the plan and section before me

Then if the Embankment were raised 20 feet you are not responsible

If it was raised 20 feet certainly not

Do you state on your professional character that it cannot be raised 20 feet

I will state upon my professional character that it will not be raised 20 feet

Will you state upon your professional character that it will not be raised fifteen feet six inches

No

Not 12 feet 6 inches?

I cannot state that if these should be a little hollow on Mr Surtees's Land it might be raised 12 ft 6 inches

The witness then withdrew

ZQM IV 4/1 2

Transcription:

To

From

“

Front inscription

Dated 4th May 1836

The Great North of England Railway Company

And

Samuel Crompton Esqre

Copy Agreement

Letter content

Articles of Agreement made & entered into Between Samuel Crompton of Wood end near Thirsk in the County of York Esqre of the one part and Thomas Meynell the younger of the Friarage near Yarm in the County of Durham Esqre Henry Pascoe Smith of Hall Garth in the same County Esqre Josiah Smithson of Redworth in the same County Esqre Henry Stobart of Etherley in the same County Esqre & John Church Backhouse of Darlington in the same County Esqre of the other part

Whereas a Bill is now pending in Parliament entitled “A Bill for making a Railway from near the River Tees to be called ‘The Great North of England Railway’ in the County of Durham” and the said Thomas Meynell Henry Pascoe Smith Josiah Smithson Henry Stobart and John Church Backhouse are members of the Committee acting in soliciting such Bill and the Promoters of the said Bill propose extending the said intended Railway from its present proposed termination at or near a certain Road leading from Hurworth to Croft Bridge in the County of Durham aforesaid further towards the South so as to establish a communication with the City of York And whereas such proposed extended Railway is intended to pass through some part of the property of the said Samuel Crompton and it has been agreed between the parties hereto that such Railway shall pass through the same property subject to the observance & performance of the following stipulations & conditions That such proposed extended Railway shall pass to the West of the House inhabited by John Hodgson Faint and that the Fences inclosing the Land to be taken for the Railway on the side nearest to that house shall be 87 yards therefrom That the Railway shall also pass to the West of the Lodge inhabited by Francis Clough and to the West of the House inhabited by Bryan Tebbett and shall not in crossing the township road come within 160 yards of the nearest of the four Pillars which are the Ornaments of the Sweep in front of the Lodge inhabited by Francis Clough nor within 27 yards of the House inhabited by Bryan Tebbett nor into the Hack Yard belonging to the last mentioned Farmhouse And that when such Railway shall cross the Plantation & Avenue in front of the Lodge inhabited by the said Francis Clough the same shall be at least 132 yards from the sunk fence which separates the avenue and plantation from the township Road That there shall be neither Hedge nor Wall to the said Railway when it passes across the open Avenue but the plantation shall be properly fenced on each side of the Railway That the House which shall be built for the Gate Keeper in the Road maintained by the township of Newsham shall be made & shall always be kept in perfect repair & as a neat Stone Building and that the same shall be such as is suitable for the approach to a Gentleman’s Residence That the Company shall when the said proposed Railway is made & at all times thereafter take such measures as shall render the same as little unsightly as possible & no Station shall be made in the road maintained by the Township of Newsham between the House inhabited by the Widow of the late Michael Horner & the Lodge without the Consent of the said Samuel Crompton That the said Samuel Crompton shall be paid for all Land timber & other Trees & for Brick Yards & soil for Brick taken by the proposed Company and for Severance & all other damage temporary or otherwise to be done to his Property other than as after provided for and for all other things for which compensation is usually given by a Jury or Juries or by one or more Justices and shall also have ample Provision & protection made for Bridges Gates Fences Watering places Rivers Streams Aqueducts private roads & Communications from field to field & from the Homesteads to the Farms & Lands That in addition thereto the said Samuel Crompton shall receive the sum of £6,500 for the general injury which will be done to his Mansion & to the Approach to it & to the beauty of the Avenue & plantation by conveying the Railway across it and also for the Injury done to the House inhabited to the said John Hodgson Faint by bringing the Railway near it – the whole of such Compensation whether for purchase or otherwise to be paid within one year after the Bill for such extended Railway shall be passed and before any part of the Land of the said Samuel Crompton shall be

taken That if any difference of opinion shall arise in regard to the interpretation of any or either of the Stipulations before mentioned or as to the carrying the same into execution except as to the payment of the £6,500 or as to any matter or thing herein contained or to be entered into made or done in pursuance thereof such difference of opinion shall be submitted to two Gentlemen (one to be named by the parties hereto of the second part & the other by the said Samuel Crompton) and their Award or in case of their differing the Award of their Umpire to be appointed by them shall be final & conclusive on the said parties & shall at the instance of either party be made a Rule of Court. Now the said several persons parties hereto of the second part & each & every of them for himself & themselves & for his & their & each & every of their heirs executors and administrators do & doth covenant promise & agree to & with the said Samuel Crompton his heirs Executors and Administrators that the several sums hereinbefore mentioned shall be paid & the several other stipulations herein contained shall be well & duly performed in case an Act for making the said proposed extended Railway shall be hereafter obtained and in case the Land of the said Samuel Crompton shall be required for the purposes of such Act And the said Samuel Crompton doth hereby for himself and his heirs executors & administrators covenant promise & agree to & with the said parties hereto of the second part & the survivors of them & their & his heirs Executors & administrators that on the Conditions aforesaid he will assent to an Act being passed for carrying the said proposed extended Railway through his Property & will well & truly perform all the Stipulations herein contained on his part to be observed & performed In Witness whereof the parties have hereto set their hands & seals this 4th day of May 1836

Signed

Signed Sealed & delivered by
The within named Samuel
Crompton & Thomas Meynell
Junr in the presence of
J. F. Barnard Clerk to
Misses Vizard & Leman
J. H. Faint

Saml Crompton (LS)

Thomas Meynell Junr (LS)

Josiah Smithson (LS)

Henry Stobart (LS)

Signed Sealed & delivered by the within
Named Henry Pascoe Smith
Josiah Smithson & Henry Stobart
In the presence of
Jn. S. Peacock

ZQM APPENDIX 1 TO 3 TRANSCRIPTS

Transcript of the probate copy of the will of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, will 8th September 1549, probate 18th June 1550 (entry ZQM I 1/15)

In the nayme of god amen the VIII daye of the monethe of September In the yeire of ower lord gode mdxlix [1549] I John Talbott of Thornton In the strett the Ellder holle of mynd and gud memory maykethe thys my last Wyll in thys maner folouyng Fyrst I gyve my souell to god allmyghtye ower lady saynct marye and to all the holye companye In hewyn and my bodye to be bareed in the churche of Thornton In the street Item I gyve to my sone John Talbott youngest son All my land In otteryngton Item I gyve to Angnes Wall[o]re one cove and A calfe and a Ryall Item I gyve to hyr doughter on whye steyrke Item I gyve to Janett Rycherdson one whye steyrke and vi s viii d Item I gyve to sir Thomas Wedderrebbitt the parson of Otteryngton A younge horsse Item I gyve to Mathew Lockwood one copbord Item I gyve to younge Angnes Talbott Alle the goods In my housse as brasse puder beddyng and suche odere stufe Item I gyve to Thomas Talbott xs Item I gyve to the sayme Thomas the mylle for three yeres with all the profets thereof Item I gyve to my executors iiii whyche Sir Raufe ellecare owe to me to dysposse for the helthe my soull Also I Wyll that my dowghter Angnes Talbott ? levthyr ? farmold at ? sanct ? tellyngmesse next comyng and to agree for suche thyngs As she aught to doue the receydowe of my guds before nott geveye I gyve to sone Johne Talbott and to hys youngest Sonn John Talbott to dysposse for the helthe my soull as they shall thynke gud theys wyntnesses Sir Robert Emson, Sir Rowlland Fostere

Grant of probate to John Talbot, executor at the Peculiar Court of Allertonshire, 18 June 1550 (in Latin, not transcribed)

Transcript of the Inventory of the goods of John Talbot, the elder of Thornton le Street, deceased 10 June [? 1550] (entry ZQM I 1/16)

Thys is the Inventorie Indented as mayd y tenth of June of all ye guds of John Talbott the Ellder of Thornton in ye streyt layth dysseased prased by fower Indiferent persons yt[that] is to saye Thomas Couper, Roger Garnet, Thomas Crastune and John Smygth in ye yeyeire of ower Lorde God Md xlix [1549]

Item in primis XX kye and ? whyez,	xiiiil	o	o
Item xci hoxen and stots	xiil		
Item xxxvi hoggs and fyve topps	iiiil	o	o
Item xl ?youes		vil	
Item two hold[?] jeyre on wayen wythe other plue geyre	xxvis	viiid	
Item xx?twynters a.nd steyrks [stirks]	ixl		
Item all ye housshold stuf as beddyng, 1 puder, brasse and other ?henyssyllment	iiiil		
Item anold meare a young horsse a.nd a stagg [gelding]	xls		
Item all ye corne in the laythe	vil		
Item the corne ?save on the ground	iiiil	vis	viiid
Summa declaso	xvl	xs	vid
Dets whyche the sayd John aught at ye ouer of dethe			
Item in primis to Sir Robert Emson	iiiil	xiiis	iiiid
Item to Robert Hopps			xxs
Item to Haye Maykers of Thornton in ye More			xiid
Item to Thomas Roose for tarre			xiiiid
Item to Mathwe Warwyke for tallow			xiiiid
Item servands wayggs to Antonye Wryght ?ma		xvs	
Item to Thomas Skraftune		xlis	
Item to Antonye Crastun		iiis	iiiid
Item to John Smyght		iis	xd
Item to Janett Rycherdson		vis	
Item the Reparacions			xls
Item ye halfe yeire rent	vl		
Item hys bareall [burial]	iiiil		
Dets whyche ware auen to ye sayme John at ye ouer of deth			
Item Sir Raufe Ellecare		iiiil	
Dets desparet			

Transcript of the will of John Talbot of Thornton le Street, 2 February 1572/3 (entry ZQM I 1/26)

In dei nomine amen the second of Februarye the Last daie of maie [sic] in ye year of our Lord god a thousande fyve hundereth thre score and twelve I John Talbott of thornton in Le strett in ye countye of yorke hole of mynd and in goode and perfect Remembrance Laude and prase be to almighty god maikethe and ordey in the this my present Testamente in maner and forme folluing That is to say Fyrst I comende my soule unto almighty god my mayker and Redemer and my bodye to be buried within ye parishe church of Thornton in ye strett in ye closed or pew where I use to syt Item I bequithe unto my curatt ye vicar of Thornteton in ye strett xxd for forgotten tythes Item I gyve to ye Reparacions of ye said church xs I gyve to every howsholdor within ye said parishe of Thornton in ye strett iiiid and a pecke of wheat Item I gyve to ye maiking and Repairinge of ye causey which Ledithe from my house to the church x s Item gyve and bequithe to Leonarde Belt pasture for one horse winter and somer within my maner of thornton in ye strett duringe his Lyfe naturall Item I will that all schuhe debts which of Ryght or in conscience I do owe to any person or persons shall well and treulie contented and paid by myne executors hereafter named and ordeyned in this my Last will without anye delay or contradiction Item I gyve will bequeath and devise unto Alice my wyfe all my Lands and Tenements in dalton norrice otherwyse called dalton in ye gayles in ye countye of York for and during hir Lyfe natural Provided allways and my will nevertheless ys if Edmond Newton or his assignes shall at any Tyme duringe the Lyfe of my said Wyfe Recover by the Lawe any Rent fourth of my Lands and tenements in thorneton in the strett afforsaid by forc and vertue of one Lease clamed by the said Edmond of Scertayne Lands in thorneton afforesaid That then my Two daughters Dorothe and Marye Talbott shall have all my said Land in Dalton aforesaid for the term of eyght years next and Imediatly foluinge after the deathe of my said wyfe unto my Two Sonnes

Roger and Thomas To have and to hold the same Lands and Tenements with their Appurtenances in Dalton aforesaid Immediately from and after ye deathe of my said wyfe as is aforesaid unto the said Roger and Thomas Talbott and to the heyres male of the said Roger Talbott for ever Item I gyve to Roger Talbott my maner of thorneton after the desease of Alice my wyfe with all my Lands belonging the same Excepte a pece of woodde ground in the ?barugb. which I have graunted over and by this my present will dothe graunt over To thomas Talbott my sonne for thre score years to come after my desease that is to say from bulmer springe end downe the old dick to ye midle bye waie yt [that] goethe straight to dolande cockeshatt all on the east syde on the way adioyninge to mr Anthony Meynell fogge close and so bacagayn to bulmer springe to cut fell sell ?leysse use ?other most comodities or profits the fellyng of great ?hinbose onlye excepted with Sufficent waie with carrages att all tyme and tymes as ned shall Requires yelding thus for yearly to the Ryght heyrs of me ye said John Talbott the some of iid at the feast of Saint John Baptist ass it be Lawfully demanded Providid alwaies that neyther Alice my wyfe nor myne executors do Remove or taik awaie at any Tyme after my desease nyther boards gournies Slealing glasing within or about my said mansion house but that they Lett it stand and Remaine with ye maner of Thorneton and the Lands belonging the same unto the said Roger Talbott and to theirs maille of his body Lawfully beggotten and for defeaute of such heirs To Remayne to the Ryght heyres of me the said John Talbott for ever Item I gyve to thomas Talbott my kynsman the lyttle close beyond the waie now in the occupacion of Richard Forrest for the Tearme of his lyfe Item I wyll that Agnes Bulmer shall have ye house with The appurentances yt [that] Rychard Forrest now dwellith in duringe hir Lyfe without any Rents payinge for the same Item I will that Robert Wilson shall in the house wher he now dwellith unto such Tyme as he cann better provid an other Item I will that uxor Harker shall dwele in the kitchen where in she now dwellith during hir lyfe without any Rent payinge Item I will that Robert leach shall dwell wher he now dwellith during his years which he haythe at Brawithe Item I will that William Smythe shall not be hurt so Long as he dothe paye his Rents and dothe keppe the millne in Reparations Item I gyve to Jaynet Barkar my daughter xx yewes and Lambes Item I gyve to thomas talbott all the Tymber about the house wrought and feld except thre ?millne peces Item I will that Alice ?junior Dorothe and Marie my daughters being unmaried and unprefered shall have their full portions of my goods according to the order and appoyntment of the Lawe and I further will that my said wyfe shall have the Rule order governing and custodia of my said Two daughters Dorothe and Marye and of their portions of my goods which shall perteyninge unto theym by order of the Lawe or beinge gyven or bequeathed unto them by this my present Last will untill Suche Tyme as my daughters shalbe married or accomlishe their severall ages of xxi years The Residewe of all my goods and cattells unbequeathed any debts Legacies and the afor Resyted portions to geder with my funerall beinge deliveryd satisfied payd and discharged I gyve will and bequeath unto my said two daughters Dorothe and Marya whom I maik my executrics This my Last will and

testament

Witnesses William Bell, John Talbot, John Brakenbury, Robert Wilson

9. JOHN POLLARD'S ACCOUNT BOOK FOR LADY FAGG OF WOOD END

These transcriptions consist of pages from an account book kept by John Pollard for Lady Fagg of Wood End which was a (now demolished) mansion close to Thornton-le-Street near Thirsk.

This is referenced by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO) under the main heading of ZTJ for the Wood End archive.

The ledger consists of 103 double pages with a Debit side on the left and a credit side on the

right and lists the daily transactions taking place at Wood End amongst which a number of individuals are named who provided services for or to the Wood End estate.

This is a work in progress and at the time of writing pages 1-50 have been transcribed, each double page forming a single spreadsheet.

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 1	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 6th day of Sepr 1785 inclusive									
1785	Jno Pollard	Dr				1785	Contra	Cr		
							1			
Sepr 6	To Ballances Bro't from the Last Half year Account	31	12	7		Sepr 8	Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		4	4
	Thornton le Moor						To 2 Passes		1	0
Sepr 6	To Neat Cash Arising from Half a year Bond Due Lady Day 1785	63	15	2			2			
	South Otterington						The Blacksmith Bill	8	6	3
	To Neat Cash Arising from Half a year Bond Due Lady Day 1785	75	7	10			3			
	Thornton le Street						Paid for Hay & Small Tithes of Thornton le Street	3	4	0
	To Neat Cash Arising from Half a year Bond Due Lady Day 1785	167	6	0.5			4			
12	Rec'd for a Sheeps Skin			6			The Mill wright Bill	2	8	6
13	Rec'd of Thos Paul for 2 Scotch Beasts	10					To Robt Belwood for Cleaning the Mill Dam	3	3	0
							To the Cochman for a Horse Shoeing			6
						10	To a Pass			6
						11	To Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk			10

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 1	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 6th day of Sepr 1785 inclusive									
1785	Jno Pollard	Dr				1785	Contra	Cr		
							To a Pass			6
						12	To 1 Weekly Bill for House Keeping from the 5th To this Day	4	19	4
						14	To 2 Passes		1	0
						16	To a Pass			6
							5			
						17	Paid David Body for 72 Single Horse Cart Load of Coals @ 10s/-	36	0	0
							Stamp			4
							6			
							The Gardner 2 Bills from the 3 To this Day included	2	9	0
							7			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 3 to this Day included	3	10	5
							Stamp			2
							8			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		4	1
						19	To Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 12 to this Day	3	19	9.5
							To 4 Passes		2	0
							To a Bag of Shott		6	0
							To Coachman for a Bate at Easingwoald going With Mr Richard		1	8
							To Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk			10
							9			
						22	Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		4	3
	Carried Over to Account	348	2	1.5			Carried Over By Account	69	8	9.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 2										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	348	2	1.5			Bro't Over By Account	69	8	9.5
Sepr 26	Rec'd of Thos Pybus for 5 Stone 4 lb? of Tallow at 4s/6d	1	3	8		Sepr 23	for 13 oz of yellow Babilicon and Pot		2	6
Octr 3	Rec'd for 3 Sheep Skins		1	6			To a Pass			6
4	Rec'd of Thos Paul for 2 Scotch Beasts	10	10	0			10			
							Thornton le Moor Schoolmaster Bill		6	0
						25	To a Pass			6
						26	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 19th to this Day	5	4	2
						28	To 3 Passes		1	6
						29	for a Quart of Oil		1	
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk			10
							paid Do for a Bate at Knayton		1	0
							11			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		4	8
							12			
						Octr 1	The Gardner 2 Bill from Sepr 17th to this day	2	7	9
							13			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Sepr 17th to this Day	12	16	9
							To a pass			6
						3	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from Sepr 26 to this Day	4	5	5.5
							for 6 Quire of Gilt paper		6	0
							To 4 oz of Senna		2	0
							To 1 oz of Cochineal		1	6
							To 2 oz of Gum Guaiacum		2	0
							To 1 oz of Coriander Seed 1d to 1 oz of Fennel Seed 1d			2
							To 1/2 oz of Saffron		1	3

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 2										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
						4	To a pass			6
						5	paid The Second Quarterly payment of the Land Tax	7	6	0
							paid the Second Quarterly payment of the Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid the Second Quarterly payment of the House Tax		3	9
							14			
						7	Mr Hutton Bill	1	2	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
							15			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		3	4
						9	To a pass			6
							16			
							The Bricklayer Bill	1	19	7
							Given at The Sacramenti		10	6
	Carried Over to Account	359	17	3.5			Carried Over By Account	111	11	9

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 3										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	359	17	3.5			Bro't Over By Account	111	11	9
Octr 10	Rec'd for a Sheep Skin			9		Octr 10	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 3 to this Day	6	16	2.5
Octr 22	Rec'd of Thos Paul for 8 Scotch Beasts	14	2	6			To a Strop? For the Gardener		1	6
							17			
							Ann Britton Bill		6	6.5
							18			
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	1	10	0
							19			
							Messrs Wright & Prest 2 Bills	1	7	6
						11	To Widow Gowndrel		1	0
						12	To 2 passes		1	0
							20			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		5	7
						17	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from 10th of Octr to this Day	4	16	3
							21			
						21	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		15	11
							22			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		6	2
							To 4 passes		2	0
							23			
							The Gardner Bills from Octr 1 to the 15th	2	1	3
							24			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Octr 1 to the 15th	7	14	5.5
						23	To a pass			6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 3										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
							paid Wm Cooper for Damage Done to him With Loading Gravel at Various Times		15	0
						24	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from Octr 17th to this Day	4	17	3
						27	To a pass			6
							25			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Wards Washing		3	2
						28	To Mr Dent for Bleeding My Lady		10	6
						29	To 3 passes		1	6
							paid the Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	6
							To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from Octr 24th to this Day	4	13	0.5
						Nov 1	To 4 passes		2	0
						2	To a Bate at North Allerton		1	6
							Turnpike to North Allerton			1.5
							26			
							paid the Gardener Bills from Octr 15th to the 29th	2	3	4
							27			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Octr 15th to the 29th		18	11
	Carried Over to Account	374	0	6.5			Carried Over By Account	152	5	11.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 4										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	374	0	6.5			Bro't Over By Account	152	5	11.5
Novr 7	Recd of Thos Paul for 2 Scotch Beasts	8	5	0			28			
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		Novr 2	Jane Smithson on Bill for Mr Wards Washing		4	8
14	Recd of Thos Paul for a Whey	7	10	0			To 3 passes		1	6
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		4	To 4 passes		2	0
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 3 Stone 2Lb of Tallow at 5s/-		15	8		5	paid the Rat Catcher his Half year Salary		10	6
18	Recd of Thos Paul for a Cow	7	0	0		7	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from Octr 9 To this Day	7	2	0
						8	To a pass			6
							29			
						10	Missrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	4	0
							paid Coachman for pins		4	2.5
							for 1lb of Barley Sugar		1	8
							for 3 China Oranges			4.5
							paid Coachman for Turnpikes To & from York		2	0
							paid Robt Barton for 4 Quarters of Oats	4	0	0
							paid Do for 8 Threasa? Straw		9	0
						11	To a pass			6
						13	To a pass			6
						14	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 7th To this Day	4	7	8
							To 2 passes		1	0
						15	To a pass			6
							30			
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	8
							Missrs Benson & Mills Bill for Cheese		18	11
							for 4 Muslin Handkerchifes for My Lady at 5s/-	1	0	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 4										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
							31			
							Richd Smithson Bill	2	14	0
							32			
							The Gardener 2 Bills from Octr 29th To Novr 12th	2	1	8
							33			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Octr 29 To Novr 12th		15	9
							34			
						18	paid David Body Bill for Coals	12	0	0
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	6
						19	To 2 passes		1	0
							35			
							paid the School Master Bill at Thornton le Street		14	4
							36			
							paid Robt Johnson in part of £17 18s 0d of his money Lodged in My Lady Hand	1	0	0
	Carried Over to Account	397	13	2.5			Carried Over By Account	192	7	4.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 5										
1795		Dr				1795		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	397	13	2.5			Bro't Over B	192	7	4.5
Novr 19	Rec'd of Mr Wright for 7 lb canisters at 6d		3	6		Novr 21	for a Bagg of Shott		6	0
	Rec'd Do 3 half pound canisters at 5p		1	3			To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 14th to this Day	5	1	8
21	Rec'd for a sheep skin		1	0			To 2 passes		1	0
28	Rec'd for a sheep skin		1	0			37			
						22	Jno Pollard Half year Wages	15	0	0
							38			
							Jno Pollard Half year Annuity	10	0	0
							39			
							Thos Brightwell Half year Wages	10	0	0
							40			
							Jno Richardson Half year Wages	6	6	0
							41			
							Thos Miller Half year Wages	6	6	0
							42			
							Zacha Butterwick Half year Wages	4	14	6
							43			
							William Baggot Half year Wages, Breeches Shoes & Stockings	3	1	0
							44			
							Jno Lumley Half year Wages	6	6	0
							45			
							Elizth Backhouse Half a year Wages	4	10	0
							46			
							Sarah Wilkinson Half a year Wages	4	10	0
							47			
							Ann Bayley Half a year Wages	3	0	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 5										
1795		Dr				1795		Cr		
							48			
							Alex Smithson Half a year Wages	3	0	0
							49			
							Mary Smith Half a year Wages	3	0	0
							50			
							Ann Hutton Half a year Wages	2	10	0
						24	To a pass			6
							paid Dorothy Atkinson for Acting in the Kitchen Maid place 19 Days		9	0
							paid Thos Barker for 5 Quarters of New Oats	3	18	6
						28	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 21 To this Day	14	13	7
							Mary Trenam Daughter a Quarter Schooling		2	6
							for Gun Flints			9
							To a pass			6
	Carried Over to Account	397	19	11 .5			Carried Over By Account	299	4	10 .5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 6										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	397	19	11			Bro't Over By Account	299	4	10
				.5						.5
Decr 5	Rec'd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		Novr 29	To Mr Reveley Gardener for Bringing 2 pine Apples & 2 Cowcumbers		5	0
13	Rec'd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		30	To a pass			6
19	Rec'd for a Sheep Skin		1	0			51			
							Paid Sarah Abbot for Half a year Interest of £100 due 10th instant	2	10	0
							52			
							paid The Gardener Bills from The 12th To the 26th	2	1	8
							53			
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from the 12th To the 26th		10	0
						Decr 1	To Dorothey Atkinson for Cleaning the pew For 1 year Due the 22 instant		4	0
						3	To 2 passes		1	0
							To 15 Stamps for Servants Rects for Wages & Mrs Sally interest		2	6
							54			
							Mr Napier Bill for Cotton for My Lady Bed Gowns	1	6	8
							Bo't a Cow of Silvester Hardy	6	10	0
						4	To Coachman for a Bate at Knayton		1	6
							To Widow Goundrel		1	0
							To a Lane Fiddler			6
						5	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from Nov 28 to this Day	4	14	8
						10	To a pass			6
							55			
							paid The Gardener Bill from Novr 26 to this Day	1	15	0
							56			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 6										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from Novr 26 to this Day		10	10
						12	To a pass			6
						13	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 5th to this Day	4	2	10
						14	To 2 passes		1	0
						16	To 2 passes		1	0
						17	To a pass			6
							To Making My Lady a Gown & petty Coat		1	6
						18	Given at The Sacrament		10	6
						19	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 13th to this Day	4	7	9
							To a pass			6
							Given to the poor of Bagby	1	10	0
							Given to the poor of Sowerby	1	10	0
	Carried Over to Account	398	2	11.5			Carried Over By Account	332	6	3.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 7										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	398	2	11.5			Bro't Over By Account	332	6	3.5
Decr 22	Recd of Jno Stockdale for Grass in the Broad Lane Plantation		4	0		Decr 19	for 1/2 yrd of Muslin To Make Ruffels for My Lady		5	3
31	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2			for 2 Knots Of Tape		1	6
							57			
							Richd Sturdy Bill		15	2
						22	To 3 Quarters of Barley	3	17	0
							To a pass			6
							58			
						24	Mr Steel Bill for food Wheat	1	11	0
							59			
							Jno Webster Bill		16	6
							60			
							Geo Addison Bill	2	18	6
							61			
							Mrs Peart Bill	3	12	9
							for 8 pair of Stockings at 1s/5d		11	4
							To 5 passes		2	6
						25	To Thos Leckonby for his Xmass Box		1	0
							Given to the poor of Thornton le Street	1	11	6
							To the poor of Thornton le Street for the Interest of Twenty pounds	1	0	0
							To 5 poor people at Moor Houses		5	0
							62			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		5	0
							63			
							The Gardener Bill from the 10th To the 24th	1	16	8
							64			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 7										
1785		Dr				1785		Cr		
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 10th To the 24th		18	5
						26	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 19th To the 26th	6	17	9.5
							65			
							The Schoolmaster for Bill at Thornton le Street		17	6
						27	To Mr Reveleys Gardener for Bringing 2 pine Apples		5	0
							To 5 Labourers for Their Xmass Boxes		10	0
							To a pass			6
							To Sword Dancers		1	0
						31	To a pass			6
							66			
							Mr Dent Bill	30	6	0
							To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 26th To this Day	4	7	3.5
							67			
							paid Thos Nelson Bill		11	10
							paid Jno Prince for 10 Quarters of Oates	10	0	0
							paid Jno Morton for 20 Bushels of Wheat at 7s/-	7	0	0
							for a 1/2 of a Stone of Shott			9
	Carried Over to Account	398	8	1.5			Carried Over By Account	413	14	0.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 8										
1786		Dr				1785		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	398	8	1.5			Bro't Over By Account	413	14	0.5
Janry 9	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		Decr 31	To the Butcher Boy for his Xmass Box		2	6
							To the postman for his Half year Wages Due the 25th instant	1	1	0
							To the postman for his Xmass		2	6
							The third Quarterly payment of Land Tax	7	6	0
							The third Quarterly payment of the Window Tax	4	9	3
							The third Quarterly payment of the House Tax		3	9
							To Mye Mare Shoes Removeing			6
							To 2 passes		1	0
						1786				
						Janry 1	To the Children for New year Gifts		7	5
						2	To Mary Trenam		5	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
							paid Wm Morton for 4 Bushels of Wheat for food at 7s/6d	1	9	6
							paid The Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	2
						5	To 2 passes		1	0
							for Carriage of 2 Baskets of Game Sent To Mr Ward		5	6
							To Thos Webster for Carreing 3 Baskets of game To Newsham			6
						6	To a pass			6
						7	To 3 passes		1	6
							To Thos Leckonby for Killing a Toulénard?		1	0
						9	To a Bill for Housekeeping from Decr 31 1785 to this Day	5	11	3
							68			
							Geo Hanley Bill	5	0	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 8										
1786		Dr				1785		Cr		
							69			
							Mr Pick Bill for the York Chronicle		6	6
						10	To Mr Reveley Gardener for Bringing pine Apples		5	0
							for an Almanack			10
							To Thirsk Plow		2	0
							To Knayton Plow			6
							To Otterington Plow			6
							To Newby Wisk Plow			6
							To a pass			6
						12	To 3 passes		1	6
							70			
							Gardener Bill from Decr 24th 1785 to Jany 7th 1786	1	6	3
	Carried Over to Account	398	9	1.5			Carried Over By Account	442	9	11.5
							Note: Totalling error of 6d in the Ledger it shows	442	9	5.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 9										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	398	9	1.5		Janry 12	Bro't Over By Account	442	9	5.5
Janry 14	Recd of Lady Fagg By the Hand of Mr Pickard for Housekeeping &c &c	200	0	0			71			
16	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	3			Jno Lumby Bill from Decr 24th 1785 to Janry 7th 1786	1	17	0
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 3 Stone 9lb of Tallow at 4s		14	6			for a Corn Line?		1	4
19	Recd of Thos Paul for 3 Scotch Beasts	15	0	0			for a Horse Leattle?			4
	Recd of Thos Paul for a Cald		15	0		13	To 5 passes		2	6
	Recd of Wm Ladler for a Holding Calf		17	0		14	To 3 passes		1	6
							72			
							Mr Atkinson Bill for Fir planks	2	2	6
							73			
							Mr Thompson Bill for a pair of Stays for My Lady	1	1	0
							74			
							Mr Hudson Bill for Iron Sauce Pans		12	4
							75			
							Mr Coats Bill for Gloves	1	1	0
							76			
							Messrs Raper & Heason Bill for Teas &c	1	15	0
							77			
							Mr Wright Bill for Teas	1	18	6
							78			
							Mr Haxby Bill		19	0
							79			
							Mr Surr Bill for Wine Glasses & Basket		12	8
							80			
							Mr Benson Bill for Mould Candles	1	11	3

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 9										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							Turnpikes Toe & from York			6
							Expences Upon the Road & at York		2	0
							81			
							Bill for Our Corn Tithe	2	10	0
							Stamp			4
							for 3lb of Gun powder at 2s/4d		7	0
							Jno Pollard Certificate for Killing Game	2	3	3
						16	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 9th to this Day	4	6	6.5
							To 2 passes		1	0
						17	To a pass			6
							To Mrs Topham for Cleaning the pew in Thirsk Church		2	6
							To fr? Thos Frankland Gardener for Bringing Half a Doe		5	0
						19	for 2 passes		1	0
							82			
						20	Robt Hutton Bill		4	9
	Carried Over to Account	615	16	10.5			Carried Over By Account	466	9	9

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 10										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	615	16	10			Bro't Over By Account	466	9	9
				.5						
Janry 23	Recd of Christr Thompson for Bark		15	0		Janry 20	To 2 passes		1	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0			83			
30	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2		21	Jno Gilling Bills	3	19	6
							To Henry Stephenson		2	6
						22	To 2 passes		1	0
						23	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 16th To this Day	9	18	1.5
							84			
							Christr Thompson Bill for Hair & Bark knots		9	0
							85			
							Wm Sadler Bill for Malt	7	14	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
							86			
							Gardener Bill from the 7th to the 21	1	13	9
							87			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 7th to the 21		17	8
						24	To a pass			6
							To Jno Pollard for his Xmass Box	2	2	0
							To Sarah Abbot for her Xmass Box	2	2	0
							To Elizth Backhouse for her Xmass Box	1	7	0
							To Sarah Wilkinson for her Xmass Box	1	7	0
							To Jno Richardson for his Xmass Box		10	6
						26	To 2 passes		1	0
							88			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 10										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
						27	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street from Decr 24 1785 to Janry 27 1786 included		17	6
							paid Thos for Turnpike to North Allerton			1.5
							To a pass			6
							paid for Carriage of 3 parcels from London		5	0
							To Jane Smithson for Making 2 Shifts for My Lady		2	0
							for 3 yrd of Black Ribbon at 6d		1	6
							for a Book of Robin Hood Songs			4
						2?	To the Recd Mr Reed	5	5	0
						30	To a Bill for Housekeeping from The 23 To this Day	5	7	4.5
	Carried Over to Account	616	14	0.5			Carried Over By Account	510	17	1.5
							Note: Totalling error 5d in the Ledger it shows	510	16	8.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 11										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	616	14	0.5			Bro't Over By Account	510	16	8.5
Febry 13	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		Janry 31	To Jno Allinson for Bringing his Draining plow & plowing		2	6
						Febry 1	To 6 Stable Brooms		2	0
							To a pass			6
						5	To a pass			6
						6	paid Wm Chapman for 10 Quarters of Oats	8	8	0
							paid Robt Johnson for 5 Quarters of Oats	4	4	0
							paid Joseph Weldon for 5 Quarters of Oats	4	4	0
							paid Geo Plummer for 2 Quarters & 4 Bushels of Oats	2		6
						8	for 6 Stable Brooms		2	6
							89			
							The Gardener Bill from Janry 21 To Febry 4th	1	17	1
							90			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Janry 21 To Febry 4th		10	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
							Bill for Housekeeping Janry 30 to Febry 6	3	9	4
							91			
						9	paid Margt Boynton for 26 Weeks Wages for attending on My Lady from Augt 11th 1785 To Febry 9th 1786 at 10s/6d	13	13	0
							Stamp			2
							92			
						10	Mr Smith Bill for Malt	29	13	0
						13	a Bill for Housekeeping from the 6 To this Day	4	12	2.5
							Expenses at North Allerton Fair		1	0
							Turnpike			1.5
							To 2 passes		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 11										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
						14	To 5 passes		2	6
						15	To 2 passes		1	0
						17	To 2 passes		1	0
						18	To 4 yrd of Blue Ribbon at 4d		1	4
							To 1 pass			6
	Carried Over to Account	616	15	0.5			Carried Over By Account	584	5	11 .5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 12										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	616	15	0.5			Bro't Over By Account	584	5	11.5
Febry 27	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	3		Febry 20	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 13th To this Day	4		3
March 6	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	3			To 2 passes		1	0
						21	paid Thos Atkinson for 3 Quarters & 7 Bushels of Oats at 16/6	3	3	6
							93			
							The Gardener Bill from Febry 4th To the 18th	1	14	2
							94			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Febry 4th To the 18th		15	6
							To 4 passes		2	0
							95			
						22	Margt Boynton Recd for 2 Weeks Wages from the 9th To this Day inclusive	1	1	0
							paid The Coachman Expenses at Easingwould fetching & carrying Mr Pickard		3	6
							Turnpikes		1	0
							paid the Coachman Expenses at N Allerton going with Mr Pickard 1s/3d Turnpike 6d		1	9
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Knayton			6
							for Robt Horner Son a Quarter Schooling		4	0
							96			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
						27	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 20th To this Day	5	13	4.5
							To 3 passes		1	6
						March 2	To a pass			6
							97			
						4	The Gardener Bill from Febry 18th To this Day included	1	4	2

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 12										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							98			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Febry 18th To this Day included		15	5
							99			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		13	1
						5	To 3 passes		1	6
						6	To 1 Bill for House Keeping from Febry 27 To this Day	6	2	3.5
							To Grocer Bill Date 28 June 1785 Omitted Charging in its proper place		12	6
							To a Grocer Bill Date Octr 3 1785 Omitted Charging in its proper place		16	4
	Carried Over to Account	616	17	6.5				611	17	9.5
							Balance Due To Lady Fagg	4	19	9
							25th Sepr 1786	616	17	6.5
							Then examined & allowed cfw foregoing amount			
							? excepted Sarah Talbot			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 13	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from The 6th Day of March 1786									
1786	Jno Pollard	Dr				1786	Contra	Cr		
March	To Balance Brot from the Last Half year account	4	19	9						
6						March 7	To 2 passes		1	0
	Thornton le Moor						paid Coachman for a Bate at Knayton			6
9	To Neat Cash Arriving from Half year Rent Due Michaelmas 1785	63	17	2			1			
	Recd 2 year & Half Arrears of Mr Martin		10	0		9	Thos Bell The Blacksmith Bill	7	3	3
	South Otterington						2			
	To Neat Cash Arriving from Half a year Rent Due Michaelmas 1785	75	8	7			Saml Atkinson The Mill Wright Bill	3	3	6
	Thornton le Street						3			
	To Neat Cash Arriving from Half a year Rent Due Michaelmas 1785	167	6	0.5			Recd for Tithe of Hay & Small Tithes of Thornton le Street	3	4	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		10	To 2 passes		1	0
						11	To a pass			6
							for 6 pocket Handkerchiefs for My Lady at 2s/9d		16	6
						12	To a pass			6
							4			
							Ann Howleton Recd for one year Wages Due this Day	7	16	0
							for Stamp			2
							5			
						13	Mr Oastler Bill		16	0
						14	To Wm Carlton for 2 Quarters of Barley at 24s/-	2	8	0
						15	To a poor Woman from Thirsk		1	0
							To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from March 6th To the 13th	4	19	11
							Turnpike Going To North Allerton			5
							To 13 poor people at Thornton le Street at 2s/6d Each	1	12	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 13	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from The 6th Day of March 1786									
1786	Jno Pollard	Dr				1786	Contra	Cr		
							To 4 Labourers at 2s/6d Each		10	
							To 5 poor people at Moor Houses at 2s/6d Each		12	6
							To Mary Raper		5	0
							To Henry Stephenson		2	6
							To Wm Sollet		2	6
						17	To 3 passes		1	6
							6			
						18	The Gardener Bill from the 4th To this Day	1	9	2
							7			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 7th To this Day		15	1
							8			
							Mr Wright 2 Bills for Tea	2	3	0
						20	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 13th To this Day	3	19	3.5
	Carried Over to Account	312	3	0.5			Carried Over By Account	42	5	3.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 14										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	312	3	0.5			Bro't Over By Account	42	5	3.5
March 27	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			9			
	Recd of the Trustees of the Turnpike Road from York to North Allerton for One year interest of £100 Due the 28th of May 1785	4	10	0		March 20	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		8	9
	Recd of Do for 1 year interest of £100 Due 29th of Augt 1785	4	10	0			10			
	Recd of Do for 1 year of interest of £100 Due 6th of Novr 1785	5	0	0			Mr Napier Bill for 2 Countor paines	2	5	0
							11			
							Benjm Topham Bill		5	6
							for 48 yrd of Cord for Window Curtains		5	6
							for a pint of Oil for the Coachman			8
							To the Coachman for a Bate at Easingwould going to York with Mr & Mrs Cayley		1	0
							Turnpikes to York		1	0
							To a pair of Boots for Thos Miller	1	0	0
							To 1oz of Mithridate			3
							To the Lane Fiddler			6
							To 1lb of Pins		2	8
							To 2 Silk Laces		1	6
							To a Knot of Tape		1	10
							To 3 yrd of Ribbon at 7d		1	9
							To a Petticoat for My Lady		11	6
							To 5 pair of Stockings for My Lady at 3s/2d		15	10
							12			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
						27	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 20th To this Day	8	3	4

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 14										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To a pass			6
							paid Philop Nelson for 10 Quarters of Oats	7	13	0
							To a Quart of Oil for The Saddle Horse Stables		1	0
						30	To 2 passes		1	0
							13			
						April 1	The Gardener Bill from March the 18th To this Day	1	17	4
							14			
							Jno Lumley Bill from March the 18th To this Day		15	2
						2	To 1 pass			6
							paid The 4th Quarterly payment of The Land Tax	7	6	0
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment of The Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment of The House Tax		3	9
							paid the Duty for 6 Male Servants for 3 Quarters of a year from the 5th of July 1785 To the 5 of April 1786	7	17	6
	Carried Over to Account	326	4	6.5			Carried Over By Account	86	19	10.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 15										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	326	4	6.5			Bro't Over By Account	86	19	10.5
April 10	Recd for Duty Over Charged on 6 Male Servants	4	19	1.5		April 2	paid Duty for 6 Male Servants for 3 Quarters of a year from the 5th of July 1785 To the 5 of April 1786	2	5	0
	Recd for Duty Over Charged on the Coach & Chaise	3	19	6.5			paid Duty for 2 Four Wheeld Carriages for 3 Quarters of a year from July 5th 1785 To the 5th of April 1786	10	10	0
	Recd for 2 Sheep Skins		3	0			paid Duty for 10 Horses for Half a year from Octr 10th 1785 To April 5th 1786	2	10	0
							paid Duty for One Cart for Half a year		1	0
							paid Duty for a Horse Belonging to Mr Wm Ward for Half a year		5	0
						3	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from March 27th To this Day	4	12	10
						4	To 2 passes		1	0
						5	paid The Constable Sess? For Newsam			2.5
							paid The Highway Sess? For Newsham			1
						10	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 3 To this Day	9	12	3
							Cash To My Lady		2	0
						15				
							Mr Oastler Bill for LinSeed Oil		7	6
							To 3 Stamps for Receipts to When I Recd Cash Over Charged for Duty on Servants & Carriages			6
						16				
							School Master Bill at Thornton le Street		8	11
						14	To a pass			6
						15	To 2 passes		1	0
						16	Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	0
							To a pass			6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 15										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
						17	To One year Land Tax for Newsam from April The 5 1785 To April 5 1786	1	12	8
							To 2 passes		1	0
						17				
							Acquitances for a Free Rent To the Bishop of Durham	12	2	8
							To 1lb of Barbados Aloes		3	0
							To 1/2lb of Castle Soap			9
							To 1/2lb of powder of Liquorice			5
							To a Boar Gelding		1	0
							To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 10th To this Day	5	14	10
	Carried Over to Account	335	6	2.5			Carried Over By Account	137	15	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 16										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	335	6	2.5			Bro't Over By Account	137	15	6
April 24	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		May 17	To the Clerk Wages for One year		2	6
May 8	recd of Thos Pybus for Tallow		19	11		18	To a pass			6
						19	To 2 passes		1	0
							To Mr Dent for Bleeding My Lady		10	6
						20	To Mr Reveley Gardener for Bringin a pine Apple		2	6
						21	To 2 passes		1	0
						22	To 1 pass			6
							The Gardener Bill from The 18th To the 15th	2	14	2
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 19th To th 15th		18	0
						23	Given at the Sacrament		10	6
						24	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 17th To this Day	5	8	3.5
							paid Jno Morton for 26 Bushels of Wheat	8	18	0
						26	To the Lane Fiddler			6
							20			
						29	The Gardener Bill from the 15th To this Day	2	5	5
							21			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 15th To this Day		17	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						May 1	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from April 24th To this Day	3	15	3
							To a Cow Bought of James Kendrew N Allerton Fair	5	11	6
							Expences at N Allerton Fair for Self & Horse		2	6
							22			
						4	Jonan Sowler Bill for Garden pots		7	2
							To 6yrd of Flanel for Petty Coats for My Lady		7	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 16										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							23			
						6	Robt Hutton Bill	3	8	4
						8	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 1st To this Day	5	2	6
							24			
							Wm Sadler Bill for Malt	7	14	0
							To a Cow Drink			4
							To Wm Smith for a Quarter of Barley	1	2	0
							To a Drill frock for the Coachman		8	0
							To a Drill frock for the Footman		8	0
							To a Drill frock for the Postillion Due Martinmass Last		6	11
							To 7 Bushels of Potatos at 2s/-		14	0
						10	To a pass			6
							Richd Smithson Bill	3	4	0
	Carried Over to Account	336	7	7.5			Carried Over By Account	192	19	4.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 17										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	336	7	7.5			Bro't Over By Account	192	19	4.5
May 15	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			26			
						May 13	The Gardener Bill from April 29th To this Day	2	15	4
							27			
							Jno Lumley Bill from April 29th To this Day		17	9
							28			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
						14	To a pass			6
						15	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 8th To this Day	6	1	2
							for 1Lb of Gun powder		1	9
							To 1/4Lb of Sealig Wax		2	0
						17	Turnpike Going of Airing		1	5
							Spent When Buying Scotch Beasts		1	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						19	To a pass			6
							29			
							To Jno Pollard Half year Wages	15	0	0
							30			
							To Jno Pollard Half year Annuity	10	0	0
							31			
							To Thos Brightwell Half year Wages	10	0	0
							32			
							To Jno Richardson Half year Wages, Breeches Shoes & Stockings	7	15	6
							33			
							To Thos Miller Half year Wages, Breeches Shoes & Stockings	7	15	6
							34			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 17										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							Zachah Butterwick Half year Wages, Breeches Shoes & Stockings	6	4	0
							35			
							To Wm Baggot Half a year Wages	2	2	0
							36			
							Jno Lumley Half a year Wages	6	6	0
							37			
							To Elizth Backhouse for Half a year Wages	4	10	0
							38			
							To Sarah Wilkinson for Half a year Wages	4	10	0
							39			
							To Ann Bayley for Half a year Wages	3	0	0
							40			
							To Alex Smithson for Half a year Wages	3	0	0
	Carried Over to Account	336	9	1.5			Carried Over By Account	283	7	9.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 18										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	336	9	1.5			Bro't Over By Account	283	7	9.5
May 22	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			41			
25	Recd of Lady Fagg By the Hand of Mr Pickard on Account of Housekeeping &c &c	200	0	0		May 19	To Elizth Ward for Half a year Wages	3	0	0
June 5	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			42			
							To Ann Hutton for Half a year Wages	2	10	0
							43			
							To Sarah Abbot for Half a year interest of One Hundred pounds	2	10	0
							To 15 Stamps		2	6
							44			
						22	Mr Napier Bill for 3 Table Cloths	2	6	6
							To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 15th To this Day	7	1	8.5
							45			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		17	0
							paid Saml Cawing for 15 Scotch Beasts	48	19	6
						24	To a pass			6
							To a Horse Shoe Fastening			1
							To a Drill Frock for Thos Miller		8	0
							To 4 Drill Frocks Making		6	0
							To Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	9
						26	Turnpikes Going of Airing			6
						27	To the Church Sess? at Newsham			1.5
							To 3 passes		1	6
							46			
							The Gardener Bills from the 13th To this Day	2	17	0
							47			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 18										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from the 13th To this Day	1	1	6
						29	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 22 To this Day	10	6	5
							48			
							Geo Hanley Bill	2	5	9
							49			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		5	1
						June 1	To the Lane Fiddler			6
							To a pass			6
						3	To a pass			6
							paid for the Ass Takeing out of Thirsk Pinfold		1	0
							Coachman Expences Too & from York			9
						5	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from May 29th To this Day	4	9	5
						6	The Coachman Expences at Stokesley on his Return from Setting Mr & Mrs Cayley To Redcar		5	0
						8	Expences for Self & Horse & Turnpikes going to Ripon		1	0
	Carried Over to Account	536	12	1.5			Carried Over By Account	373	7	10.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 19										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	536	12	1.5			Bro't Over By Account	373	7	10.5
June 19	Recd for a Sheep skin		1	6		June 10	Robt Horner Son a Quarter Schooling		4	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
							Cash lent My Lady		3	0
							To 20 Sheep Bot at Helmsley Fair at 10s/3d	10	5	0
							Toll & Expences		3	6
							50			
							The Gardener 2 Bills from May 27th To this Day	2	11	0
							51			
							Jno Lumley Bill from May 27th To this Day	2	10	4
							52			
						12	Mr Dale Bill for Ttat? Tiles & Squares for Hot Beds		16	0
							To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 5th To this Day	4	19	9.5
						16	To a pass			6
						17	To 2 passes		1	0
						19	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 12th To this Day	4	9	5
							paid The Poor Sess? for Newsham			5
						20	Cash Lent My Lady for 2 Childeren		2	0
						21	To a poor Boy By My Lady Order When out of Airing		1	0
							Turnpike Going of Airing			6
						22	To 1000 6d Nails		2	6
							To 500 4d Nails		1	0
							To 1000 3d Nails		1	5
							To 1000 2d Nails		1	1
							To 1000 1 1/2d Tackets			11
							To 3000 Garden Nails at 2s/6d		7	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 19										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To 3lb of Nails at 4		1	0
							To 500 4d Sprigs			11
							To 500 3d Sprigs			8
							To 500 2 Sprigs			6
							To 500 1 1/2d Sprigs			5
							To Six Garden Sythes		13	6
						23	To 2 passes		1	0
							To a poor Woman By My Lady Order		1	0
							To Wm Bell for 1 Day putting up Beds			8
						24	To Richd Smithson Daughter By My Lady Order		1	0
							53			
							To Gardener 2 Bills from the 10 To this Day	2	16	6
							54			
							Jno Lumley Bill from The 10th To this Day	1	14	0
	Carried Over to Account	536	13	7.5			Carried Over By Account	406	2	5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 21										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	539	7	5			Bro't Over By Account	425	9	5
July 10	Recd for a Sheep skin			6		July 4	paid the first Quarterly payment of Land Tax for Thornton le Street	7	6	0
14	Recd of Thos Paul for a 2 year Old Whey	9	0	0			paid The first Quarterly payment of the House Tax		3	9
25	Recd of Thos Paul for 2 Calvs	2	3	0			paid The first Quarterly payment of the Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid The first Quarterly payment for 6 Male Servants	2	12	6
							paid The first Quarterly payment for 7 Female Servants		17	6
							paid The first Quarterly payment for 2 four Wheel Carriages	3	10	0
							paid The first Quarterly payment for 1 Cart			6
							paid The first Quarterly payment of Land Tax for Newsham		8	2
						7	Turnpike Going of Airing			7.5
							To a pass			6
						9	To a poor Man		2	6
						10	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 3rd To this Day	5	17	9.5
							To a poor Woman		1	0
						11	Turnpike Going of Airing			6
							To a pass			6
						12	To 2 passes		1	0
							Turnpike Going of Airing			6
						14	To a pass			6
							61			
							The Gardener Bill from June 24th To July 8th	2	10	6
							62			
							Jno Lumley Bill from June 24th To July 8th	1	13	6

						To Richd Wight of Maunby When he Lost his pars		2	6
					17	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 10th To this Day	4	10	4.5
						for 1lb of Manna		4	0
						for 1lb of Glaabor Salts		1	0
						To 6 Birch Brooms for Gardener		1	0
						Turnpike Going of Airing			7.5
					22	To a poor Man from Sutton With One Arm		1	0
						Turnpike Going of Airing			6
						To Chars Topham			6
						63			
						The Gardener Bill from the 8th To this Day	2	5	6
						64			
						Jno Lumley Bill from the 8th To this Day	1	4	3
					24	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 17th To this Day	9	2	0.5
					25	To the Lane Fiddler			6
						Turnpike Going of Airing			6
	Carried Over to Account	550	10	11		Carried Over By Account	473	0	9.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 22										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	550	10	11			Bro't Over By Account	473	0	9.5
July 31	Recd for a Sheep Skin			6		July 25	To 6 Pocket Handkerchiefs for My Lady at 2s/4d		16	0
Augt 4	Recd for 2 Sheep Skins			9		27	To Wm Bell the Taylor for 9 Days at 8d		6	0
	Recd of Lady Fagg By the Hand of Mr Pickard for the use of Housekeeping &c &c	100	0	0			To his Boy 4 Days at		8	0
	By Cash Recd of Mr Pickard for Lady Fagg on Account	100	0	0			for 1lb of Cotton for a Quilt		2	0
							65			
							Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		13	9
							paid The Small Sesses? for Thornton le Street	1	5	6
						29	To Widow Goundrell		1	0
							To Rachel Lanton for 23 Days in the Kitchen Maid place at 7d per Day		13	5
							Turnpike Going of Airing			6
						30	To a pass			6
						31	To a Cow Drink		1	0
							for 1lb of Marshmallow		1	4
							66			
							Benjm Topham Bill for Making Servants Close	3	5	6
						Augt 1	To Mary Trenam Daughter a Quarter Schooling		2	6
							To a Bagg of Shott		6	0
							Turnpike Going of Airing			7.5
							67			
							Jno Morton Bill for Coals	31	18	6
							for a Stamp			4
							To 2 passes		1	0
						4	To 2 passes		1	0
						5	To a pass			6
							for Toys			4

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 22										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							68			
							Mr Raper Bill for Tea	3	19	0
							69			
							Mr Ronson Bill for Candles	1	11	0
							70			
							Mr Barker Bill	1	0	6
							for 1oz of Black Silk		2	0
							for 1lb of pins		2	8
							for 2 Papors? of Pins		1	6.5
							for 3lb of Gun powder at 2s/4d		7	0
	Carried Over to Account	750	12	2			Carried Over By Account	520	9	9.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 23										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	750	12	2			Bro't Over By Account	520	9	9.5
Augt 7	Recd for 2 Sheep Skins			9		Augt 5	To 1 Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from July 24 To Augt 1	6	15	4.5
	Recd for 1/2 a Firkin of Butter		15	0			Turnpikes To & from York & My Expences at York		2	6
16	Recd of Richd Smithson for a Sheep Skin		1	6			71			
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	3	17	0
							72			
							Richd Smithson Bill from May 20 to Augt 5 included	1	9	6
						7	To a Bill for Housekeeping from July 31 To this Day	6	0	1.5
							To 2 passes		1	0
							for 1/2lb of Barbados Aloes		1	6
							for 1/2lb Gastele Soap			6
							for a Bag of Shott		7	0
						8	To a pass			6
						10	To a pass			6
							73			
							The Gardener Bill from July 22 To Augt 5th	1	17	3
							74			
							Jno Lumley Bill from July 22 To Augt 5th		19	0
						11	Turnpike going With Mrs Pickard To N allerton			6
						12	Turnpike Going of Airing			6
							75			
							Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
							76			
							Mr Napier Bill		12	6
						15	Cash To My Lady in part of £200 Recd of Mr Pickard The 4th instant	100	0	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 23										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To a pass			6
						16	To a pass			6
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 7th To the 14th	6	18	8
						18	To 2 passes		1	0
							Turnpikes Going of Airing			6
							77			
							Mr Telford Bill	3	13	6
							78			
						19	The Gardener Bill from the 5th To this Day	2	11	0
							79			
							Stamp			2
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 5th To this Day	4	14	2.5
	Carried Over to Account	751	9	5			Carried Over By Account	660	18	1

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 24										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	751	9	5			Bro't Over By Account	660	18	1
Augt 21	Recd fr a Sheep Skin			6		Augt 19	80			
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 3 Stone 5lb of Tallow at 4s/-		13	5			The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		8	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin			8			81			
Sepr 4	Recd for a Sheep Skin			6		21	Mr Oastler Bill for Lining & Ironings for Servants Close	6	15	0
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 14th To this Day	4	15	1.5
							82			
							Mr Pick Bill		5	6
						22	To 2 passes		1	0
							Turnpike going of Airing			7.5
						26	To 2 passes		1	0
						27	To 1 pass			6
						28	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from 21 To this Day	6	0	3
							To 1 pass			6
							for 2 Quire of Gilt paper		2	0
						31	To 2 passes		1	0
							To Thos Ward of Redcar By My Lady Order		10	6
							for gun powder & Shott at Redcar		1	0
							for a New Saddle Nail at Stokesley			4
							83			
						Sepr 2	The Gardener Bill from Augt 19th To this Day	2	6	6
							84			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Augt 19th To this Day		19	0
							Coachman Expences at Fetching Miss Pickard		1	2
							Turnpikes Too & from York		2	0
							To 2 Bates at EasingWould			9

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 24										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To a pass			6
							for 3 parcels of Game Sent To York By the Dilli		1	6
							To Mr Dent for Blooding My Lady		10	6
						4	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 28th of Augt To this Day	5	5	0
	Carried Over to Account	752	4	6			Carried Over By Account	689	7	4
							Balance Due To Lady Fagg	62	17	2
								752	4	6
							25th Sepr 1786			
							Then examined & allowed fair Account the above Balance of sixty two pounds seventeen shillings & two Pence being carried to the next Account			
							? excepted Sarah Talbot			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 25										
1786	Jno Pollard	Dr				1786	Contra	Cr		
Sepr 6	To Balance Brot from the Last Half year Account	62	17	2		Sepr 8	To Charles Topham By My Lady Order		1	0
	Thornton le Moor						1			
16	To Neat Cash Arriving for Half a year Rent Due Lady Day 1786	63	15	2			Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Ward Washing		4	2
	South Otterington						paid for Carriage of Game To York By the Dilli		2	6
	To Neat Cash Arriving from Half a year Reent Due Lady Day 1786	75	9	3.5		11	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 4th To this Day	11	15	0
	Thornton le Street					13	To a pass			6
	To Neat Cash Arriving from Half a year Rent Due Lady Day 1786	167	6	0.5			paid Mr Jno Routh for a Hay Stack	12	12	0
							for Altering My Lady a Gown		1	0
							2			
						14	The Black Smith Bill	11	10	10
							3			
							Recept for Half a year Tithe of Hay & all Small Tithes for Land in the parish of Thornton le Street	3	4	0
							4			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Ward Washing		3	3
							5			
						16	Mr Smith Bill for Malt	23	12	6
							To Ann Atkinson a Quarter Schooling		3	0
							To Nars Mason By My Lady Order	5	0	0
							6			
							Gardener 2 Bills from the 2 To this Day	2	8	3
							7			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 2 To this Day	5	6	7
							To a poor Woman at Sowerby Gate By My Lady Order		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 25										
1786	Jno Pollard	Dr				1786	Contra	Cr		
						18	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 11th To this Day	6	4	8
							To 3 passes		1	6
						19	To a pass			6
							8			
							Ann Heslington for Half a year Wages	3	0	0
							9			
							Mr Napier Bill	2	14	11
							10			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
							To 6 Bushels of Wheat for Seed at 5s/6d	1	13	0
							To 15 Quarters of Chare Coal at 5s/-	3	15	0
	Carried Over to Account	369	7	8			Carried Over By Account	93	18	2

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 26										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	369	7	8			Bro't Over By Account	93	18	2
Sepr 18	Recd for 2 Sheep skins		1	4			11			
23	Recd of Willson & Kendrew for a Cow	8	17	6		Sepr 19	Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Ward Washing		3	9
25	Recd for a Sheep Skin			9		20	To Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	0
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 4 Stone 1lb Tallow at 4s/6d		18	3.5			To a poor Woman By My Lady Order			6
Octr 1	Recd for 6 Scotch Beasts Sold at North Allerton Fair	29	18	0			Carriage of a Box from York			8
							To Mr Steel Servant for Bringing a Haunch Venison		5	0
							To a Leather pipe for the Water Cart		6	0
						28	Cash To My Lady on Account	200	0	0
							To Coachman for Ale at Thirsk			4
							To 4 passes		2	0
							12			
							Jane Smithson Bill for Mr Ward Washing		2	10
						30	To 2 passes		1	0
							To the poor Woman at Thirsk Spaw Gate		1	0
							13			
							The Gardener 2 Bills from the 16th To this Day	2	13	8
							14			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 16th To this Day	1	4	3
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 18th To the 25th	4	3	1
							for 20 Sheep Recd at Helmsley Fair at 10s/-	10	0	0
							Coachman Eating & Ale at Easingwoud going With Mrs & Miss Pickard			10
							Horses Hay & Corn		1	0
							Turnpike 6d Butler 6d		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 26										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							paid Richd Castler the Modus? for Newsham		3	8
						Octr 2	To a Bill for Housekeeping from Sepr 25th To this Day	6	5	8.5
							15			
							Mr Oastler Bill for a Coat & Wastecoat for Keasby		15	0
							for 15 yrd of Rufsia Cloth for Glass Cloths at 8d per yrd		10	0
							for a Bagg of Shott		7	0
							paid the Second Quarterly payment of Land Tax for Newsham		8	2
							To Mary Ward of Sowerby By My Lady Order	1	1	0
							paid the Second Quarterly payment Land Tax for Thornton le Street	7	6	0
							paid the second Quarterly payment of Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid the Second Quarterly payment for 6 Male Servants	2	12	6
	Carried Over to Account	409	3	6.5			Carried Over By Account	337	4	4.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 27										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	409	3	6.5			Bro't Over By Account	337	4	4.5
						Octr 3	paid The Second Quarter payment of 7 Female Servants		17	6
							paid The Second Quarter payment for 2 - 4 Wheel Carriages	3	10	0
							paid Duty for 10 Horses for Half a year	2	10	0
							paid the Second Quarterly payment for 1 Cart			6
							paid the Second Quarterly payment for the House Duty		3	9
							16			
							Edwd Gill Bill	3	10	0
							17			
							Mr Benson Bill for Candles	1	15	6
							paid for Margt Boynton going To York in the Dilli		7	7
						5	To 1 yrd of Silk		9	0
							for a Toy		4	0
							for 2 packs of Cards		4	10
							18			
							Missrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	10	0
							19			
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	1	3	6
							for a China Tureen		11	0
							for 2 Tea Potts		7	0
							for 2 Laces		1	6
						7	paid for Margt Boynton Coming from York in the Dilli		6	8
							Given to the Drivers		2	0
							To Cotton for My Lady Mitts		1	6
							paid Margt Boynton			1
						8	Given at The Sacrament By My Lady Order		10	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 27										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To 2 passes		1	0
						9	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 2nd To this Day	5	15	6
							20			
							To a Bill for Cloth for Servants Frocks & Great Coats	13	4	0
							21			
							Mr Oastler Bill for White Paint	1	15	0
							To a Brush for Cleaning Plate			9
							for 2 Bushels of Wheat		10	0
							for 2 Wine & Water Glasses		2	4
							paid Mr Pick for a Box of Annaleptic pills		4	6
							To a pass			6
						10	To a pass			6
						12	To 2 passes		1	0
	Carried Over to Account	409	3	6.5			Carried Over By Account	377	5	10 .5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 28										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	409	3	6.5			Bro't Over By Account	377	5	10.5
Octr 16	Recd for 2 Sheep Skins		1	6			22			
						Octr 12	paid Saml Atkinson The Mill Wright Bill	2	17	0
						13	To 3 passes		1	6
							To 2 of Wm Morton Daughters By My Lady Order		2	0
							for Altering a Gown for My Lady		1	0
							23			
						14	paid The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le street		17	0
							24			
							The Gardener Bill from Sepr 30th To this Day	2	5	0
							25			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Sepr 30th To this Day	1	1	4
							26			
						16	Richd Smithson Bill	1	19	0
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 9th To this Day	14	12	8
							To 1 yrd of Flanel		1	4
							Turnpike To Mr Reveley			6
						19	To 4 passes		2	0
						20	paid This Atkinson for 5 1/2 Bushels of Wheat for Seed	1	10	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
							for 2 Quarts of Oil for the Coachman		2	4
							paid Mrs Addington for a Bonnet for My Lady		7	0
							27			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		1	3
						23	To 2 passes		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 28										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To a Weekly Bill for Housekeeping from the 16th To this Day	5	0	7
							28			
						24	paid Mrs Peart The Glazer Bill	5	5	6
							for 21 Threave of Straw at 1s/6d	1	11	6
							To a pass			6
							29			
							Mr Napier Bill	5	15	0
						26	To Bob Bell By My Lady Order		3	6
						28	To a pass			6
	Carried Over to Account	409	5	0.5			Carried Over By Account	421	6	4.5
	Balance Due	12	1	4			This Account Settled With Lady Fagg &			
		421	6	4.5			Balance of Twelve pound one Shilling & Four pence paid To Jno Pollard			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 29										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
Octr 30	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		Octr 30	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from The 23 To this Day	9	17	10
Novr 6	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0		31	To a pass			6
10	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	74	15	0			To poor Woman By My Lady Order			6
	Recd of Jno Barber for a Lane Coach Horse	5	15	6			Given To Elizth Hare By My Lady Order		10	6
13	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0			To Ralph Green By My Lady Order		2	0
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 4 Stone 1lb of Tallow at 5s/-	1	0	4			To a pass			6
							1			
							The Gardener Bill from the 14th To the 28th	2	6	0
							2			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 14th To the 28		16	0
						Novr 3	Turnpike To North Allerton			7.5
							for 1lb of Liquors powder		1	0
							The the Lane Fiddler			6
						5	for 3 Knots of Tape		2	6
							3			
						6	Mr Napier Bill		10	0
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from Octr 30th To Novr 6	5	8	11
							for 3/2 yrd of Cloth at 1s/2d for a Shirt for Robt Bell		4	1
							for a Hasp for the pew Door in Thirsk Church			3
							To the Rat Catcher for One year Killing Rats	1	1	0
						9	To a pass			6
							To Robt Carter Son for Bringing parcels			6
							for 2 Stamps			6
						10	To 3 passes		1	6
						11	for Mending a Gown for My Lady		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 29										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							for 21 Threaua of Straw at 1s/6d	1	11	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
						13	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 6th To this Day	8	11	5.5
							To 2 passes		1	0
							4			
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	1	5	6
							5			
							Mr Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	11	0
							6			
							Mr Wright & Preast Bill for Drugs	1	6	2
							7			
							Mr Vickers The Confectioner Bill	1	3	9
							To 4 yrd of Ribbon at 7d 2/4 To 4 yrd of Do at 4d 1s/4d		3	8
	Carried Over to Account	81	13	10			Carried Over By Account	37	1	9

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 30										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	81	13	10			Bro't Over By Account	37	1	9
						Novr 13	To 2 Coach Horses Shoeing at York		4	8
							for 6 Books Calld the great importance of a Religious Life		9	0
							8			
							The Gardener Bill from Octr 28 to Novr 11th	2	5	0
							9			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Octr 28 to Novr 11th		17	8
						16	To 3 passes		1	6
						17	paid Robt Belwood for 2 Bushels of Wheat at 5s/-		10	0
							paid Do for 2 Bushels of Wheat at 5s/4d		10	8
							paid Do for 2 Bushels of Rye for the pigs		6	8
							10			
							Mr Knight Recpt for Hops	6	15	6
						20	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 13th To this Day	10	3	7.5
							11			
							Mrs Walker Bill for 2 Muslin Handkerchiefs		15	11
							To 5 yrd of Flanel at 1s/- for a Bed Gown		5	0
						21	To Mr Reveley Gardener for Bringing Fruit		7	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
						22	To Jno Pollard for Half a year Wages Due this Day	15	0	0
							12			
							To Thos Brightwell for Half a year Wages Due this Day	10	0	0
							13			
							To Jno Richardson for Half a year Wages Due this Day	6	6	0
							14			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 30										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							To Thos Miller for Half a year Wages Due this Day	6	6	0
							15			
							To Zachah Butterwick for Half a year wages Due this Day	5	5	0
							16			
							To Wm Baggot for Half a year Wages Due this Day	2	2	0
							17			
							To Jno Lumley for Half a year Wages Due this Day	6	6	0
							18			
							To Elizth Pollard for Half a year Wages Due this Day	4	10	0
							19			
							To Sarah Wilkinson for Half a year Wages Due this Day	4	10	0
							20			
							To Ann Bayley for Half a year Wages Due this Day	3	0	0
	Carried Over to Account	81	13	10			Carried Over By Account	124	0	5.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 31										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	81	13	10			Bro't Over By Account	124	0	5.5
Novr 27	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	0			21			
Decr 1	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Acct	100	0	0		Novr 22	To Alex Smithson for Half a year Wages Due this Day	3	0	0
4	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2			22			
							Elizth Hare for Half a year Wages Due this Day	3	0	0
							23			
							To Ann Hutton for Half a year Wages Due this Day	2	15	0
							To Widow Goundrel By My Lady Order		1	0
							To a pass			6
							To Margt Ward for her Hireing ponny		2	6
							paid Mr Napier for 2 Rod Side Carpets		6	0
							for a Quarter of Oats	1	0	0
						24	To a pass			6
							24			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		17	0
						25	paid Robt Belwood for 4 1/2 Bushels of Wheat at 5s/4d	1	4	0
							paid Do for 2 Bushels of Rye for pigs at 3s/4d		6	8
							To a parcel from York			8
							To a pass			6
							25			
							Gardener Bill from Novr 11th To this Day	1	19	2
							26			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Novr 11th To this Day		16	0
							27			
							Mr Mills Bill for Cheese		14	1.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 31										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
						27	Bill for House Keeping from the 20th To this Day	8	17	7
						29	For 3 passes		1	6
							28			
							Sarah Abbot Recpt for Half a year interest of £100 Due the 10th instant	2	10	0
							for 13 Stamps at 2d		2	2
						Decr 1	To 4 passes		2	0
						2	To 3 passes		1	6
						3	To 1 pass			6
						4	for a Quart of Oill for Shoes		1	0
							paid Dorothy Atkinson for Cleaning the Pew		4	0
							29			
							Mr Oastler Bill for Hops	5	11	3
	Carried Over to Account	181	16	0			Carried Over By Account	157	15	7

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 32										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	181	16	0			Bro't Over By Account	157	15	7
Decr 5	Recd of Thos Paul for 4 Scotch Beasts	20	0	0		Decr 4	To a Bill for Housekeeping from Novr 27th To this Day	4	16	4
12	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2			30			
15	Recd of Paul White for 1 Scotch Beast	5	0	0			Mr Oastler Bill for Oil for painting	1	12	2
17	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	50	0	0		5	paid Jno Wilson for 6 Bushels of Oats at 2s/4d		14	0
							To Mr Reveley Gardener for Bringing 2 pine Apples		5	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
							pd Edwd Cuthbertson for a Quarter of Barley	1	6	0
							for 2 Quarts of Oil for Saddle Horse Stable		2	0
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	9
							31			
							paid Jno Morton Bill for Coals	29	10	4
						6	To 3 passes		1	6
							32			
							paid Willm Sadler Bill for Malt	11	0	0
							33			
						7	paid Wm Smith Bill for Malt	23	2	0
						9	for 12 Brooms for Stables		5	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
						10	To 2 passes		1	0
						11	To 2 passes		1	0
						12	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 4th To this Day	7	17	7
							34			
							Mr Napier Bill for Hay	11	0	0
							paid Mary Trenam Daughter for a Quarter Schooling		2	6
						13	To 2 passes		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 32										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
						14	To 2 passes		1	0
						15	To 2 passes		1	0
							paid Coachman for 2 Bates at Thirsk		2	5
							35			
							pd Gardener Bill from Novr 25th To Decr 9th	1	17	6
							36			
							pd Jno Lumley Bill from Novr 25th To Decr 9th		16	3
						16	To a pass			6
						18	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 12th To this Day	8	10	10
							for a Bottle of Steers Oppodeldock		2	6
							for 12 pair of yarn Stocking To Give To poor people		17	0
	Carried Over to Account	256	17	2			Carried Over By Account	262	6	9

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 33										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	256	17	2			Bro't Over By Account	262	6	9
Decr 18	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	3			37			
						Decr 18	Jno Webster The Tinner Bill	1	9	6
							38			
							Mr Oastler Bill for Brandy		15	0
							39			
							Richd Sturdy the Cooper Bill	2	11	0
							40			
							Geo Hanley the Carrier Bill	8	3	0
							41			
						20	Mr Metcalf Bill for Lime	2	5	0
							42			
							Mr Strangways Bill for Lime		18	0
							43			
							Mr Spences Bill for Lime		9	0
							Turnpike & Expences Fetching the Lime		7	10
							To 2 passes		1	0
						21	To 2 passes		1	0
						22	To 2 passes		1	0
						23	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 18th To this Day	9	1	5
							44			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		12	8
							45			
							Mr Walbank Bill for Hay	14	4	0
							46			
							Mr Napier Bill for Silk To Mend My Lady Gown		12	0
							To an Under Wastcoat for Geo Rassey		3	5
							for 2 Almanacks		1	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 33										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							for 1oz of Gum Dragon			2
							47			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		6	0
							paid Jno Armstrong for 5 Quarters of Oats at 18s/6d	4	12	6
							for 2 Bushels of Rye for the pigs		6	10
						25	To Thos Leckonby for his Xmass Box		1	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
						27	To 2 passes		1	0
						28	To the Butcher Boy for his Xmass Box		2	6
							paid The Post Man for one year Wages	2	2	0
							To the Post Man for his Xmass Box		2	6
	Carried Over to Account	256	18	5			Carried Over By Account	311	19	1

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 34										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	256	18	5			Bro't Over By Account	311	19	1
Decr 29	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	40	0	0		Decr 28	Given at the Sacrament By My Lady Order		10	6
30	Recd for 2 Sheep Skins		2	6			To a Woman With a Vestal Cup			6
1787							To Newsham Sword Dancers		2	0
Janry 2	Recd of Paul & White for 4 Scotch Beasts	15	10	0			48			
	Recd for a Boar	2	12	0		29	Jno Gilling 3 Bills	5	4	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
							49			
							paid The gardener Bill from Decr 9th To the 23	1	12	6
							50			
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from Decr the 9th To the 23		14	4
						30	for 12 Wine Glasses		4	0
							for 3 Tumbler Glasses		1	0
							for 2 Glass Decaners		2	0
							for 2 White Decaners			10
							51			
							Thos Nelson the Rope Maker Bill		9	6
							To 1/2 lb of Tea for Mrs Addington		3	6
							for 2lb Sugar for Do		1	6
							for a Bottle of Appadeldock		2	6
							paid Mr Nook for 2 porter Casks		16	0
							for 1lb of Gun Powder		1	10
						1787				
						Janry 1	To Children for New Year Gifts		9	9
							To 2 passes		1	0
						2	paid Thos Atlay for 7 Quarters of Oats at 17s/3d	6	0	0
							To 5 labourers Xmass Boxes		10	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 34										
1786		Dr				1786		Cr		
							52			
							To Robt Johnson for 1 year Interest of £17 18s 0d at 5 per Ct due Janry 1 1786 at the same time paid him for 1 year Interest of £16 18s 0d at 5 per Ct Due the first Instant 16s 10d	1	14	8
							paid Robt Johnson for 7 Quarters & 4 Bushels of Oats at 17s/-	6	6	0
						4	To 2 passes		1	0
							53			
						5	paid Tithe for 5 Acres of Beans in the Constableary of Thornton le Street		14	6
							for Dinner When paying The Tithe Horse hay & Ostler		1	6
	Carried Over to Account	315	2	11			Carried Over By Account	338	5	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 35										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	315	2	11			Bro't Over By Account	338	5	6
Janry 6	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	60	0	0			54			
8	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2		Janry 5	Mr Barker Bill for Carpeting	1	15	10
							55			
							Mr Benson Bill for Candles	1	11	0
							56			
							Mr Thompson Bill for Stays	1	10	0
							57			
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	2	4	0
							58			
							Messrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	2	4	0
							59			
							Mr Vickers Bill for Sweet Meats		16	9
							for pins		5	0
							for 2 yrd of Ribbon			8
							To 4 passes		2	0
							60			
						6	The gardener Bill from Decr 23 1786 To this Day	1	3	4
							61			
							Jno Lumley Bill from Decr 23 1786 To this Day		9	10
							To Newby 2 Plows		1	6
							To Sand Hutton 2 Plows		1	6
							To Maunby plow			6
							To Knayton Plow			6
							To Otterington plow			6
							To Thirsk Do		2	0
							paid Wm Weighel for 3 Quarters & 6 Bushels of Oats	3	3	0
							To Kerby? Plow			6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 35										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
						8	To 2 Bills for Housekeeping from Decr 23 1786 To this Day	21	1	0
							To 1 yrd of Scotch Gawre? For My Lady		1	0
							62			
							Mr Dent the Apothecary Bill	21	19	0
							To the poor of Bagby By My Lady Order	1	10	0
							To the poor of Sowerby By My Lady Order	1	10	0
							63			
							paid Mr Napier Bill for Ribbon		9	9
							for an Almanack			9
							paid The Third Quarterly payment of Land Tax	7	6	0
							paid The Third Quarterly payment of House Tax		3	9
							paid The Third Quarterly payment of Window Tax	4	19	3
							paid The Third Quarterly payment on 6 Male Servants	2	12	6
	Carried Over to Account	375	4	1			Carried Over By Account	415	10	11

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 35										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	375	4	1			Bro't Over By Account	415	10	11
Janry 14	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	50	0	0		Janry 8	paid The Third Quarterly payment on 7 Female Servants		17	6
15	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	3			paid The Third Quarterly payment on 2 Four Wheel Carriages	3	10	0
22	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			paid The Third Quarterly payment for 10 Horses	1	5	0
							paid the Third Quarterly payment for 1 Cart			6
							paid for Carriage of 2 Baskets of Game To London		12	0
						9	To Mr Dent for Bleeding My Lady		10	6
							Turnpike going To North Allerton			7.5
							64			
							paid Mr Delamain for 4 Dozn White Port	6	1	8
							To 8 Pocket Handkerchiefs for My Lady at 3s/6d	1	8	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						11	To Wm Bell the Taylor for 2 Days Works		1	4
							To 3 passes		1	6
							65			
							Robt Hatton the Bricklayer Bill	1	5	4
						15	To 1 Bill for Housekeeping from the 8th To this Day	7	5	2
							66			
							The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		10	0
							67			
							Geo Addison The WhiteSmith Bill	2	10	6
							To 3 passes		1	6
							paid Robt Armstrong for 5 Quarters of Oats at 18/6	4	12	6
							for 2 Quire of Writing Paper		4	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 35										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
							To the Mantuamaker for Mending My Lady Gown			9
						16	To Billy Carter for Bringing Mr Ward Medicines			6
							68			
						17	Mr Thompson Nursery Man Bill	1	4	6
							To 2 passes		1	0
						19	To 3 passes		1	6
						20	To 4 passes		2	0
							69			
							The Gardener Bill from the 6th To this Day	1	17	6
							70			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 6th To this Day		15	2
							for 6 Threaue? Of Straw		6	0
							To Thos Leckonby for Killing a Toulemart		1	0
						22	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 15th To this Day	12	10	3.5
							71			
							Mr Pick Bill for the York Chronicle		6	6
	Carried Over to Account	425	6	10			Carried Over By Account	463	16	3

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 36										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	425	6	10			Bro't Over By Account	463	16	3
						Janry 22	To Widow Topham By My Lady Order		5	0
							for 1 lb of Marshmallows		1	4
							for Turpentine			3
							72			
						23	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		6	0
						25	paid Robt Belwood for 1 1/2 Bushel of Wheat		8	0
							for 2 Bushels of Barley		6	2
							To Charles Topham By My Lady Order		1	0
							for 2 Stamps		2	2
							To Edwd Cuthbertson for 4 Quarters & 2 Bushels of Oats	3	9	0
						26	To 2 passes		1	0
							This Account Settled With Lady Fagg & Ballance of Forty Three Pounds & Nine Shillings & Four Pence Carried To Account			
	Carried Over to Account	425	6	10			The above balance due to John Pollard by me Sarah Fagg	468	16	2
	Balance Due	43	9	4						
		468	16	2						

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 37	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 26 Day of Janry 1787									
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
Janry 29	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		Janry 27	To Balance Brot from the Last Account	43	9	4
Febry 5	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			paid Jno Dunning of Sigston for 6 Quarters of Oats at 17s/6d	5	4	0
							Coachman for a Bate at North Allerton when Mrs Cayley Dined at Mrs Metcalfs		4	7
							Coachman for a Bate at Easingwold & Thormanby		2	2
							To the Ostler at Easingwold			6
							Turnpike			6
							Coachman a Bate at Thirsk			6
							for Carriage of a Basket of Game sent to Mr Horner		2	0
						29	1			
							Recpts for a Free Rent to the Bishop of Durham	12	2	8
							To 3 passes		1	6
							To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 27th To this Day	8	6	6.5
							paid the Coachman for Oil		2	6
						30	for 2 passes		1	0
						Febry 1	To 3 passes		1	6
						2	To 4 passes		2	0
							paid Sampson Oastler The Third Quarterly payment of Land Tax for Newsham		8	2
						3	To 2 passes		1	0
						4	To 3 passes		1	6
							paid Coachman for 2 Bates at Thirsk		1	6
						2				
							paid Gardener Bill from Janry 20 To Febry 3	1	19	2
						3				
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from Janry 20 To Febry 3		16	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 37	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 26 Day of Janry 1787									
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
						5	To a Bill for Housekeeping from Janry 29 To this Day	8	1	3.5
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	9
							To a Drill Frock for the Postillion		7	3
							To a Wire Riddle & Other Riddles Mending for the Winnowing Machine		7	0
							To Elizth Stephenson for her Hireing Penny		2	6
	Carried Over to Account	0	3	0			Carried over to Account	82	8	5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 38										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	0	3	0			Bro't Over By Account	82	8	5
Febry 12	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	45	0	0		Febry 9	for Coachman & Thomas Eating & Ale When Mr Ward & Mrs Cayley Dined With Dr Cent		1	8
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 3 Stone 4lb of Tallow at 5s/-		16	4			Horses Hay & Ostler		1	3
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		10	Turnpike going of Airing			6
							To 3 passes		1	6
						11	Turnpike going a Airing			7.5
							paid for Carriage of Partridges to York for Mrs Jubb & Mr Pickard			6
							To 2 passes		1	0
						12	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 5th To the 12th	5	16	10
						13	Bought a Horse at N Allerton Fair for the Husbanman Use	18	5	0
							4			
							Mr Clafton Bill for White paint	1	17	0
							Expences at Morth Allerton Fir for Horse & Self		2	0
							To a pass			6
						14	To 2 passes		1	0
						15	To 1 pass			6
							5			
						16	Mr Benson Bill for Mould Candles	1	13	0
							6			
							Mr Brown Bill for Ribbon		7	6
							7			
							Mr Roebuck Bill for Wall Nutts		2	6
							8			
							Messrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	18	6
							9			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 38										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
						17	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		16	8
						18	To 2 passes		1	0
						19	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 12th To this Day	7	5	6.5
							paid Mr Pick for a Bible		7	9
							paid Do for Stamp		1	1
							paid Do for Toys			10
							paid Coachman for a Bate at B Bridge When Mr & Mrs Cayley Went to London		3	11
							Turnpike going to B Bridge			10.5
						20	To 3 passes		1	6
	Carried Over to Account	46	0	10			Carried over to Account	121	18	11.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 39										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	46	0	10			Bro't Over By Account	121	18	11 .5
Febry 23	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	40	0	0			10			
March 5	Recd of Chr Thompson for Bark		10	6		Febry 20	The Gardener Bill from the 3 To the 17th	1	18	4
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		2	0			11			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 3 To the 17th		17	1
							12			
						23	Margreat Boynton for one year Wages Due this Day	16	0	0
							pd Margreat Boynton for going to York in the Dilligense		7	7
							pd for Makeing a Drill Frock for the Postillion		1	6
						26	To a Bill for Housekeeping from the 19th To this Day	10	13	9
							13			
							Mrs Addington Bill		10	4.5
							14			
							Mr Napier Bill		11	0
							To 3 yrd of Cotton Lining at 1s/4d		4	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
							for Wm Trenam Daughter a Quarter Schooling		2	6
							paid Robt Barton for 7 1/2 Threaue? Straw		11	0
							for 4 Bushels of Barley at 2s/11d		11	8
							paid Mr Routh for a Bagg of Shott		7	0
						March 2	paid James Atkinson for 4 Quarters of Oats at 17s/-	3	8	0
						3	To a pass			6
							15			
							The Gardener Bill from Febry 17 To this Day	1	14	2
							16			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 39										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
							Jno Lumley Bill from Febry 17th To this Day		19	8
						5	To a Bill for Housekeeping from Febry 26 This Day	8	13	8
							To a pass			6
							paid Chr Thompson for 2 Bushels of Hair		1	0
							paid Jno Prest for Farreing a Lame Cow		5	0
							for 1/2 lb of Sealing Wax		4	0
							for Entick? Spelling Dictionary		2	0
							for a Quarter of Barley	1	3	0
							17			
						7	The Blacksmith Bill	7	7	3
							18			
							The Mill Wright Bill	2	17	6
							19			
							Recd for Half a year Compossession for Tithe of Hay & all Sonall Tithes of Lands Laying in the Parish of Thornton le Street	3	4	0
							paid Thos Atkinson for 5 Quarters of Oats at 17s/6d	4	7	6
	Carried Over to Account	86	13	4			Carried over to Account	189	3	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 40										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	86	13	4			Bro't Over By Account	189	3	6
						March 7	To Jno Weighel for a pair of Breeches	1	1	0
							To Do for a pair of Shoes		5	6
							To Do for a pair of Stockings		3	0
	Carried Over to Account	86	13	4			Carried over to Account	190	13	0
	Balance	103	19	8			This Account Settled Vouchers Examined & Balance of one Hundred Three pound Nineteen Shillings and Eight pence paid			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 41 The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 7th Day of March 1787										
1787		Dr						Cr		
	Jno Pollard						Contra			
March 12	Recd of Thos Paul for 2 Calvs	2	14	0		March 8	To 2 passes		1	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	9			1			
19	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		11	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
26	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6		13	To 1 pass			6
						14	To Wm Baggot for a Qtr Wages	1	1	0
							To Do in Lieu of a New Frock & Waistcoat	1	13	0
							To Do for a Velvet Cap	1	1	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
							To the Lane Fiddler			6
							paid for My Lady Gown Making		2	0
						15	To a parcel from London		2	0
						16	To Charles Topham By My Lady Order		1	0
						17	To 2 passes		1	0
							2			
						18	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
						19	pd Thos for Cask Lent My Lady at Thirsk		1	6
							To Kilvington Clerk By My Lady Order		1	0
						21	Turnpikes Going of Airing			11
						22	To a pass			6
							To a Blind Man With a Box Organ		1	0
							3			
						23	pd The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Street		16	8
							To a pass			6
							4			
							The Gardener Bill from the 3 To the 17th	1	16	8

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 41 The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 7th Day of March 1787										
1787		Dr						Cr		
						5				
						Jno Lumley Bill from the 3 To the 17th		16	0	
					25	To a pass			6	
					26	To a pass			6	
						6				
						Mr Napier Bill	13	19	0	
						7				
						Mr Pick Bill	1	10	10	
						8				
						Mr Oastler Bill for Oil for Painting		7	3	
					27	Coachman Bate at N: Allerton Going with Mr Pickard			4	
						To 3 passes		1	6	
					28	To a pass			6	
	Carried Over to Account	2	18	9		Carried over to Account	24	5	8	

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 42										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	2	18	9			Bro't Over By Account	24	5	8
April 4	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	30	0	0			9			
10	Recd of the Trustees for the Turnpike Road from North Allerton To Burton Stone for one year interest of £100 Due The 28th May 1786	4	10	0		March 29	Richd Smithson The Wright Bill	4	3	0
	Recd of Do for one year Interest of £100 Due 29th Augt 1786	4	10	0			To 5 passes		2	6
	Recd of Do for one year Interest of £100 Due 6 Novr 1786	5	0	0			10			
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 3 stone 12 lb Tallow at 5s/-		19	3			The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		3	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	9		31	To a pair of Boots for the Postillion	1	0	0
	Recd of Thos Paul for a fat Cow	12	17	6			To a pass			6
						April 2	Mr Napier Bill		5	2
							To 3 Yrd of Flannel at 1s/6d		4	6
							To a Quarter of Oats for Seed	1	1	0
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment of Land Tax for Newsham		8	2
							for 25 Threave? Of Straw	2	7	0
							paid Jno Cooper for 2 Deal Boards		6	0
						4	paid the 4th Quarterly payment of Land Tax	7	6	0
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment of Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment of House Tax		3	9
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment for 6 Male Servants	2	12	6
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment for 7 Female Servants		17	6
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment for 2 - 4 Wheel Carriages	3	10	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 42										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment for 10 Horses	1	5	0
							paid the 4th Quarterly payment for 1 Cart			6
							12			
							paid the Gardener Bill from March 17th To March 31	1	11	8
							13			
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from March 17th to March 31	1	6	11
						5	for a Single Horse Cart Load of Coals		12	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						7	for 4 Single Horse Cart Load of Coals	2	10	6
							14			
							Mr Robinsons Bill Stockings	1	1	0
							for 1 oz of Black Silk		2	0
							To Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	0
							paid Francis Cooper for 10 Scotch Beasts at £3 15s 2d	37	11	6
							15			
						10	The Schoolmaster Bill at Thornton le Moor		6	0
							To Wm Saddler for Our Sow going Twice To his Boar		5	0
	Carried Over to Account	60	17	3			This Acct Settled & Ballanced of Thirty Nine pound Two Shillings & a penny paid	99	19	7
	Balance Due	39	2	1						
		99	19	7						

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 43	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 10th Day of April 1787									
1787		Dr						Cr		
	Jno Pollard						Contra			
April 16	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	9		April 11	To a poor Woman By My Lady Order			6
23	Recd for a Sheep Skin		2	0			To 2 passes		1	0
25	Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	25	0	0			1			
						13	Mr Wright Bill for Tea	2	9	6
							2			
							Mesrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	1	6
							3			
							Mr Barker The Upholder Bill		8	6
							4			
							Mr Benson Bill for Mould Candles	1	13	0
							5			
							Messrs Wright & Prest Bill for Drugs	1	4	6
							pd Thos Expences going To N: Allerton To Buy Coals			6
							Turnpike going To North Allerton			1.5
							Turnpikes Too & from York		4	6
							paid Coachman for Ale at York		1	4
							paid The Clerk Wages		2	6
						15	Given at the Sacrament By My Lady Order		10	6
							6			
						16	Mr Napier Bill	1	11	6
							To a pass			6
							7			
							pd Thornton le Street Schoolmaster Bill		10	0
							pd for Carriage of a Haunch of Mutton		3	6
						19	To 2 passes		1	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 43	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 10th Day of April 1787									
1787		Dr						Cr		
						20	To a pass			6
						21	To Widow Goundrel By My Lady Order		1	0
							8			
							paid Gardener 2 Bills from March 31 To April 14	2	4	10
							9			
							paid Jno Lumley Bill from March 31 To April 14		17	3
							10			
						23	Mrs Walker Bill for Muslin	1	4	0
							Servants Eating & Ale at Easing Would going To York with Mrs Cayley & Mr Wm Ward		2	2
							Horses Hay & Corn			8
							11			
						25	To Ann Haslington for Half a year Wages Due the 12 March Last	3	0	0
	Carried Over to Account	25	3	9			Carried over to Account	17	14	10.5

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 44										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account	25	3	9			Bro't Over By Account	17	14	10.5
April 30	Recd of Wm Armin for Leave to Carry his Brother in Law Corps on Our Road Leading from Thornton le Streer To Vickers Moor			0.5		April 25	12			
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	2			To Anna Maria Swann for Half a year Wages Due 28 Febry Last	2	2	0
May 7	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			for 2 Stamps			4
	Recd of Thos Pybus for 2 Stone 1 lb of Tallow at 5s/-		10	4			To a poor man By My Lady Order		1	0
8	Recd of Thos Atkinson for 3 Bushels of Potatos		5	3			To the Mantuamaker for Altering My Lady Gown		1	0
							To Hay & Corn for Mr Wm Ward Mare at York		1	10
							To the Ostler			8
							paid for Knifes & Scissors Grinding		1	3
							13			
							Thornton le Moor Schoolmaster Bill		3	0
							14			
						28	The Gardener 2 Bills from the 14th To this Day	2	15	2
							15			
							Jno Lumley Bill from the 14th To this Day	1	1	8.5
						29	To 2 Stamps for My Lady		2	2
							16			
						30	Benjm Topham Bill		10	0
							17			
							Jno Smith Bill for Muslin		13	6
							for 9 yrd of Bleechd Harden at 9 1/2d		7	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						May 1	To a pass			6
							18			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 44										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
							Mr Morley Bill for Fraughtage? of Timber &c from York to Borrow Bridge		15	10
							To Loading the Timber &c &c		1	6
						2	To 2 passes		1	0
							Turnpike Going of Airing			6
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	9
						3	paid Coachman for 4 Quarts of Oil		4	0
						4	Expences at North Allerton Fair		1	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
							19			
						8	Thornton le Street Schoolmaster Bill		10	0
							paid Thos Miller for Turnpikes Going to Studley		2	9.5
							20			
							Jonathan Lawler Bill for Garden Potts	1	1	0
	Carried Over to Account	26	2	0.5			Carried over to Account	28	17	4.5
	Balance Due	2	15	4			Tis Account Settled & Balance of Two pound Fifteen Shillings & four pence paid			
		28	17	4.5						

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 45	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 8th Day of May 1787									
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Jno Pollard						Contra			
May 8	Cash Recd of Lady Fagg on Account	16	0	0		May 9	To Wm Carter for Bringing parcels			6
10	Recd of Thos Atkinson for 1 Bushel of Potatos		1	9			To 2 passes		1	0
21	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	6			To a parcel from York			6
							paid Coachman for a Bate at Thirsk		1	9
						10	To a pass			6
						11	Turnpike going of airing			7.5
							for Whale Bone		1	0
							paid for Chimneys Sweeping		5	0
						12	To 3 passes		1	6
							1			
							The Gardener Bill from April 28th To this Day	2	17	8
							2			
							Jno Lumley Bill from April 28th To this Day		18	9
							3			
							Mr Barker Bill		4	0
							4			
							Mr Vickers The Confectioner Bill	1	6	3
							5			
							Messrs Wright & Prest Bill		5	0
							6			
							Messrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	11	0
							for 12 Stamps for Rects for Servants Wages		2	0
							paid Mr Cayley for a Tankard Bit at York		2	6
							for 1/4 oz of Silk			7
							for Ale at York		1	4
							Turnpikes Too & from York		4	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 45	The Account of Jno Pollard With Lady Fagg from the 8th Day of May 1787									
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
							To Wm Bell the Taylor for 2 Days		1	4
							To a pass			6
							paid Wm Harrison for 2 Cows	21	0	0
							To Margt Metcalf for her Hiring ponny		2	6
						14	To 2 passes		1	0
						15	To 2 passes		1	0
						16	paid Jno Gibson in part for Coals	10	0	0
						17	To a pass			6
						20	To 3 passes		1	6
							Horses Hay & Corn When Mr & Mrs Cayley Dined With Mr Lascells		1	6
							To the Ostler		1	0
							Coachman Bate at Thirsk		1	0
							7			
						21	paid George Hanley the Carrier Bill	9	18	0
		16	3	3			This Acct Settled Balance £33 12s 6 1/2d paid	49	17	9.5
	Balance Due	33	12	6.5						
		49	15	9.5			NOTE: The total shown on the document is £49 15s 9.5d a discrepancy of 2s			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 46										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
May 26	Recd of James Atkinson for 2 Bushels Potatos		3	6		May 23	for a Stone of Shott		3	0
28	Recd for a Sheep Skin		2	0			Turnpike Going of Airing			5
						24	To 2 passes		1	0
							pd Thos for Turnpike To North Allerton			7.5
							for 3 Dozen & 10 Yrd of Bed Lace at 2s/6dper Dozn		9	7
							for 1lb of pins		2	8
							for 1 oz of Silk		2	2
							for 4 yrd of Persian at 2s/2d		8	8
							for 2 Silk Laces		1	6
							paid Thos for Ale at York			6
							Turnpikes			9
							1			
							Messrs Wright & Prest The Druggist Bill		8	11
							Given To 6 Briefs By My Lady Order		6	0
						25	To a Blind Fiddler By My Lady Order			6
							To 3 passes		1	6
							To a poor Man With One Arme By My Lady Order		1	0
						26	To Jno Stockdale for Carreing parcels To Thirsk & Sowerby		2	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
						27	Given at The Sacrament By My Lady Order		10	6
							paid for Miss Gees Washing		12	4.5
							paid for Mr Wards Washing		18	5.5
							2			
						28	Richd Smithson The Carpenter Bill	1	19	0
							3			
							The Gardener Bills from May 12th To the 26th	2	16	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 46										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
							4			
							Jno Lumley Bill in Which are 20 Sheep at 11s/6d Each	15	2	5
							Stamp			2
							paid Benjn Topham for China		11	4
						29	pd James Atkinson for 4 Quarters of Oats at 18/6	3	14	0
							To 2 Waist Coats for Wm Reynolds		11	3
							To 3 Handkerchiefs Washing for Miss Gees			6
							To 2 passes		1	0
		0	5	6			Carried over to Account	29	9	3.5
	Balance Due	29	3	9.5			This Account Settled & Balance of Twenty Nine pound Three Shillings & Nine pence Half penny paid			
		29	9	3.5						

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 47										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
June 4	Recd for a Sheep Skin		2	0		June 2	To 2 passes		1	0
7	Recd of Frances Reynolds for 1/2 Bushel potatos			10			1			
						3	paid Thornton le Street Schoolmaster Bill to this Day		12	8
							for a Box of Annaleptick pills		4	6
							2			
						4	paid Mr Pick Bill for a Coat & Waist Coat for Jno Atlay	1	6	0
							for 2lb of Bed Lead			10
							paid Wm Morton for 10 Bushels of Oats for Seed 2s/6d	1	5	0
							To 2 passes		1	0
						5	To a parcel from York By the Male Coach			6
							To a pass			6
						6	To a pass			6
						7	To a pass			6
							To a parcel from Stockton			2
						8	To a parcel for Mrs Cayley By the Male Coach			11
							To the Mantuamaker for Mending My Lady Gown		1	0
							To a pass			6
							3			
						9	The Gardener Bill from May 26 To this Day	2	10	0
							4			
							Jno Lumley Bill from May 26th To this Day		18	0
	Carried Over to Account	0	2	10				7	3	7
	Ballance	7	0	9			This Account Settled & Balance of Seven pound & Nine pence paid			
		7	3	7						
						14	Bot a Horse 4 year Old of Mr Scott of Coxwould Got By a Horse of Robt Burtons Dam a Very Good Mare paid for By Lady Fagg	22	2	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 48										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
June 11	Recd for a Sheep Skin		2	0			Bro't Over By Account			1
						June 10	To 2 passes		1	0
							1			
						11	Messrs Raper & Hearon Bill for Tea	1	11	0
							for 1lb of Emery			6
							for the Coach Wheel Mending			6
						12	To the Coachman for Turnpikes Returning from York		2	3
							paid Coachman for 2 Stone 2lb of Hair		2	6
						13	To 2 passes		1	0
							for 2 yrd of Ribbon at 7d		1	2
							2			
							Wm Smithson Bill		8	0
							paid for a Gang of 6 inch Fellies for Cart Wheels		12	0
							paid the Ratcatcher Sallary for Half a year		10	6
						14	To a parcel By the Post Coach			8
							Coachman Bate a Bate at Thirsk			2
						16	To a pass			6
							3			
						18	paid Thornton le Moor Schoolmaster Bill		6	0
							To 3 passes		1	6
						20	paid the Small Sesses for Thornton le Street at 9d	1	18	3
							paid Sesses for Our Corn Tithe			2. 75
							To a pass			6
						22	for 2000 8d Nails		6	8
							for 2000 6d Nails		5	0
							for 2000 4d Nails		4	0

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 48										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
							for 2000 3d Nails		2	8
							for 3000 Garden Nails		7	6
							for 8lb of Nails at 4d		2	8
							for 500 6d Sprigs		1	3
							for 500 Saddler Jacks			6
							for a Gross of 1 1/4 inch Screws		2	4
							Turnpike & Expences for Self & Horse at B: Bridge		2	6
							4			
						25	Thornton le Moor Schoolmaster Bill		3	0
							for 2 Scuttles		1	2
							paid for Wm Trenam Daughter a Quarter Schooling		3	0
							To a pass			6
							paid for Carriage of Nails from B: Bridge			6
							paid Wm Harland for 2 Oak Naves for a Cart		9	0
							paid Do for an Axletree		3	6
	Carried Over to Account	0	2	0			Carried over to Account	8	14	0. 75
							Note the total given in the book is £8 15s 0.75d a discrep- ancy of 1 shilling			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 49										
1787		Dr				1787		Cr		
	Bro't Over To Account		2	0			Bro't Over By Account	8	15	0.75
June 26	Recd of Thos Paul for a Calf	1	5	0			5			
	Recd of Do for a Sheep		13	0		June 26	Gardener Bill from the 9th To the 23	3	0	0
30	Recd of Mr Thos Coats for a Heifer Two year Old	11	11	0			6			
July 2	Recd for a Firkin of Butter	1	5	0			Jno Lumley Bill from the 9th To the 23		17	0
	Recd for a Sheep Skin		1	9			7			
							Mr Vickers the Confectioner Bill		17	0
							paid Thos for Turnpikes Too & from York		4	6
							paid Jno Prince for 5 Quarters of Oats at 18s/6d	4	11	6
							To a pass			6
							for 3 Drill for Thos:- Coachman & Zachah	1	4	0
							for Makeing The 3 Drill frocks at 1s/6d		4	6
							paid for the Cook Coming from York By the Coalition Coach		7	5
							for Removing a Coach Horse Shoes			6
						July 2	for a Bagg of Shott		7	0
							paid Jno Gibson the Remainder of his Bill for 1000 Bushels Coals at 6 1/2d	7	1	8
							paid Thos for Turnpike			1.5
							paid Zachah for a poor Woman By My Lady Order		1	0
		14	17	9				27	11	9.25
	Ballance Due	12	13	0.75			This Account Settled & Ballance of Twelve pound Thirteen Shillings paid			
		27	10	9.25						
							NOTE: The total in the book is £27 10s 9.25d a discrepancy of one shilling			

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 50										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
July 16	Recd for 1/2 Firkin of Butter		13	0		July 5	To a Stamp for the Rect for Coals			4
	for a Sheep Skin			4			To a pass			6
							1			
						7	The Gardener Bills from June 23 To this Day	2	17	6
							2			
							Jno Lumley Bill from June 23 To this Day	1	1	9
						9	for Lea Land		1	0
						10	To a pass			6
							To Wm Bell The Taylor for 4 Days at 8d		2	8
							To his Boy for 2 Days at 3d			6
						13	To a poor Man By My Lady Order			6
							3			
							Richd Smithson Bill	1	19	0
							4			
						15	Thornton le Street Schoolmaster Bill		19	0
							paid The first Quarterly payment of Land Tax	7	6	0
							paid Do for Window Tax	4	9	3
							paid Do for House Tax		3	9
							paid Do for 6 Male Servants	2	12	6
							paid Do for 7 Female Servants		17	6
							paid Do for 2 Four Wheel Carriages	3	10	0
							paid Do for 9 Horses	1	2	6
							paid Do for 1 Cart			6
							5			
							paid Jonathan Sweeting The Stoxley Carrier Bill		4	0
							To 2 Certificates for Killing Game	2	14	6
							To 3 passes		1	6

Date	Description	£	s	d		Date	Description	£	s	d
Page 50										
1787	Jno Pollard	Dr				1787	Contra	Cr		
						16	To 6 Threaue Straw at 1s/10d		11	0
							To a pass			6
							paid Thos for Turnpike Twice to North Allerton		1	3
							To a Horse Shoe Removing			1
							To Servants Eating & Liquor at Thirsk Sessions		2	0
							To Horses Hay & Corn		1	6
							To the Ostler			6
							To 2lb of Barley Sugar		3	4
							To a Bate at Easingwould When Fetching Mrs Green		1	6
							Turnpikes Do		3	6
							To a Petticoat for My Lady		11	6
							Mr Wright Bill for Tea	1	17	6
							for 1lb of Chocolate		5	0
							for 4lb of Gunpowder at 2s/4d		9	4
							7			
							Mr Benson Bill for Mould Candles	1	6	6
	Carried Over to Account	0	13	4			Carried over to Account	36	0	3

10. PARTICULARS AND CONTENTS OF WOOD END DATED 1792

These transcriptions consist of two documents from Wood End archive which give detailed information on the particulars of the Wood End estate and a description of the contents of Wood End itself as the Estate was being sold following the death of Lady Fagg in 1791.

They are referenced by the North Yorkshire County Record Office (NYCRO) under the heading of ZTJ 8 8 as follows:

- ZTJ 8 8 – Particulars of the Wood End estate (mainly tenants and land holdings in 1792) to accompany the sale details
- ZTJ 8 8 – Details of the contents of Wood End being sold over 6 days in January 1792.

ZTJ 8 8 PARTICULARS OF WOOD END

Transcription:

To

From

“

[Annotation on the front of the document]

Particulars of the Estate at Woodend. 1792.

[End annotation]

PARTICULARS
OF THE
Valuable and Improvable Freehold Estate
OF
WOOD – E N D
Which is to be publicly sold at Mr. Ringrose's in York,
On FRIDAY the 24th AUGUST, 1792,
Between Ten and Twelve o'Clock in the Forenoon,
According to such Conditions as shall then be produced.

This ESTATE is in a very pleasant and eligible Situation at THORNTON-EN-LE-STREET, SOUTH-OTTRINGTON, THORNTON-EN-LE-MOOR, and NEWSHAM, in the North-Riding of the County of YORK, between and adjoining on the two principal Turnpike-Roads from London to the North, and at the Distance of about six Miles from NORTHALLERTON, three from THIRSK, and twelve from BOROUGHBIDGE, all Market-Towns; and comprises

The MANORS or reputed MANORS Of THORNTON-EN-LE-STREET, SOUTH-OTTRINGTON, and THORNTON-EN-LE-MOOR aforesaid, well stocked with GAME;

A CAPITAL MANSION-HOUSE,
In which there are a large DINING-ROOM, good DRAWING-ROOM, HALL, VESTIBULE, large STAIR-CASE, excellent GALLERY proper for a BILLIARD TABLE, and good LODGING-ROOMS, DRESSING-ROOMS, &c. &c. formerly the Residence of ROGER TALBOT, Esq; and afterwards of LADY FAGG, lately deceased; with necessary and convenient OFFICES, COACH-HOUSES, STABLES, BARNES,

an excellent GARDEN, HOT-HOUSE, (if wanted) GREEN-HOUSE, FISH-PONDS, PLEASURE-GROUNDS, SHRUBBERIES, PLANTATIONS, COLD-BATH, and many other useful Accommodations, all suitable for the immediate Reception of a genteel FAMILY, having been kept in very good Order;

And the several FARMS and LANDS following:

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
			A	R	P		£.	s.	d.
	At THORNTON-EN-LE-STREET								
	MANSION-HOUSE, Offices, Yards, Gardens, Walks, Pleasure-Grounds, Rookery, and the Road from the Horse Pond to Benny Gates, marked on Plan A,B,C,D,E,F,G, and R		8	1	38				
220	Great Fish-Pond, Walks, Pleasure-Grounds, and Plantations, at the West End and North and South Sides of that Pond		4	3	33				
	Other PLANTATIONS, viz.								
221	Birks Plantation, East of the Pond		1	2	21				
218	Eller's Plantation		2	0	0				
219	Two Clumps extending into the Pasture near the Spring, and one into the Calf Garth		0	1	0				
89	Lamb Hill or Rush		2	1	30				
1A. to 13A.	Plantations on the West Part of the Estate, part of which only are in Thornton-le-Street, and the rest in Newsham		24	1	10				
77	Plantation West of Bell Rush, including Ponds and Pleasure-Grounds		2	1	38				
76	Bell Rush		4	0	14				
75	Broad Lane Plantation		3	3	36				
			41	0	29				
	Upon these Plantations there are computed to be above 40000 fine growing Trees, about half of which are Oak.								
	Other LANDS on HAND								
74	Barn Close	Grass	16	1	35				
78	Garth	Ditto	2	2	20				
177	Calf Garth	Ditto	1	3	5				
187	Little Ox Close	Ditto	11	0	27				
195	Great Wood	Wood	21	1	18				
	Road from the Thirsk Turnpike to Broad Lane End		0	2	37				
	Broad Lane to Gate into Benny Gates		1	2	18				
			110	1	20				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
	ROBERT WILSON, Tenant.								
15	Timothy Nook		1	2	22				
16	Appletree Close	Grass	9	3	29				
17	Bottom pasture	Ditto	11	1	4				
18	Farm-House, Outbuildings, and Garth	Ditto	6	1	12				
19	Kiln Garth	Ditto	3	2	30				
28c	Slip of Ground North of Beck	Ditto	0	2	12				
29	Garris Lands	Ditto	34	2	39				
30	Ditto		5	0	16				
31	Ditto	Grass	8	3	2				
32	Low Garris Lands	Ditto	16	1	26				
	The last Four adjoin the Turnpike-Road.								
33	High Garris Lands	Ditto	13	3	5				
34	Banks Close		7	1	0				
35	Swang	Grass	4	0	30				
36	Second Banks Close		5	1	20				
40	Good Ale Close	Grass	6	3	22				
41	Bad Ale Close	Ditto	5	3	23				
42	Richardson's Pasture	Ditto	14	0	9				
43	Great Otterington Gates		17	2	13				
44	Little ditto		11	2	30				
45	North High Garris Lands	Grass	8	0	37				
46	Calf Close	Ditto	6	3	37				
48	Great and Little Carrs	Ditto	13	2	36				
66	Bell Close	Ditto	6	1	15				
188	Highway Crooks	Ditto	12	0	10				
189	Benny Gates	Ditto	15	2	30				
190	Middle Crooks	Ditto	11	1	22				
196	Long Hagg	Ditto	13	2	18				
197	Low Hagg, with a Barn therein	Ditto	19	2	5				
198	Far Hagg	Ditto	7	3	0				
199	Far Crooks	Ditto	12	3	30				
200	Hunton's Crooks		8	2	8				
201	Close West of Hunton's Crooks		5	1	28				
203	Robin's Pond	Grass	1	0	22				
205	Brick Kiln Close	Ditto	8	2	32				
206	Close North thereof		6	1	12				
			343	1	36				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
			A	R	P		£.	s.	d.
	ROBERT BELWOOD, Tenant.								
20	Leadley Garth	Grass	6	2	26				
21	Horse Garth	Ditto	5	0	24				
22	Farm-House, Mill, and Outbuildings The Road from the Turnpike	Ditto	1	2	0				
23	Bur Garth	Ditto	0	2	32				
24	West Garth	Ditto	1	3	36				
27	Cheese Troughs	Ditto	4	0	2				
	Ditto	Ditto	8	3	2				
	Ditto	Ditto	3	3	5				
	Ditto	Ditto	10	0	37				
28	Smithson's Old Wood	Wood	2	0	32				
	Ditto Young Wood	Wood	3	3	35				
28b	Island East of the Mill	Grass	3	1	10				
37	Brawith Close		4	0	29				
38	Ditto		3	1	29				
39	Ditto		3	1	13				
	The three last adjoin the Turnpike-Road.								
52	Swang, in two Parts	Grass	6	2	14				
53	East Deepdales	Ditto	6	1	34				
54	Ditto	Ditto	4	3	33				
55	Ditto West of the two last	Ditto	5	1	22				
56	Little Deepdales	Ditto	4	1	10				
57	North Plowing Field		6	1	11				
58	North Pasture	Grass	7	2	5				
59	Little South Tillage Close		3	1	28				
60	Little North ditto		2	0	4				
61	Deepdales Bottom	Grass	2	3	27				
62	North Pasture	Ditto	4	2	35				
100	West Deepdales	Ditto	5	2	35				
			125	1	15				
	THOMAS ATKINSON, Tenant.								
47	East Carr	Grass	4	0	26				
63	East Ox Leys		6	1	19				
64	West ditto		6	2	15				
65	Bell Close	Grass	6	3	33				
67	West Carr	Ditto	3	3	26				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
68	Middle Carr	Ditto	2	3	36				
69	North Carr	Ditto	2	3	30				
70	Wheat Close		4	3	13				
71	Close West of ditto		5	2	20				
83	Little Pasture	Grass	6	0	8				
87	Long Close		8	3	32				
88	Lamb Close		10	0	6				
90	Cow Pasture	Grass	13	1	30				
91	Wheat Close, East of the last		3	0	22				
92	Pasture, North of the last	Grass	2	3	20				
94	Back Field		3	1	17				
95	Ditto	Grass	1	2	14				
	Farm-House, Outbuildings, &c. between this and the Cow Pasture.								
103	Bean Field		7	1	38				
108	Latten Close	Grass	10	3	12				
109	Ditto	Ditto	5	3	30				
110	Ditto	Ditto	5	2	1				
			123	2	8				
	JAMES ATKINSON, Tenant.								
72	Colt Close	Grass	6	1	31				
73	Beach Close	Ditto	6	1	16				
79	Cow Pasture	Ditto	16	1	32				
80	Well Close	Ditto	9	1	17				
81	Farm-House, Outbuildings, and North Cow Pasture	Ditto	11	0	14				
82	Back Field		11	2	12				
84	Lance Close	Grass	12	1	25				
85	Lane at North End of ditto	Ditto	0	3	28				
86	Lamb Lane	Ditto	1	3	18				
174	West Car	Ditto	7	2	23				
175	South ditto	Ditto	5	1	5				
176	Folly		1	2	0				
178	Coach Horse Pasture	Grass	11	0	12				
186	Great Ox Close	Ditto	13	0	32				
			115	0	25				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
			A	R	P		£.	s.	d.
	WILLIAM SADLER, Tenant.								
49	Parks	Grass	10	0	28				
99	West Deepdales	Ditto	7	1	25				
105	Horse Pasture	Ditto	7	1	36				
113	Two Broad Ings	Ditto	7	1	15				
114	One other ditto	Ditto	3	3	11				
118	Tindale Close	Ditto	6	3	5				
			51	0	0				
	JAMES KENDREW, Tenant.								
50	South Deepdales		4	3	23				
51	North Deepdales		4	2	8				
93	West Deepdales	Grass	5	3	32				
96	Ditto	Ditto	7	0	2				
97	Ditto	Ditto	10	0	36				
98	Ditto	Ditto	8	1	26				
101	North and West Deepdales	Ditto	2	1	0				
104	Pasture	Ditto	7	2	1				
106	Cow Pasture	Ditto	7	1	33				
107	Close North thereof		4	1	34				
115	Close West of the Cow Pasture	Grass	5	1	3				
116	Close North of the last	Ditto	4	1	36				
119	Sadler Close		8	3	2				
			81	0	36				
	JOHN BULLOCK, Tenant.								
102	Broad Ings Pasture	Grass	6	1	14				
111	Broad Ings	Ditto	9	1	26				
112	Ditto North of the last	Ditto	9	0	3				
117	Three-cornered Close	Ditto	5	1	6				
120	Bottom End of Cow Pasture	Ditto	6	2	5				
121	Winter or Back Field	Ditto	4	2	29				
122	North Back Field	Ditto	1	3	30				
173	Cow Pasture North of the Mansion House	Ditto	21	0	18				
			64	1	11				
25	Cottage, Orchard, &c. occupied by JOHN STOCKDALE		0	3	34				
26	Garth below Church-Yard	Grass	0	1	12				
28a	Frank Garth, &c.	Ditto	2	1	26				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
	Four other Cottages		0	0	2				
	Slip of Ground East of No. 32		0	0	32				
			3	3	26				
	At SOUTH OTTRINGTON.								
	JOHN BULLOCK, Tenant.								
123	Calf Garth	Grass	2	0	18				
124	Horse Pasture	Ditto	5	3	2				
125	Farm-House, Outbuildings, and Homestead	Ditto	0	2	33				
126	South Horse Pasture	Ditto	7	2	18				
127	Close in Kendrew Moor		6	1	16				
128	South Pasture in ditto	Grass	20	2	0				
129	North ditto, in ditto	Ditto	3	1	9				
130	South Sandhole	Ditto	3	3	35				
131	Middle ditto	Ditto	4	0	31				
132	North ditto	Ditto	3	1	16				
133	Close West of the two last		4	1	0				
134	Close North of the House	Grass	5	1	30				
135	Ditto North of the last	Ditto	4	0	0				
136	Ditto North of the last		4	1	23				
137	Ditto North of the last		5	3	22				
138	Twelve Acres, North of the last		12	3	15				
139	Rape Close		5	0	38				
140	Close at North End of ditto	Grass	2	0	20				
141	South Newlaid	Ditto	5	1	17				
142	North Newlaid	Ditto	8	3	8				
143	Meeks Ground	Ditto	6	2	9				
144	Ditto	Ditto	5	3	18				
145	Ditto	Ditto	4	0	5				
146	Ditto	Ditto	5	2	30				
147	Nanny Pratt Pasture	Ditto	11	3	12				
148	Argill Nook		6	2	24				
149	Potatoe Close		5	0	20				
	Carried Forward		161	3	29				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
			A	R	P		£.	s.	d.
	Brought forward		161	3	29				
150	Little Pasture open to Lane	Grass	2	2	4				
150	Lane into Little Pasture	Ditto	0	3	28				
151	Remmer Moor		8	2	13				
152	Newlaid North of the last	Grass	5	3	26				
153	Meek Pasture	Ditto	9	1	16				
154	Meek Meadow	Ditto	3	2	33				
			192	3	29				
	JOHN RAPER, Tenant.								
6	Ottrington Ings	Grass	16	3	18				
7/1	Farm-House, Outbuildings, Homestead, Garden, and / Closes West of the Turnpike-Road	Ditto	19	3	1				
155	Cowley Close	Ditto	5	3	6				
156	Ditto	Ditto	3	3	12				
157	South Newbrats	Ditto	10	2	11				
158	North Newbrats	Ditto	5	1	34				
159	Ditto		5	0	14				
160	Pasture	Grass	4	3	3				
161	Raper Pasture		3	3	26				
162	Pasture	Grass	13	3	32				
163	Long Field	Ditto	6	3	36				
164	Part of Pasture		5	0	37				
165	Pasture	Grass	4	2	8				
166	Feather Cods in two Parts	Ditto	5	3	30				
167	Back of Old House Garth		3	0	24				
168	Old House Garth and Lane	Grass	1	1	5				
169	Eight Acres	Ditto	6	3	7				
170	Wind Mill Hill, East of the Turnpike-Road		5	3	4				
171	Broom Field	Grass	3	2	28				
172	Ditto, East of the Turnpike-Road	Ditto	4	3	30				
			138	1	6				
	At THORNTON-EN-LE-MOOR.								
	JAMES KENDREW, Tenant.								
9	Moor Field, in two parts		5	1	37				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Quality	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
	RICHARD HUNTON, Tenant.								
11	Moor Field, in two Parts	Grass	5	1	16				
12	Ditto	Ditto	3	2	37				
			9	0	13				
	At NEWSHAM.								
191	Little Crooks (on Hand)		4	1	37				
	ROBERT WILSON, Tenant.								
192	Pasture South of Little Crooks	Grass	5	2	12				
193	Green Moor and Lanes	Ditto	20	3	38				
194	Pease Hill	Ditto	7	0	28				
202	Newlaid South of Green Moor	Ditto	5	1	8				
204	Berwick Bridge West of Robin's Pond		3	2	36				
207	Slope Scalps		6	3	34				
208	Sandy Hill South of Green Moor	Grass	4	0	35				
209	Ned Field	Ditto	4	1	0				
210	Close South thereof		4	0	13				
			62	1	4				
	JAMES ATKINSON, Tenant.								
179	Prust Moor	Grass	4	1	6				
180	Ditto	Ditto	3	1	31				
	These two are surrounded by Plantations.								
181	Coachman's Pasture		11	1	12				
182	Horse Pasture	Grass	6	2	16				
183	West Plantation Close		4	0	3				
184	South-West ditto		5	3	18				
185	Thistle Flatt	Grass	8	2	10				
			44	0	16				
	JANE CUTHBERTSON, Tenant.								
211	Back Field	Grass	9	1	10				
212	Farm-House, Outbuildings, and Homestead	Ditto	2	0	36				
213	Pasture open to the Road	Ditto	10	1	38				
214	First Paradise		3	0	7				
215	Second ditto		4	2	0				
216	Third ditto		3	3	18				
217	Long Close	Grass	6	0	15				
			39	2	4				

Nos. on Plan	NAMES of CLOSES, &c.	Contents in Statute Measure			Value Per Acre.	Annual Value.		
		A	R	P		£.	s.	d.
	At THORNTON-EN-LE-STREET.							
	Mansion House, Plantations, and Lands on Hand	110	1	20				
	Tenanted by Robert Wilson	343	1	36				
	Tenanted by Robert Belwood	125	1	15				
	Tenanted by Thomas Atkinson	123	2	8				
	Tenanted by James Atkinson	115	0	25				
	Tenanted by William Sadler	51	0	0				
	Tenanted by James Kendrew	81	0	36				
	Tenanted by John Bullock	64	1	11				
	Tenanted by John Stockdale, &c.	3	3	26				
	At SOUTH OTTRINGTON.							
	Tenanted by John Bullock	192	3	29				
	Tenanted by John Raper	138	1	6				
	At THORNTON-EN-LE-MOOR.							
	Tenanted by James Kendrew	5	1	37				
	Tenanted by Richard Hunton	9	0	13				
	At NEWSHAM.							
	On Hand	4	1	37				
	Tenanted by Robert Wilson	62	1	4				
	Tenanted by James Atkinson	44	0	16				
	Tenanted by Jane Cuthbertson	39	2	4				
		1514	2	3				

THE above Estate is extremely well wooded, and a considerable Part of the Timber has been valued and marked for Sale, but some of it being very ornamental, the Purchaser of the Estate will have an Option of taking all the Wood, according to the Conditions of Sale, or permitting the Trees valued (not including the young Plantations) to be taken down by the Sellers, and Time will be allowed for valuing them if required :-

In the mean-time the Seller's Valuation of any particular Numbers will be shewn.

The Premises at Thornton-en-le-Street and Thornton-en-le-Moor are exempt from Tithe Hay and small Tithes by Moduses, and no Tithe Hay is paid for the Lands in Newsham.

Application may be made at the Office of Mess. TOWNEND and WOLLEY in YORK, where a Map of the Estate may be seen; and printed Particulars may be had of them, and at Mrs. CASS's in THIRSK, and Mess. BAXTERS and MURCOTT's, Furnival's-Inn, LONDON.

RICHARD SMITHSON, who has the Care of the Mansion-House, will shew the Premises.

[Hand annotation]

The above Estate, together with all the Timber &c growing thereon sold, by private Contract to Samuel Crompton of Derby Esqr, for 105,500£.

As much sold before in small Parcels as raised 2000£

Mr Crompton lets & occupies the Estate at 1120£/Ann if whole valued by Mr Dunn at thoo? ?

[End Annotation]

 ZTJ 8 8 WOOD END SALE CATALOGUE

Transcription:

To

From

“

[Annotation at the head of the document]

Woodend. 93.

[End annotation]

A
C A T A L O G U E
OF THE
Houshold Furniture, Husbandry Stock,
And other Valuable Effects,
OF
LADY FAGG, deceased,
AT
Her late Mansion-House at WOOD-END, near THIRSK;
Which, by Order of the Executors,
Will be SOLD by AUCTION
ON THE PREMISES
By Mr. WILLIAM STURDY,
On THURSDAY the 19th Day of January, 1792,
And the Five following Days, Sunday excepted.

The SALE to begin each Day at Ten o'Clock.

YORK: PRINTED BY G. PEACOCK.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

That the Highest Bidder shall be the Buyer, and if any Dispute shall arise between
two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be put up again and re-sold.

That no Person shall advance less than Sixpence under a Pound, and above a Pound One Shilling.

That all the Lots shall be paid for and taken away immediately, with all Faults, at the Buyer's Expence.

=====

The FIRST DAY's SALE.
THURSDAY, January 19, 1792.

COACH-HORSE STABLE.

1. One hackney saddle
2. One ditto
3. One ditto
4. Forks and sundry other articles
5. Four Dutch collars and five watering bridles
6. Three horse-sheets, combs and brushes
7. One set of horse gears
8. One set ditto
9. One set ditto
10. One set ditto

11. One jack, a scythe, and a pair of steps

12. Forks, shovels, and lumber

13. Three pails and one lanthorn

14. One corn-bin and one wheel-barrow

SADDLE-HORSE STABLE

15. One pillion-seat and cloth

16. Two small deal presses

17. One side-saddle

18. One ditto and one mail-pad

19. Four Dutch collars and stable lanthorn

20. Shovels, forks, and brooms

B

[Annotation]

*20 A Corn Bin not sold

[End annotation]

LIVE STOCK.

21. One black horse
 22. One bay ditto
 23. One chestnut mare
 24. One black coach-horse
 25. One ditto
 26. One ditto
 27. One ditto
 28. One black galloway
 29. Two asses
 30. Two large fat pigs
 31. One ditto
 32. Two lean ditto
 33. One sow with pig
 34. Six ewes and one gimmer hog sheep
 35. Ten fat sheep ruddled upon the back
 36. Ten weather sheep ruddled upon the rump
 37. Ten ditto ruddled upon the back
 38. One sheep
 39. One milch cow
 40. One ditto
 41. One ditto
 42. One ditto
 43. One heifer
 44. One ditto
 45. Two yearling calves
- HAY, &c.
46. Part of a hay-stack
 47. One Dutch barn [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
 48. One hay-stack
 49. One hay-stack
 50. One ditto
 51. One ditto
 52. One Dutch barn [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
 53. One hay-stack

54. One ditto
 55. Part of a hay-stack
 56. One Dutch barn [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
 57. One hay-stack
 58. One ditto
 59. One large broad-wheel'd liming cart
 60. One moleing fledge, and one ladder 11 yards long
 61. Sundry fir scaffolding poles about 12 yards long
 62. One broad-wheel'd boat-cart and one large ladder
 63. One ditto and one ladder
 64. One plough and one pair of harrows complete
 65. A wagon with blocks, and shafts and axle-trees for a wood wagon
 66. One long hay-sweep and chain
 67. One machine fan
 68. Two stone pig-troughs [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
- TURF-HOUSE.
69. An old flour machine
 70. One sheep and beast heck, and one ladder
 71. One water-cart
 72. A quantity of spokes, slots and felloes
 73. A large quantity of old iron
 74. One horse-roller
 75. One small boat-cart and one sledge
 76. A set of tackles
 77. One half-crib
- BUTCHER'S HOUSE.
78. Two large salting trays
 79. One large and one small ditto
 80. A block creel and one hand-saw
 81. One pickle-tub and one bowl
 82. One pair of steps, one ladder, and sundries
- CART-HORSE STABLE.
83. One corn-bin and one wheel-barrow
 84. A set of horse-traces and gears complete
 85. A set ditto
 86. A set ditto

- | | |
|--|---|
| 87. A shovel, forks, and brooms | 94. A quantity of old wagon ropes and one hay spade |
| 88. Four collars | 95. A cart-saddle, back-band, &c. |
| 89. Six Dutch collars | 96. A set of gears for a shaft-horse |
| 90. One saddle and one bridle | 97. Sundry iron traces |
| 91. Old bridles, &c. | 98. One tub, one hoe, and lumber |
| 92. A mouthing bridle and three cart-ropes | 99. Draining tools |
| 93. Two pair of short iron traces | 100. One wheel-barrow and one lanthorn |

The SECOND DAY's SALE.
FRIDAY, January 20.

KITCHEN.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Six wood-bottom'd chairs | 20. One tin root-dish, two egg-slices, brass mortar and iron pestal |
| 2. One square deal table | 21. A large copper soup-pan and cover |
| 3. Nine pewter dishes | 22. A large copper stew-pan, two saucepans ditto |
| 4. Nine ditto | 23. A large copper stew pan and cover |
| 5. Nine ditto | 24. A large copper fish-kettle |
| 6. Nine ditto | 25. A pair of steelyards and ball with 110lb |
| 7. Nine ditto | 26. A pair of ditto with 109lb |
| 8. Four ditto, two fish drainers, and 12 plates | 27. Four dozen of best London pewter plates |
| 9. Twenty-one plates ditto, and a pewter quart | 28. One criddle spit, two small ditto, and beef fasteners |
| 10. Seven old pewter dishes and 15 plates | 29. Two spits and a set of kitchen fire-irons |
| 11. A toasting stand, one warming-pan, and a tin grater | 30. Pair of goafer-irons and pair of wafer ditto |
| 12. A tin grater, three flat iron candlesticks, two bread rasps, a pewter pint, and a dridging-box | 31. Two large iron skewers, one shreading-knife and eight small skewers |
| 13. One pepper-mill, three tunnels, and one coffee-pot | 32. Two pig plates, a candle box, a grid iron, and beef-steak tongs |
| 14. One chocolate-pot, a coffee-mill, and three iron candlesticks | 33. Sundries |
| 15. Two dripping-pans, two egg-slices, and a cheese-toaster | FIRST PANTRY. |
| 16. Two tin saucepans, four blocktin oval dish covers | 34. A set of Wedgewood's concave dishes and plates, consisting of 20 oval dishes, 11 soup plates, two fish-drainers, three baking-dishes, three sauce-tureens with covers, and two dozen and eight table plates, two dozen small ditto, and one soup tureen |
| 17. Three small tin dish-covers and a pudding tin | 35. Eight different sized useful coarse pots |
| 18. A tin cullendar, two tin measures, and a dridging-box | 36. One jelly stand, a pair of fir steps, and two deal pye-boards |
| 19. Four round tin dish-covers and a cullender | |

37. A small deal table, and three oval yellow dishes

38. A large marble mortar and pestal

39. A quantity of useful earthen ware, different sizes

40. A meat safe [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]

SECOND PANTRY.

41. A shredding board and chopping-knife, and one iron frying-pan

42. Two frying-pans, a chopping-block, a pye-board, and one deal seat

43. Two copper tea-kettles [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]

44. Sundries

SHOE HOUSE.

45. An old oak cupboard

46. A large tub and a bag, with a small quantity of good hops

47. Sundry articles

48. A fire sconce lined with tin, and one jelly stand

SCULLERY.

49. Seven iron sauce-pans lined with tin

50. Seven ditto

51. Four stew-pans and two tin ditto

52. Four large iron stew-pans

53. Twelve trenchers, eight shredding-boards, two hair-sieves, and one large wood bowl

54. A large water skeel and two dishes

55. A quantity of odd Delph dishes and sundries

56. A large oak tub iron bound, and one pail

57. Three hair sieves, two pudding-tins, one large and one small double metal pans

58. One large and one small double metal brass pan

59. A tin pot and cover, a dripping-pan and cover with a well

60. One potatoe-boiler, a pig skeel, beef-fork, and fire-shovel

61. A butter-trough and cover, and two coal-tubs

62. Sundries

WASH-HOUSE.

63. Two washing-tubs and a coal-pail

64. Two ditto

65. Two ditto

66. Two ditto and a large wood bowl

67. A large tub iron bound, and three pails

68. A quantity of mops and brushes

FIRST LAUNDRY.

69. A machine for drying linen [Annotated]
not sold [End annotation]

70. A mangle complete, with swape, roller, and three mangling-cloths

71. A large square deal table

72. A ditto

73. Four flat irons and one box iron

74. Three flat irons and two box ditto

75. Three flat irons and three box ditto

76. Four cloaths baskets and one kettle

77. Six cloaths baskets and one kettle

78. A quantity of brushes, &c.

79. A pewter limbeck still

80. Fire-shovel, tongs, two iron candlesticks, &c.

BACK LAUNDRY.

81. Bedstead with blue and white check'd furniture, sacking bottom, and one window-curtain

82. One ditto and one window-curtain

83. One feather bed, bolster, and two pillows

84. Three blankets and one quilt

85. One feather bed, bolster, and two pillows

86. Three blankets and one quilt

87. A cloaths horse, one chair, and two old churns

88. One night stool, one pewter bed-pan, and one chair

89. One stool, two wooden dishes, and six coarse pots

90. One cloaths horse, two tins, and a set of fire-irons

91. One large bag of feathers

92. One ditto

DAIRY.

93. One large brass milk kettle

94. A barrel'd-churn and frame

95. Two lead bowls and frames

96. Two ditto

- | | |
|--|--|
| 97. One small pail, one large ditto, and one file
[Annotated] not sold [End annotation]
98. Two pails and a small churn
99. Three pails, three wood bowls, and one dish | 100. Three pails, two stools, a large butter bowl,
and butter scales
101. Three half firkins, three milk skimmers, and
sundries |
|--|--|

C

The THIRD DAY's SALE.
 SATURDAY, January 21.

BAKEHOUSE.

1. A good flour machine
2. A malt mill
3. A large flour bin with lock and key
4. Two pails, a large flour chest, a box, and old
lumber

BREWHOUSE.

5. A large mash tub
6. A large working tub
7. A smaller tub
8. Two smaller ditto
9. Two ditto
10. Two ditto
11. One oval tub, 1 piggin, 1 dish, 1 pail, & 1 ladle
12. One barrel, 1 oval tub, 1 round tub, and 1
tunnel, &c.
13. One cooler and one wood spout [Annotated]
not sold [End annotation]

No. 1. STORE-ROOM.

14. One table service, Wedgewood, green edge,
consisting of 16 oval dishes, four dozen table
plates, one dozen soup plates, one tureen, four
sauce boats, and two sauce tureens
15. One square oak table
16. Four leather-bottom'd chairs
17. One small square table
18. One walnut-tree bureau
19. One dresser [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
20. One china press [Annotated] not sold
[End annotation]
21. One mahogany tea table
22. One tea urn

23. One mahogany and one japann'd waiter, and
one oval tea pot

24. One Delph bowl, one black tea pot, and one
black cream jug

25. Five flummery moulds, one lemon drainer,
and one bason

CHINA, &c.

26. Eight china cups and saucers, a slop bason,
and a sugar ditto

27. Twelve English China cups and saucers, one
slop bason, one sugar bason, and one cane-co-
loured cream jug

28. A lot of old Delph dishes, &c.

29. Eight foreign China blue and white dishes
and twenty table plates

30. Eight dishes ditto, and 19 plates

31. Twelve China soup plates and one blue edg'd
cover dish

32. Nineteen blue and white China table plates,
brown edg'd

33. One China soup dish and stand, two China
sauce boats, and eight small plates

34. Eight China fruit dishes

35. Twelve coloured plates

36. One oval China salad bowl & 2 pudding
dishes

37. One fish drainer, one petty pan, and six pickle
leaves

38. Three China flower pots and five sauce boats

39. Nine plates and three pudding dishes

40. Eight cream-coloured dishes & six soup
plates

41. One China tureen without a cover

42. One cream-coloured ditto & one baking dish

43. Set of fire-irons, hearth brush and fender
44. A quantity of cake tins, &c.
45. A lot ditto
46. A lot ditto
47. A set of acorn-top'd fire irons
48. A pair of copper scales, a set of weights, and four iron candlesticks
49. A coffee mill
50. A small Scotch carpet

No. 2. OLD PARLOUR.

51. A square deal table
52. A large deal press with three drawers, lock and key [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]
53. One leather-back'd rm chair with a stuff'd cushion
54. An oak bureau bedstead with sacking bottom
55. Four chairs with covers, and a small dressing table
56. A pillion seat and cloth
57. An oak night stool
58. Five Delph dishes, one China ditto, and one China bason
- [Annotated] *58 small Deal Press sold [End annotation]

CHINA, &c.

59. Three dozen brown-edg'd blue and white China table plates, 8 round dishes to suit
60. Six octagon China dishes and 11 China soup plates to suit
61. Three glass salvers, 3 orange glasses, and 12 jelly glasses
62. Quantity of old glasses, and 6 pickle leaves
63. One japan'd toast rack and some odd cups and saucers
64. A broken set of Wedgewood ware, consisting of 10 cups and 9 saucers, 2 tea pots, 2 sugar basons, 8 muffin plates, 2 cream ewers, 6 chocolate cups with inlet saucers, 6 coffee cups, 1 cut glass butter tub
65. Three handsome jars for a chimney piece
66. Four ditto for ditto
67. Ten Figures and a pair of rich candle stands for ditto
68. Three Wedgewood ornaments for ditto
69. Four caudle cups

70. A glass stand, an orange glass, and 13 jelly glasses, richly cut
71. Twenty-seven sweet-meat glasses
72. Twelve foreign cups & saucers, 12 coffee cups, 1 sugar bason, 1 slop ditto, 1 tea pot, 2 bread and butter plates
73. A quantity of odd China cups and saucers, 1 tea pot, 1 slop bason
74. A large square japan'd tea board

No. 3. SMALL PARLOUR

75. One gun
76. One deal dressing table and dressing glass
77. One washhand bason stand, a bason & decanter
78. One mahogany night stool and pewter pot
79. Six rush-bottom'd chairs
80. One bedstead with check'd furniture and sacking bottom, a bed-side carpet
81. A feather bed, bolster, and 2 pillows
82. Four blankets and 1 quilt
83. Set of fire irons, fender, and hearth brush
84. One arm chair, with orange strip'd cover
85. A deal chest of drawers
86. A large deal press with drawers & a reading shade [Annotated] not sold [End annotation] [Note] & a reading shade has been crossed out [End note]

No. 4. VESTIBULE

87. Six painted arm chairs with leather cushions
88. Three ditto
89. Three ditto
90. One glass lanthorn in a mahogany frame with a lamp
91. A large square mahogany dining table
92. A set of fire irons, fender, and a piece of Scotch carpet
93. Two large oval painted flower stands
94. Four leather-bottom'd chairs
95. A large sofa, with a mahogany frame covered with black leather, brass nails, and 2 bolsters
96. A glass lanthorn in a mahogany frame and a lamp
97. A large oval mahogany dining table

FOURTH DAY's SALE.
MONDAY, January 23.

No. 5. STUDY.

1. A square mahogany writing table
2. A barometer
3. A thermometer
4. A deal press
5. A mahogany corner cupboard
6. A microscope and spying glass
7. One gun by Wm. Turvey
8. One ditto
9. A brace of pistols silver mounted, with two pair of screw barrels by Samuel Law
10. A brace of horse pistols
11. A brace of ditto
12. One draught board
13. Pair of small scales and weights
14. One backgammon table with dice box
15. One ditto
16. A draught board and sundry articles
17. A mahogany stand
18. A set of fire irons, a hearth brush, 2 fenders, and a pair of bellows
19. A Scotch carpet
20. A brace of pistols

No. 6. DRESSING-ROOM

21. Two stuff'd back chairs with blue and white check'd covers
22. One arm chair
23. One ditto
24. Two blue and white window curtains, with laths, lines and toffels
25. A brace of horse pistols
26. A dressing table of deal, with a quilted stuff cover, and 1 dressing glass
27. An oak chest of drawers
28. One bason stand with 2 basons
29. A set of fire irons and a fender
30. One night stool
31. One ditto and 1 stool

No. 7. BLUE BED-ROOM

32. One four-post bedstead, with blue and white calico furniture, sacking bottom, feather bed, bolster, and 2 pillows
33. A mattras
34. Four blankets and 1 quilt
35. A mahogany chest of drawers
36. A mahogany bason stand and 2 basons
37. A small bureau bedstead, feather bed, and 1 pillow
38. Three blankets and 1 counterpane
39. A mattras
40. A swing glass in a mahogany frame
41. One looking glass in a mahogany frame
42. One mahogany dressing table
43. Two blue and white calico window curtains, with laths, lines and toffels
44. A set of fire irons, fender, and hearth brush

ADDITION to the FOURTH DAY's SALE.
GARDEN-HOUSE continued.

65. Two large ropes and two forks
66. A large quantity of garden pots
67. A wire riddle and an iron shovel
68. A quantity of nets for covering fruit-trees

HOT-HOUSE.

69. Twelve hyacinth glasses with the roots
70. A large pruning chisel, a wheel-barrow, and a hand-cart

71. Two wheel-barrow, and one garden stone roller with a wood frame 3 feet 3 inches
[Annotated] not sold [End annotation] [Note] the last item, stone roller, is underlined indicating that just that item was not sold [End note]

72. One stone roller [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

73. One ditto [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

YARD.

74. A large grind-stone [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

75. Two stone pig-troughs [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

- 76. Two ditto
- 77. One large ditto
- 78. A lot of lumber

N.B. Pine and other Hot-house and Green-house Plants may be bought of the Gardener.

- 45. Six stuff-bottom'd chairs with blue and white calico covers
- 46. One patent lamp

GARDEN-HOUSE.

- 47. A large deal press with shelves [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]
- 48. A painted chair and 1 writing table
- 49. Fifty-three feet of boring rods with 1 key, 1 auger, 3 chissels, and 2 handles
- 50. Pair of fumigating bellows and 2 scythes
- 51. Twenty-one large glass tubes for ripening grapes

- 52. Fishing nets for the pond about 24 yards, and a quantity of netting thread, &c.

- 53. Sundry articles
- 54. Seven hand glasses
- 55. Seven ditto
- 56. Two three-light frames and one-light
- 57. Four lights without a frame
- 58. A large painted garden seat, a chair, and pair of steps
- 59. A pair of deal steps, a ladder, and a pair of shears
- 60. A pair of shears, garden scythe, iron pond drag
- 61. A pair of shears, a watering pan, a skep, &c.
- 62. Four painted flower stands
- 63. A set of hoes, rakes, and flower shades
- 64. Two bark forks, 2 ditto for raising pots in the hot house

D

The FIFTH DAY'S SALE.
TUESDAY, January 24.

No. 8. WAINSCOT BVED-ROOM.

- 1. One tin fender, a set of fire irons, and hearth brush
 - 2. A mahogany chest of drawers
 - 3. A lot of lumber
 - 4. A mahogany dressing table
 - 5. A large dressing glass in a mahogany frame
 - 6. A mahogany bason stand, 1 bason, 1 white glass decanter, and 2 soap glasses
 - 7. One oak night stool
 - 8. Six rush-bottom'd chairs
- No. 9. NURSERY.
- 9. A chest of drawers
 - 10. A small dressing glass
 - 11. A setoff fire irons and a tin fender
 - 12. One four-post bedstead, with red and white check'd furniture lined, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, and 1 mattras
 - 13. Three blankets and 1 white counterpane

No. 10. NEW GARRET.

- 14. One bed wagon and one bed chair
- 15. Two small oak dressing tables and 1 large bed chair
- 16. Six chairs and 2 stools
- 17. One four-post bedstead with sacking bottom, red and white check'd furniture lined, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 3 blankets, and 1 quilt
- 18. Sixteen yards of new matting, 1 piece of oil cloth, and 1 hearth brush

No. 11 LITTLE GARRET.

- 19. One bedstead, blue chintz furniture, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 4 blankets, & 1 quilt

No. 12. JOINER'S GARRET.

- 20. One night stool and 1 bed pan
- 21. One night stool and 1 pewter pot
- 22. Three pewter stool pans and 1 yellow ditto
- 23. Four chamber pots, 3 washhand basons, 2 cream-coloured garden pots and feeders

24. One four-post bedstead, blue & white check'd furniture, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 3 blankets, and 1 quilt

25. One ditto the same

26. A lot of odd Delph

No. 13. GALLERY.

27. A large elegant rich China vase and cover, 2 large beakers to match

28. An elegant rich China punch bowl, Mosaic pattern, with figures, gilt-will hold upwards of 3 gallons

29. A billiard table, 12 feet by 6 feet, with the maces, ques, and balls complete

D2

30. A settee covered with crimson silk damask, with a bolster and 3 pillows, red and white check'd cases

31. Four stools covered with crimson silk damask, brass nails, red and white check'd cases

32. Four ditto ditto

33. A square mahogany card table lined with cloth

34. One mahogany tea table with 2 leaves

35. A group of figures, Mercury, &c. in Bronze on a pedestal

PICTURES.

36. Two portraits in oil, size 3 quarters

37. One ditto

38. One ditto

39. One ditto

40. Christ scourged

41. A landscape

42. Ditto

43. Ditto, a cottage and cattle

44. Boys at play

44. *Lucretia dying

45. Vulture and lamb

46. A wreath of flowers

PRINTS and DRAWINGS, framed & glazed.

47. Sir George Savile, by Wilson

48. Lord Camden, after Reynolds

49. Alderman Beckford

50. Alderman Wilkes

51. Glyn, Wilkes, and Horne

52. The pious family, a drawing after Greuze

53. Two drawings

54. Two ditto

55. Two ditto, coloured

56. One ditto ditto

57. One ditto ditto

58. One ditto ditto

59. Four cuttings on paper

60. Two views of churches in London

61. Two ditto

No. 14. CHINTZ BED-ROOM.

62. A mahogany bason stand

63. A mahogany dressing table with a drawer

64. A large dressing glass and muslin veil

65. Six stuff-bottom'd chairs, with red and white chintz covers, and a set of red and white check'd cases

66. One four-post bedstead with sacking bottom and red and white chintz furniture lined with calico, 4 window curtains to suit ditto

67. One feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 1 blue and white mattras

68. One red and white cranky mattras

69. One pair of double blankets

70. Three blankets

71. One white quilt

72. One night stool with a velvet cover

73. A mahogany chest of drawers

74. A set of fire irons and a hearth brush

75. Two new Wilton bed-side carpets

76. Two nests of japan dressing boxes

No. 15. CRIMSON BED-ROOM.

77. A mahogany chest of drawers

78. A large pier glass, 4 feet by 1 foot 9 inches

79. Six stuff'd-back chairs covered with crimson silk damask, red and white check'd cases

80. Four chairs and 2 stools, with check'd cases

81. One four-post bedstead with sacking bottom, crimson silk damask furniture lined with lustring

82. Two window curtains of crimson lustring, with laths, lines, and toffels

83. One chintz counterpane
84. One ditto, large
85. A toilet cover and glass, veil of fine old lace
85. *A carpet to go round the bed
86. One polish'd steel grate, fender, set of fire irons, 1 tin fender, and hearth brush
87. One feather bead, bolster, 2 pillows, and 1 mattras
88. Three blankets and 1 mattras
89. One deal dressing table, with a quilted stuff and 1 muslin cover
90. One large dressing glass in a mahogany frame
91. One bason stand, 1 bason, & 1 glass decanter
92. Two taffety window curtains lined, with laths, lines, and toffels
93. A mahogany dressing table with a drawer
94. A night stool with velvet cushion, 1 window curtain red and white check
- MAID's GARRET.
95. One deal dressing table and 1 swing glass
96. Three chairs, 1 looking glass in a japanned frame
97. One bedstead with blue and white check'd furniture, 1 feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 3 blankets, and 1 quilt
98. One ditto, the frame as above
99. One four-post bedstead, blue and white check'd furniture, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, 3 blankets, and 1 quilt
100. One green darnick window curtain and rod

The SIXTH DAY's SALE.
WEDNESDAY, January 25, 1792.

CANDLE CLOSET.

1. A quantity of preserving pots and potting pots
2. Three small sieves, and a quantity of coarse pots
3. Three ditto
4. Quantity of coarse pots
5. Ditto

Upon the STAIRCASE.

6. A good eight days clock in an oak case

No. 16. BUTLER's PANTRY.

7. A large copper wine cistern
8. A copper plate warmer, plate basket lined with tin
9. An oak bureau
10. A deal press [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]
11. Four plate baskets and a lanthorn
12. Three rush-bottomed chairs and 1 arm ditto
13. An oak napkin press with a drawer complete
14. A deal table and a small mahogany stand
15. A medicine chest, and 1 knife basket lined with tin
15. A small mahogany case and bottles

16. A large deal China press [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

17. A ditto, and 1 dresser with 3 drawers [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]

18. A set of fire irons, tin fender, and a hearth brush

19. One dozen cutshank wine glasses, 3 ale glasses

20. One dozen enameled wine glasses, 3 ale glasses and 1 goblet, 2 handled tumblers

21. Sixteen enameled wine glasses, 2 ale glasses, 4 handled half pint tumblers, & 1 pint ditto

22. Sixteen enameled wine glasses, 1 pint can, 2 pint decanters, 1 vinegar crewit, and 4 half pint mugs

23. Eight water glasses, 9 China plates, 1 goblet, 4 small glasses

24. Seventeen plain wine glasses, Spanish bowl, a cut glass crewit, 2 tumbler glasses, and 1 tumbler with a handle

25. Two yellow jugs, 3 mugs, 2 crewits, 2 quart decanters

26. Two crewits, 9 water glasses, 3 handled half pint tumblers, and 1 ditto without

- 27. Six blue water glasses and 4 cut salts
- 28. An iron case lock with brass balls, a quantity of odd glasses, and a japanned knife tray

No. 17. YELLOW BED ROOM.

- 29. A mahogany wash hand bason stand
- 30. A mahogany dressing chest
- 31. A mahogany book case bedstead, with wire front, sacking bottom, feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, a matras, 3 blankets, and a counterpane
- 32. A chest of drawers bedstead, with yellow moreen hangings, feather bed, bolster, 1 pillow, 1 matras, 2 blankets, and a quilt
- 33. A mahogany double chest of drawers
- 34. A mahogany chest of drawers
- 35. A cabinet embroidered with silver, upon a mahogany stand
- 36. A fire screen with mahogany fluted pillar
- 37. Two stools covered with needle work
- 38. Six rush-bottomed chairs stuff'd backs, with orange and white strip'd covers
- 39. Four ditto and 2 arm chairs to suit
- 40. One large mahogany French arm chair with stuff'd back, orange and white cover, and 1 large stool to suit ditto
- 41. One large yellow moreen window curtain with laths, lines, and toffels
- 42. One gun
- 43. One set of fire irons
- 44. One lot of lumber

No. 18. DINING-ROOM.

- 45. Twelve Virginia walnut chairs with sattin horse hair bottoms and brass nails, and 2 arm chairs ditto
- 46. A square mahogany card table
- 47. A ditto
- 48. One large sopha covered with sattin horse hair, and brass nails, and 2 bolsters
- 49. One ditto
- 50. A mahogany writing table and a music desk
- D
- 51. A Turkey carpet 12 feet square
- 52. A large piece of Scotch carpet

- 53. A large marble slab 6 feet by 3 feet, on a Virginia walnut tree frame, richly covered with drawers, slides, &c. [Note] the word 'covered' is crossed out [End note]

- 54. A two lapped mahogany fire screen
- 55. A fire fereen with a fluted mahogany pillar, and 2 mahogany candle stands
- 56. A large square mahogany dining table
- 57. Three large yellow silk and stuff damask window curtains, with laths, lines, and toffels
- 58. Two large pier glasses in richly ornamented gilt frames, 4 feet in plate by 1 foot 3 inches
- 59. A mahogany tea chest
- 60. Two flower stands
- 61. A polished steel grate, 1 fender, and 1 set of fire irons to suit ditto, and 1 tin fender

No. 20. DRAWING-ROOM.

- 62. One dozen mahogany French arm chairs, covered with crimson silk damask, brass nails, and check cases
- 63. One large pier glass in a rich gilt frame, 5 feet by 2 feet 4 inches in plate
- 64. A fire screen, mahogany pillar
- 65. A polish'd steel grate, fender, fire irons to suit, and 1 tin fender
- 66. Two japann'd bed candlesticks and a Pontipool tea chest
- 67. A mahogany card table

No. 21. SERVANTS' HALL.

- 68. A set of fire irons and a fender
- 69. Two deal benches and 1 bed wagon
- 70. One deal table 14 feet long, and 2 benches
- 71. Three small deal benches, and 1 deal table 10 feet long
- 72. A deal press 14 feet long, with folding doors and drawers [Annotated] not sold [End annotation]
- 73. A square deal table and 1 coal box
- 74. A large step ladder, a large copper can, and 3 horns
- 75. A pewter mustard pot, pepper box, and lumber
- 76. Thirteen table knives, 20 forks, and 1 knife box
- 77. Quantity of portmanteaus and lumber

78. Ditto	MALT LIQUOR.
79. Ditto	ALE.
80. A gun	One Hogshead
81. A set of fire irons	One ditto
	One ditto
	One ditto
CARRIAGES.	SMALL BEER.
A coach	One cask
A neat post chaise with box, &c. in good repair,	One ditto
Harness for four horses	One ditto
A garden chair on four wheels, made to be drawn	One ditto
by a servant, good as new	One ditto
	One ditto
	One ditto
	Two ditto
	Two ditto

11. TITHE APPORTIONMENTS

These transcriptions consist of the Tithe apportionments for seven parishes which are in and around the area of Thornton-le-Street. The parishes are as follows:

- Knayton/Brawith dated 31 December 1850
- North Kilvington dated 15 July 1845
- South Otterington dated 8 April 1842

- Thirsk dated 1845
- Thornton le Beans dated 12 January 1842
- Thornton le Moor dated 25 November 1841
- Thornton le Street dated 1 March 1845

The apportionments are presented in tabulated form and begin overleaf.

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	171		Arable	5	2	15				1	4	0.0	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	172		Arable	3	3	36					15	0.0	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	172a		Plantation		1	8							
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	212		Pasture	5	0	23		8	8.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	213		Pasture	6	3	32		14	5.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	214		Meadow	7	2	25		17	0.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	215		Pasture	1	1	21		3	1.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	216	Orchard			2	10		1	9.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	340		Arable	5	2	2					18	6.0	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	341		Arable	6	0	0					17	4.0	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	348		Arable	5	0	27					19	9.0	
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	563	Stackyard				17							
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	564	Homestead				14							
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	565	Garden				5			1.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	566	Yard &c				14							
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	567	Garden				5			1.0				
Adamson Thomas	Adamson Thomas	568	Garden				20			4.0				
					48	2	34	2	5	5.0	4	14	7.0	
Allen William	Allen William	231		Meadow	1	1	13		2	2.0				Mrs J Barker
Allen William	Allen William	284		Arable	4	2	4					15	2.0	
Allen William	Allen William	619	House &c				34		1	6.0				Gains

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Allen William	Allen William	620		Pasture		1	27		1	1.0				Gains
					6	1	38		4	9.0		15	2.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Buckle William	618	Cottage & Gardens				11			3.0				John Gains
							11			3.0				
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	299		Meadow	3	2	8		4	9.0				JW Robson
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	408		Arable	3	0	11					8	10.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	411		Arable	1	3	4					5	1.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	412		Pasture	6	0	38		8	3.0				Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	415		Arable	3	0	15					10	2.0	Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	416		Arable	7	1	30				1	5	2.0	Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	417		Pasture	5	2	0		8	6.0				Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	424		Pasture	3	1	9		4	8.0				Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	425		Arable	2	2	23					8	3.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	426		Arable	3	0	8					7	8.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	469		Arable	6	2	20					19	10.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	470		Plantation		1	28							
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	471		Plantation		1	3							
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	472		Arable	5	2	28				1	0	4.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	473		Arable	2	3	1					8	2.0	
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	474		Arable	4	2	33					16	9.0	

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	475		Arable	4	3	33					16	8.0
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	476		Arable	5	0	3					19	9.0
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	494		Pasture	4	0	22			4.0			J G Cooper
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	495		Pasture	6	3	31			10.0			T J Smith
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	496		Arable	5	2	20				1	7	0.0
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	497		Meadow	6	0	25			10.0			J G Cooper
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	613		Pasture		3	12			2.0			
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	614	Orchard Yard &c			1	8			0.0			
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	614a	Yard &c				27						Miss Peacock
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	615	Stackyard				16						
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	616	Yard House & Garden				20			4.0			
Ambler Jeremiah	Whytelock Thomas	617	Road & Yard				9						
					94	2	5	2	18	8.0	9	13	8.0
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	155		Arable	2	2	1					13	5.0
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	158		Arable	4	0	20				1	1	3.0
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	159		Arable	1	2	11					6	5.0
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	163		Arable	3	1	24					15	4.0

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	164	Plantation			1	1							
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	165	Plantation			1	35							
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	166		Arable	3	3	33				18	0.0		
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	167		Arable	2	1	29				9	4.0		
Appleton Ann Margaretta	Moon George	227		Arable		3	5				1	11.0		
					19	1	39				4	5	8.0	
Atkinson John	Parvin William	258		Meadow	2	0	15		3	3.0				M Clarke
Atkinson John	Parvin William	260		Meadow	2	0	1		2	9.0				M Clarke
Atkinson John	Parvin William	310		Arable	3	0	2				8	6.0		M Clarke
Atkinson John	Parvin William	311	Plantation			2	3							M Clarke
Atkinson John	Parvin William	313		Arable	2	1	9				6	8.0		M Clarke
Atkinson John	Parvin William	658	House & Orchard			1	39		3	6.0				M Clarke
					10	1	29		9	6.0		15	2.0	
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	147		Pasture	2	2	12		4	0.0				
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	148		Pasture	2	3	4		4	2.0				
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	435	Padd Closes	Meadow	3	2	26		7	0.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	643	Garth	Pasture			22			5.0				J Dixon

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	644	House & Garden				3			1.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	645	Yard &c				18			4.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	646	Orchard				6			5.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	647	Garden				11			9.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	654		Pasture		3	2		2	0.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Coates William	655		Pasture		2	17		1	6.0				J Dixon
					10	3	1	1	0	8.0				
Brown Trustees of	Smith John and another	648					17			4.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Smith John and another	649					16			3.0				J Dixon
Brown Trustees of	Smith John and another	650	House & Garden				3			1.0				J Dixon
							36			8.0				
Chapman William	Chapman George	538	Croft	Meadow		2	25		2	0.0				
Chapman William	Chapman George	539	House & Orchard			1	2		1	9.0				
						3	27		3	9.0				
Coates John Ward	Meek John	106		Arable		1	6				1	3.0		
						1	6					1	3.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	178		Arable	5	2	5					10	7.0	

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake					
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	179	Plantation or Waste			2	2						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	200		Meadow	2	2	33		3	5.0			H Hill
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	201		Arable	3	1	7				7	5.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	202	Leglands & Barn	Arable	5	0	16				10	0.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	203	Leglands & Barn	Arable	4	1	31				9	11.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Allen Henry	229		Arable	2	0	33				6	10.0	
					23	3	7		3	5.0	2	4	9.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Coates Thomas	129	Stone Beds	Pasture & Meadow	4	2	17		10	3.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Coates Thomas	130	Garden	Arable			13			6.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Coates Thomas	131	Stonebeds	Pasture	3	2	33		7	5.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Coates Thomas	138	Stonebeds	Meadow	1	0	18		2	5.0			
					9	2	1	1	0	7.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Dixon Thomas	506	Garth	Meadow	2	1	0		7	5.0			

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Dixon Thomas	507	Orchard			2	8		3	6.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Dixon Thomas	508	Orchard				27			8.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Dixon Thomas	509	House & Garden				8			2.0			
					3	0	3		11	9.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	156	Barn &c				33						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	218	Croft	Pasture		2	0		1	4.0			Baldrige
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	226	Paddock	Pasture	1	3	23		3	8.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	235	The Acres	Meadow	3	0	15		4	10.0			Miss G A Rose
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	236	The Acres	Arable	1	0	11				4	2.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	263		Arable	3	2	15				8	1.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	264		Arable	1	3	5				5	4.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	266		Pasture	2	0	11		2	2.0			Mr G Pinkney
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	267	Lane				32						

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	573	Garden				7							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Eshelby John	574	House & Yard				31							
					14	2	23		12	0.0		17	7.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Fountain William	83		Meadow & Pasture	5	1	20		16	3.0				J Kitching
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Fountain William	536	House Garden & Orchard		1	1	20		2	6.0				J Kitching
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Fountain William	537		Meadow		1	28		1	2.0				J Kitching
					6	0	28		19	11.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Foxton John	157	Garden	Arable			14			4.0				Leake Sch Mgrs
							14			4.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Gars Thomas	159	Garden				25			7.0				Leake Sch Mgrs
							25			7.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	42	Back Plantation	Arable	4	0	22				8	9.0		Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	53	Willow Garth				16							Consett

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	66	Stackyard				22							Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	67	Pond Close	Meadow	5	3	30		9	9.0				Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	68	Plantation		1	1	10							Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	69	Middle Dormer	Meadow	7	3	7		14	0.0				Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	70	Calf Garth				7							Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	71	Orchard			1	22		1	1.0				Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	72	Orchard			1	12			10.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	73	Homestead			1	8							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	74	Garden				14							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	75	Foldyard				8							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	76	Cowsland			1	9			4.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	77	Stony Close	Meadow	6	1	30			10.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	78	Lane	Pasture		1	22			8.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	85	Wilms	Arable	7	1	0				1	16	4.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	90	Middle Wilms	Arable	6	2	24				1	10	0.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	91	High Wilms	Arable	4	1	11					14	6.0	
					111	3	14	3	1	5.0	11	11	3.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop John	559	Orchard				36		1	6.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop John	560	House & Garden				8							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop John	561	Croft	Meadow		2	21		1	10.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop John	593	Garden	Arable			31		1	1.0				
					1	0	16		4	5.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop Thomas	116		Pasture	4	1	11		10	1.0				Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop Thomas	117		Arable	4	2	38				1	3	6.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Heslop Thomas				9	0	9		10	1.0	1	3	6.0	

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	109		Arable	6	2	25				19		4.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	110		Pasture	2	0	36		2	8.0				Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	111		Pasture	4	1	28		6	8.0				Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	112		Pasture	2	0	13		2	9.0				Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	113		Arable	3	0	28				10		7.0	Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	114		Arable	4	3	12				15		8.0	Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	115		Pasture	4	3	25		8	6.0				Steel R
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	259	Black Hill Rough Field	Arable	1	3	0				6		3.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	413	Stone Stoop Field	Arable	2	3	17				8		4.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	553	Stack Yard				18							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Langdale John	554	Long Garth	Meadow		2	25		2	5.0				Mrs Roberts
					33	2	27	1	3	0.0	3	0	2.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	143		Meadow	3	3	0		8	6.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	144		Arable	3	1	8					11	10.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	145		Arable	6	2	26					19	10.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	146		Arable	3	3	25					13	9.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	186		Arable	1	1	1					3	2.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	187	Plantation				26						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	188		Arable	2	2	23					4	11.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	192		Arable	4	3	10					9	8.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	193		Arable	5	2	12					9	9.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	194		Arable	1	2	21					2	7.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	197		Arable	5	1	8					10	8.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	198		Arable	3	3	15					6	10.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	234		Arable	1	0	24					3	10.0

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	261		Arable	3	2	24				5	5.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	303		Arable	6	0	35				15	6.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	462		Arable	4	1	29				12	8.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	463		Arable	4	1	17				10	10.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	464		Arable	5	0	0				11	3.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	465		Arable	3	1	17				10	6.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	481		Arable	6	3	24				18	11.0		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	486		Pasture	7	0	18		8	6.0				C Keald
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	487		pasture	3	0	1		4	7.0				C Keald
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	488		pasture	4	2	27		5	5.0				C Keald
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	489	Lane	pasture			12							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	490		Arable	4	0	3				14	1.0		

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	491	Lane				38						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	636	Homestead				27			7.0			C Keald
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	637	Orchard				20						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	639		Pasture		2	20		1	4.0			C Keald
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Meggison George	657		Meadow	2	0	28		4	8.0			C Keald
					100	0	19	1	13	7.0	9	16	0.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	189	Cleveland Rane	Arable	4	3	20					17	4.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	190	Plantation			1	5						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	191	Overbeck Piece	Pasture			24						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	244	Cleveland Rane	Arable	3	2	5					11	3.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	245	Far Cleveland Rane	Arable	3	2	8					11	4.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	246		Arable	2	3	36					11	3.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Moon George	246a	Plantation			1	2						

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
					15	2	20				2	11	2.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Newton Thomas	608	Chapel Garth	Meadow		2	35		2	4.0				? Thompson
						2	35		2	4.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	87	Far Field	Arable	4	3	28				1	9	4.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	118	Middle Field	Arable	3	2	7					18	5.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	119	Corner Field	Meadow	3	1	2		9	10.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	543	Croft	Meadow	1	3	4		3	8.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	544	Orchard				33		1	6.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	545	House and Garden				18			7.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Prest Thomas	546	Yard and Road				32							
					14	0	4		15	7.0	2	7	9.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Weighell George	49	Overbeck	Meadow		1	6			7.0				
						1	6			7.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	22		Pasture	11	0	27		17	5.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	23		Arable	6	0	36				1	1	2.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	24		Arable	7	2	5				1	10	1.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	25		Meadow	7	2	17		13	6.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	26		Pasture	33	1	6	2	2	4.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	27	Garden				38							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	28	Lawn			1	19							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	29	Homestead			1	7							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	31		Pasture	4	1	39		6	3.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	32		Arable	8	3	12				1	15	2.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	34		Pasture	4	1	29		6	3.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	35		Arable	4	0	26					15	5.0	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	36		Meadow	6	2	10		10	1.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake					
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	37		Arable	7	0	27				1	9	2.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	38	Plantation				33						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	39		Pasture	3	1	0		3	8.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	40		Arable	3	3	0					11	4.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	41	Plantation		1	1	18						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	43		Arable	7	0	9				1	6	0.0
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	44		Meadow	9	2	34		12	6.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	45	Garden			1	34						
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	48		Pasture	14	3	26	1	16	4.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	79		Meadow	6	1	20		16	8.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	80		Meadow	5	1	16		13	9.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	81	Plantation			3	0						

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	337	Great Intake	Pasture	22	1	22		12	10.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	338	Moor Intake	Pasture	15	1	28		11	2.0			
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	366	Little Intake	Pasture		2	18			1.0			
					193	3	36	10	2	10.0	8	8	4.0
Coulson Joseph	Hammond William	149	Low Field	Pasture	4	0	37		6	4.0			
Coulson Joseph	Hammond William	150	Low Field	Meadow	4	0	21		6	10.0			
Coulson Joseph	Hammond William	151	Low Field	Meadow	4	0	1		7	10.0			
					12	1	19	1	1	0.0			
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	312		Pasture	2	3	10		2	6.0			Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	314		Pasture	5	3	8		5	5.0			Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	315		Pasture	5	2	11		5	1.0			Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	316		Meadow	2	2	3		2	8.0			Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	317		Meadow	1	3	13		2	3.0			Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	318		Meadow	1	2	14		1	9.0			Exors F Dawson

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	319		Arable	4	1	22				12		6.0	Exors F Dawson
Elsley Charles Heneage	Almond William	320		Arable	4	1	6				9		7.0	Exors F Dawson
					28	3	7		19	8.0	1	2	1.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	321		Meadow	5	2	20		4	5.0				
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	322		meadow	4	1	3		5	9.0				
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	323		Arable	1	3	26				5		3.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	324		Arable	2	1	18				7		3.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	325		meadow	2	1	32		2	6.0				
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	326		Arable	3	0	9				6		7.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	327		Arable	4	3	31				13		4.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	328		Arable	2	3	38				6		9.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	329		meadow	2	1	27		3	0.0				
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	330		pasture	3	1	6		3	6.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators				
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	331		Arable	3	0	4					8		6.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	332		Arable	3	1	17						7	2.0	
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	333		pasture	4	0	31		4	3.0					
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	334	Stackyard & Buildings				24								
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	335	House & Garden				38								
Elsley Charles Heneage	Grange David	336		Arable	3	3	25						7	0.0	
					48	0	29	1	3	5.0	3	1		10.0	
Faint John	Allen Henry	220	Croft	Pasture		1	6		1	0.0					J H Clarke
Faint John	Allen Henry	579	House & Garden				5								J H Clarke
Faint John	Allen Henry	580	Yard &c				17			4.0					J H Clarke
						1	28		1	4.0					
Fife Adam	Moon George	183		Pasture		3	7			10.0					J G Cooper
Fife Adam	Moon George	184		Pasture	4	1	4		3	3.0					J G Cooper
Fife Adam	Moon George	185	Plantation			2	21								J G Cooper
Fife Adam	Moon George	195		Arable	6	1	6						14	1.0	J G Cooper
Fife Adam	Moon George	196		Arable	6	3	6				1	0		5.0	J G Cooper

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Fife Adam	Moon George	199		Arable	6	2	12				1	2	3.0	J G Cooper
Fife Adam	Moon George	232		Arable	3	2	0					13	4.0	J G Cooper
					28	3	16		4	1.0	3	10	1.0	
Fisher Hannah	Butterfield George	152	House Garden &c				37			4.0				W W Sellars
Fisher Hannah	Butterfield George	153		Pasture		1	27		2	1.0				W W Sellars
Fisher Hannah	Butterfield George	154	Garden	Arable			6			2.0				W W Sellars
Fisher Hannah	Butterfield George	352		Arable	3	1	14					15	4.0	W W Sellars
Fisher Hannah	Butterfield George	562	Croft	Meadow	1	2	34		5	4.0				W W Sellars
					5	2	38		7	11.0		15	4.0	
Fisher John	Fenwick Ann	541	Cottage & Garden				4							
							4							
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	108		Meadow	4	0	10		8	1.0				
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	139		Arable	4	1	22					19	0.0	
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	140		Arable	4	2	36				1	0	0.0	
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	141		Pasture	7	3	13		19	2.0				
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	142		Pasture	5	3	30		16	0.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	168		Meadow	4	2	31		10	3.0			
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	169	Plantation				3						
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	170		Meadow	2	3	9		4	0.0			
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	282		Arable	3	2	7				12	3.0	
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	283		Arable	3	1	27				12	6.0	
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	550	Croft	Pasture		2	18		2	4.0			Roberts
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	551	Orchard				36		1	5.0			Roberts
Hamilton John & James	Hamilton John & James	552	Homestead				35						
					42	1	37	3	1	3.0	3	3	9.0
Harland William	Harland William & others	532	Croft	Meadow	1	1	14		3	8.0			
Harland William	Harland William & others	533	Orchard				22			10.0			
Harland William	Harland William & others	534	House Yard & Lane			1	5						
Harland William	Harland William & others	535	Orchard				22			10.0			J Kitching

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
					1	3	23		5	4.0				
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	221	Croft &c	Meadow		2	33		1	10.0				Aynsley
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	265		Meadow	2	0	14		3	9.0				Ryan
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	390		Arable	1	1	17				6	5.0		
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	581	Garden				10			5.0				
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	582	House & Garden				3							
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	583	House & Garden				6							
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	584		Pasture			15			5.0				
Harland Robert	Harland Robert	588		pasture			14			4.0				Aynsley
					4	1	32		6	9.0		6	5.0	
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	126		Meadow	2	1	13		6	2.0				Miss D C ?
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	525		meadow	1	3	5		4	9.0				Miss D C ?
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	526		meadow			21			4.0				Miss D C ?
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	599		Pasture	2	1	33		7	0.0				A Harrison
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	600	House & Garden				27			9.0				A Harrison
Harrison Charles	Harrison Charles	601	Garden				30		1	6.0				A Harrison
					7	0	9	1	0	6.0				
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	253		Arable	2	1	36				6	0.0		
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	254		Arable	2	1	4					5	9.0	
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	278		Pasture	4	1	28		7	3.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	547	Yard House & Garden				23							
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	548	Orchard				23	1		1.0				Jas Todd
Heslop Thomas	Heslop Thomas	549	Croft	Pasture		2	18	1		11.0				Jas Todd
					10	0	12		10	3.0		11	9.0	
Heslop Thomas	Ponton Thomas	602	House & Garden				5							
							5							
Johnson George	Blades John & another	542	Houses & Garden				29							
							29							
Johnson William	Burton William & another	217	Croft	Meadow		1	10			11.0				
Johnson William	Burton William & another	569	House & Garden				4							
Johnson William	Burton William & another	570	House & Garden				4							
Johnson William	Burton William & another	571	Yard				4							C L Martin
Johnson William	Burton William & another	572	Orchard				33	1		6.0				
						2	15		2	5.0				
Kirby John	Kirby Thomas	127		Meadow	4	3	37		12	7.0				Sowerby
Kirby John	Kirby Thomas	133		Pasture	3	0	16		6	9.0				Sowerby

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Kirby John	Kirby Thomas	134		Meadow	1	3	26		4	5.0				Sowerby
					9	3	39	1	3	9.0				
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	120		Pasture	7	1	8		19	3.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	121		Meadow	5	0	8		14	0.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	122		Pasture	2	2	27		7	6.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	123		Arable	6	1	12				2	0	9.0	Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	124		Meadow	2	0	0		5	7.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	125		Meadow	3	0	0		8	0.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	522	Orchard & Lane	Pasture	1	0	9		5	1.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	523	Garden				27			7.0				Sowerby
Kirby Thomas	Kirby Thomas	524	House &c			1	32			9.0				Sowerby
					28	0	3	3	0	9.0	2	0	9.0	
Knayton The Overseers of the Poor of	Meek John	594a	House Garden &c				24							
Knayton The Overseers of the Poor of	Sharp James	596	House & Garden				10							
							34							
Langdale John	Langdale John	128	Stone Beds	Meadow	4	0	33		11	1.0				? Clarke
Langdale John	Langdale John	132	Stone Beds	Meadow	3	2	39		8	8.0				? Clarke
Langdale John	Langdale John	137	Stone Beds	Meadow	1	2	20		3	4.0				? Clarke

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Langdale John	Langdale john	344	Moor Field	Arable	4	0	11					13	6.0	
Langdale John	Langdale john	345	Thompson Field	Arable	4	0	6					12	8.0	
Langdale John	Langdale john	609	Garden				8			6.0				James ? Harrison
Langdale John	Langdale john	610	House Garden &c			1	14		2	6.0				James ? Harrison
Langdale John	Langdale john	611	Croft	Pasture		3	23		2	5.0				James ? Harrison
Langdale John	Langdale john	612	Plantation				7							James ? Harrison
					19	0	1	1	8	6.0	1	6	2.0	
Langdale John	Loftus Thomas & others	604	Houses & Garden				9			6.0				Palliser
Langdale John	Loftus Thomas & others	605	Garden & House				14							
Langdale John	Loftus Thomas & others	606	Garden & Garth	Arable & Meadow			38		1	9.0				Palliser Mrs Sharpe ? Misses Plump?
Langdale John	Loftus Thomas & others	607	Garth			1	0			8.0				Palliser Mrs Sharpe ? Misses Plump?
						2	21		2	11.0				
Langdale John	Askew Peter & others	598	Houses & Garden				10							
							10							
Langdale John	Prest John & others	209	Houses & Garden	Pasture	2	3	11		4	4.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	210		Meadow	2	1	33		4	0.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	211		Pasture	3	0	27		5	10.0				J E Ward

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Langdale John	Prest John & others	223	Croft	Pasture	1	2	15	3		7.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	224		Meadow	2	2	14	5		5.0				John Kitching
Langdale John	Prest John & others	225		Arable	1	2	2				8		2.0	
Langdale John	Prest John & others	589	Orchard				21			10.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	590	Orchard			1	2	1		4.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	591	Garden				10			5.0				J E Ward
Langdale John	Prest John & others	592	House & Garden				22			10.0				John Kitching (crossed out) Pattison?
Langdale John	Prest John & others	593	Yard &c				8							John Kitching (crossed out) Pattison?
Langdale John	Prest John & others	594	Orchard				17			9.0				John Kitching (crossed out) Pattison?
					14	3	22	1	7	4.0		8	2.0	
Lightfoot Robert	Hammond William	540	House & Orchard				17			6.0				
							17			6.0				
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	88		Meadow	5	0	20	8		4.0				Steel
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	93		Pasture	5	1	25	7		8.0				Steel

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	94		Pasture	3	0	5		3	10.0				Steel
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	95		Arable	4	0	1					11	6.0	
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	103		Arable	6	2	7				1	2	9.0	
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	105		Meadow		2	27		1	7.0				Steel
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Hammond William	107		Arable	4	2	27					18	10.0	
					29	1	32	1	1	5.0	2	13	1.0	
Lindley William (Clerk) & another	Langdale John	409		Arable	1	2	37					6	0.0	Kington
					1	2	37					6	0.0	
Loftus Henry	Henry Loftus	414	House & Garden				14			6.0				
							14			6.0				
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	339	Horse Pasture	Arable & Pasture	5	2	20		2	3.0		5	5.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	349		Pasture	4	3	4		7	0.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	350		Meadow	1	1	33		2	0.0				J W Robson

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	351		Meadow	1	3	4		2	8.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	353	Gravel Field	Arable	1	2	31					5	11.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	354	Well Close	Meadow	2	2	20		4	5.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	355	Strait Close	Arable	1	2	37					7	4.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	356	Front Field	Meadow	3	2	24		7	7.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	357	Garden				6							J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	358	Garden				3							J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	359	Yard &c				21							J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	360		Pasture		2	22			9.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	361		Pasture		3	24		1	1.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	362	Breckon Close	Meadow	2	2	10		4	1.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	363	Hill Field	Pasture	3	2	3		5	3.0				J W Robson

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	364	Bank Close	Meadow	2	2	15		3	2.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	365		Arable	2	3	8					10	9.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	367		Arable	2	1	15					8	10.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	368	Five day mowing Field	Pasture	6	2	34		10	6.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	369	Hill Field	Arable	3	1	21					12	6.0	J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	370	Bog	Pasture	4	1	19		5	5.0				J W Robson
Lloyd Thomas William	Harland John	371	Black Hill Rough	Meadow	2	1	18		3	8.0				J W Robson
					55	2	32	2	19	10.0	2	10	9.0	
Lloyd Thomas William	Heslop Thomas	306	Cabbage Hills	Pasture	3	0	23		3	2.0				
Lloyd Thomas William	Heslop Thomas	307	Cabbage Hills	Arable	2	2	33					6	4.0	
Lloyd Thomas William	Heslop Thomas	308	Cabbage Hills	Meadow	3	2	10		4	6.0				
Lloyd Thomas William	Heslop Thomas	309	Cabbage Hills	Arable	2	1	13					7	2.0	
					11	2	39		7	8.0		13	6.0	

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	237	The Acres	Meadow	3	0	13		5	3.0				Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	238	The Acres	Meadow	3	0	21		5	2.0				Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	239	The Acres	Meadow	2	0	13		3	8.0				Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	241	Cleveland Raine	Arable	2	3	16				6		4.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	242	Cleveland Raine	Arable	2	2	3				6		3.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	243	Cleveland Raine	Arable	2	0	17				6		3.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	247	Old Pasture	Arable	6	2	31				1	5	4.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	248	Plantation			1	32							Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	249	Harlands Lands	Arable	4	0	32					13	4.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	250	Harlands Lands	Arable	3	1	32					10	0.0	Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	251	Plantation			1	6							Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	252	Harlands Lands	Arable	3	1	6					8	10.0	Ryder

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	257	Stripe	meadow	1	1	36		1	7.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	262	Road Close	Arable	4	1	30				9		4.0 Clark
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	271	Garden			2	12		1	8.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	272	Homestead			3	5		1	0.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	273	Stack Yard				35			5.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	274	Garth	Pasture	2	2	13		4	2.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	275		Pasture	3	3	0		4	2.0			Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	276	Harlands Field	Arable	2	2	14				7		6.0 Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	277	Harlands Field	Arable	3	2	38				9		4.0 Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	279		Arable	3	3	20				12		3.0 Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	280		Arable	3	0	0				10		6.0 Ryder
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	281		Arable	3	1	25				10		7.0 Ryder

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Lloyd Thomas William	Weatherill Thomas	387		Arable	1	3	0				7		7.0	Ryder
					66	1	10	1	7	1.0	7	3	5.0	
Mackereth Charles (Clerk)	Hutton William	240	Tommy Dolly Field	Arable	2	0	17				8		3.0	
					2	0	17				8		3.0	
Masterman Henry	Prest John	233	Clerks Close	Arable	2	2	4				11		3.0	
					2	2	4				11		3.0	
Metcalfe	Wood William & others	501	Croft	Meadow	1	3	35							
Metcalfe	Wood William & others	502	House Garden &c		1		36							
					2	1	31	8	5.0					Misses Peas?
Meynell Thomas	Pratt John	498	House &c				23							
Meynell Thomas	Pratt John	499	Garden				15							
Meynell Thomas	Pratt John	500	Croft	Meadow	1	0	14							
					1	1	12	4	4.0					? Meynell
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Bosomwood John	527	House & Orchard		1		10	2	4.0					
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Bosomwood John	528	Yard & Lane				19							
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Bosomwood John	529	Barn &c				7							Sowerby

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Bosomwood John	530	Orchard				25		1	2.0			
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Bosomwood John	531	Croft	Meadow	1	0	1		2	10.0			
					1	2	22		6	4.0			
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Moon George	343	Moor Field	Arable	4	0	12					13	2.0
Moon George and Chris his Wife	Moon George	389	John Harlands Field	Meadow	3	2	24		6	2.0			
					7	2	36		6	2.0		13	2.0
Morton William	Moon George	97		Arable	3	3	23					13	9.0 Consett
Morton William	Moon George	98		Arable	4	2	6					15	8.0 Consett
Morton William	Moon George	99		Meadow	3	3	28		6	6.0			Consett
Morton William	Moon George	100		Arable	6	0	20				1	7	9.0 Consett
Morton William	Moon George	101		Meadow	4	3	33		11	10.0			Consett
Morton William	Moon George	104		Pasture	8	0	9	1	0	8.0			Consett
					31	1	39	1	19	0.0	2	17	2.0
Nawton Thomas	Morton Thomas	626	House & Garden				22						
Nawton Thomas	Morton Thomas	627	Yard				12						
Nawton Thomas	Morton Thomas	628	Garden &c				30		1	4.0			
Nawton Thomas	Morton Thomas	629	Orchard		1	0	3		7	1.0			

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Nawton Thomas	Morton Thomas	630	Croft	Pasture		3	15	2	7.0					
					2	1	2		11	0.0				
Nelson William	Nelson William	222	Croft	Pasture		1	22	1	2.0					
Nelson William	Nelson William	585	House & Garden				7							
Nelson William	Nelson William	586	Yard				7							
Nelson William	Nelson William	587	Garden				11			9.0				
						2	7	1	11.0					
Oastler Mrs	Allan Henry	388		Arable	1	1	34				6	7.0		
					1	1	34				6	7.0		
Oastler Mrs	Barber Robert Paul	533	Croft	Meadow		2	2	1	6.0					Bull
Oastler Mrs	Barber Robert Paul	536	House & Garden				18							Bull
Oastler Mrs	Barber Robert Paul	557	Garden				8		5.0					Bull
Oastler Mrs	Barber Robert Paul	558	Garden				12		9.0					Bull
						3	0	2	8.0					
Oastler Mrs	Kirby Thomas	255		Arable	2	3	4				7	3.0		
Oastler Mrs	Kirby Thomas	256		Arable	2	2	24				7	7.0		
Oastler Mrs	Kirby Thomas	347		Arable	3	3	7				16	10.0		
					9	0	35				1	11	8.0	
Oastler Mrs	Moon George	160		Pasture	4	0	10	9	5.0					
Oastler Mrs	Moon George	161	Plantation				31							

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake				Payable to The Impropriators	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Oastler Mrs	Moon George	162	Plantation				33						
					4	1	34		9	5.0			
	Nelson William	305		Meadow	2	0	4		2	7.0			
					2	0	4		2	7.0			
Oastler Elizabeth	Prest John	410		Arable	1	1	26				5	7.0	
					1	1	26				5	7.0	
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	285		Meadow	3	2	30		4	5.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	286		Pasture	3	1	27		2	8.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	287		Pasture	5	0	39		4	8.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	288	Homestead				26						
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	289	Stackyard			2	0			9.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	290	Paddock	Pasture		1	3			5.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	291		Pasture	2	1	11		2	6.0			
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	292		Arable	2	2	18				5	9.0	
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	293		Arable	3	0	34				8	4.0	
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	294		Arable	2	2	0				8	1.0	
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	295		Arable	1	3	4				5	0.0	
Peacock Isaac	Peacock Isaac	304	Cottage Hill	Arable	5	1	38				15	0.0	
					31	0	30		15	5.0	2	2	2.0
Peacock Mrs	Close George	597	House & Garden				17						

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
							17							
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	395		Arable	1	2	22				6	4.0		H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	396	Homestead &c			1	3							H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	397		Pasture		1	8			2.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	398	Front Field	Pasture	2	3	31		4	1.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	399		arable	2	0	2				8	10.0		H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	400		Pasture	1	3	22		3	3.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	401		arable	2	2	21				8	8.0		H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	402		arable	2	1	22				8	0.0		H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	403	Long Field	meadow	5	1	5		6	9.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	404	Near Field	Pasture	3	2	35		5	4.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	407		Pasture	1	1	29		2	1.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	418		Pasture	3	2	8		7	0.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	423		Pasture	3	0	37		5	1.0				H Earle
Pearson Thomas	Clark Thomas	427		Pasture	2	2	39		4	4.0				H Earle
					34	0	4	1	18	1.0	1	11	10.0	
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	173	Plantation		1	1	15							H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	174		Arable	7	0	31				14	3.0		H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	175	Lane	Pasture		3	12			7.0				H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	176		Arable	4	2	12				10	3.0		H Hill

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	177		Arable	5	0	35					11	0.0	H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	180	Hell Kettle Field	Arable	10	2	16					19	9.0	H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	181	Plantation			1	30							H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	182	Plantation			1	12							H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	204		Arable	7	0	0				1	0	9.0	H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	205	Stripe	Pasture	1	3	7	1	11.0					H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	206	Lime Kiln Field	Arable	6	3	34					15	6.0	H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	207	Homestead				38							H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	208	Back Field	Meadow	5	2	34		8	9.0				H Hill
Pybus Thomas	Smith John	228	Moor Field	Pasture	1	2	6	2	3.0					H Hill
					53	3	2		13	6.0	4	11	6.0	
Reynard John	Lofus Henry	230		Meadow	1	1	24	2	1.0					
					1	1	24	2	1.0					
Reynard John	Coates Thomas	651	House &c				6							
Reynard John	Coates Thomas	652					5							
Reynard John	Coates Thomas	653					24	1	3.0					
Reynard John	Coates Thomas	656	Croft	Meadow		2	13	1	3.0					
						3	8	2	6.0					
Reynolds George	Parvin Thomas & others	638	Orchard				37	1	6.0					Mrs Bryant

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Reynolds George	Parvin Thomas & others	640	Croft	Meadow	1	0	6		2	4.0				Mrs Bryant
Reynolds George	Parvin Thomas & others	641	Orchard			1	18		2	11.0				Mrs Bryant
Reynolds George	Parvin Thomas & others	642	Houses &c				16							
					1	2	37		6	9.0				
Rowland Mrs	Weighell Catharine	603	Orchard & House				16			7.0				
							16			7.0				? Cooper (?)
Sadler William	Sadler William & others	503	House & Garden			1	0		1	8.0				
Sadler William	Sadler William & others	504	House & Garden				24			10.0				
Sadler William	Sadler William & others	505	Croft	Meadow		2	34		2	5.0				
					1	0	18		4	11.0				
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	300	Moor Field	Arable	3	2	20				14	0.0		Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	406	Upsale Field	Meadow	3	1	16		4	2.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	419		Meadow	3	3	23		6	9.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	420		Pasture	2	2	10		4	0.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	421		Meadow	2	2	2		3	11.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	422		Meadow	3	3	27		6	6.0				Lady Foxton

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	428		Pasture	3	0	2		4	3.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	429		Pasture	2	2	17		3	0.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	441		Arable	3	0	28					9	1.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	442		Arable	4	0	9					13	1.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	443		Arable	3	0	33					8	0.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	444		Arable	5	0	0					13	9.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	445		Arable	3	1	22					10	2.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	446		Arable	4	0	6					11	0.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	447		Pasture	4	3	20		5	0.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	448		Arable	4	3	28					12	1.0	Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	631	Croft	Pasture	3	0	4		7	6.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	632	Stackyard			1	21			5.0				Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	633	Garden				9							Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	634	Homestead				9							Lady Foxton
Shepherd Mrs	Atkinson Robert	635	Orchard			1	14		1	4.0				Lady Foxton
					62	0	0	2	6	10.0	4	12	0.0	
Smith	Johnson George	346		Arable	3	3	25					14	0.0	
Smith	Johnson George	436	Lane			2	10			5.0				
Smith	Johnson George	449		Meadow	9	0	36		9	6.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	450		Pasture	7	2	2		8	6.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	451		Arable	4	1	35					11	2.0	J Kilding

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Smith	Johnson George	452		Arable	4	3	13				11		10.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	453		Pasture	4	1	8		3	11.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	454		Pasture	6	0	20		3	8.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	455	Homestead		1	0	14			10.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	456	Orchard				34			7.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	457		Arable		1	18				1		0.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	458	Rush	Pasture	6	2	39		4	9.0				J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	459		Arable	5	3	5				12		10.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	460		Arable	6	0	15				11		1.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	461		Arable	4	3	13				9		7.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	482		Arable	10	0	36				17		7.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	483		Arable	4	3	29				14		2.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	484		Arable	5	1	31				13		10.0	J Kilding
Smith	Johnson George	485		Meadow	3	1	37		3	11.0				J Kilding
					90	0	20	1	16	1.0	5	17	1.0	
Steele Jonathan Watton (Clerk)	Sadler William	437		Arable	2	0	8				8		1.0	
Steele Jonathan Watton (Clerk)	Sadler William	438		meadow	1	2	6		2	3.0				Jason
Steele Jonathan Watton (Clerk)	Sadler William	439		meadow	1	3	37		2	8.0				Jason

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Steele Jonathan Watton (Clerk)	Sadler William	440		Pasture	2	0	6		2	4.0				Jason
					7	2	17		7	3.0		8	1.0	
Tippett Bryan	Parvin William	393		Arable	1	1	24					5	7.0	
					1	1	24					5	7.0	
Ventress William	Chapman William	372		Arable	2	1	16					8	2.0	J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	373		Arable	2	3	30					10	1.0	J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	376		Meadow	3	2	24		5	9.0				J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	377		Arable	4	3	14					18	0.0	J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	378		Meadow	5	1	16		7	9.0				J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	379		Arable	3	1	32					10	4.0	J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	380		Arable	4	2	7					14	1.0	J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	381		Pasture	4	2	14		6	0.0				J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	382	Homestead				24							J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	383	Plantation		1	3	3							J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	384	Plantation				9							J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	385		Pasture	1	1	22		1	3.0				J H Clarke
Ventress William	Chapman William	386		Arable	3	3	37					13	0.0	J H Clarke
					37	2	8	1	0	9.0	3	13	8.0	
Waddington Martin	Holmes William	219	Croft	Meadow		2	20		1	9.0				J H Clarke Lilac House

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Waddington Martin	Holmes William	575	Croft	Meadow			20			4.0				J H Clarke Lilac House
Waddington Martin	Holmes William	576	Yard				16							J H Clarke Lilac House
Waddington Martin	Holmes William	577	House & Garden				6							J H Clarke Lilac House
Waddington Martin	Holmes William	578	House & Garden				6							J H Clarke Lilac House
Waddington Martin	Waddington Martin	391		Arable	1	1	16			1.0		5	9.0	
					1	1	16					5	9.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	86	Wall Base	Arable	4	0	16				1	2	9.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	89	Barn Wall Base	Pasture	4	3	30			0.0				?
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	92	Little Wall Base	Meadow	3	0	30			4.0				?
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	96	Road Wall Base	Meadow	3	1	8			11.0				?
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	102	Far Wall Base	Arable	4	3	11					16	1.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttts The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	342	Moor Field	Arable	4	1	10					11	9.0	

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators				
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	468	West Hall Moor	Arable	4	0	18					12		10.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	477	Thornbro Flat	Arable	5	0	11				1	0		1.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	480	Little Hall Moor	Arable	2	3	29						10	3.0	
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	493	Pournend Field	Pasture	3	3	34		7	0.0					
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	518	Homestead			1	21								
Walker Thomas Stuttis The Trustees of	Harbron Thomas	521	Croft	Meadow		3	14		2	6.0					
					41	3	32	1	5	9.0	4	13		9.0	
West William	Hutchinson John	405	Plantation				33								Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	430		Pasture	5	2	0					15		9.0	Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	431		Pasture	4	1	13					12		7.0	Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	432		Meadow	4	2	35		6	6.0					Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	433		Arable	3	2	18					14		1.0	Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	434		Meadow	2	2	14		4	4.0					Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	621		Pasture		2	3		1	5.0					Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	622	Plantation				8								Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	622a	Orchard			1	2		1	6.0					Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	623	Garden				27			4.0					Mrs P Cowton

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
West William	Hutchinson John	624	Homestead				30							Mrs P Cowton
West William	Hutchinson John	625	Road				14							Mrs P Cowton
					22	0	37		14	1.0	2	2	5.0	
White William	White William	392		Meadow	1	1	17		3	3.0				A Buck
					1	1	17		3	3.0				
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	46		Arable	4	1	31				11	7.0		
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	47		Arable	4	2	7				18	0.0		
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	47a	Plantation				11							
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	50		Arable	4	1	33				12	8.0		
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	51		Arable	4	3	23				15	9.0		
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	51a	Plantation				23							
Whitelock Thomas	Ellerby William	52		Pasture	3	0	2		4	3.0				
					21	2	10		4	3.0	2	18	0.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	82		Meadow	9	0	23	1	4	8.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	84		Meadow	5	0	26		13	8.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	135		Meadow	2	3	16		6	11.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	136		Meadow	1	3	26		4	10.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	296		Pasture	2	0	4		1	7.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	297	Plantation			1	3							
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	298		Pasture	2	0	31		2	3.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	301		Arable	3	0	0					7	4.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	302		Arable	3	1	11					5	10.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	466		Arable	2	2	38					7	11.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	467		Arable	3	2	12					10	5.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	478		Arable	2	3	27					8	9.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	479		arable	2	3	12					9	3.0	
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	492		Pasture	4	2	27		7	2.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	513	Orchard				22			8.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	514	Stackyard				8			4.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	515	Croft	Pasture	1	0	0		2	9.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	516	Garden				10			4.0				
Wilson John	Ward Samuel	517	House Yard & Garden				27							
					48	0	3	3	5	2.0	2	9	6.0	
Wood William	Wood William	394		Arable	1	1	35					6	11.0	
					1	1	35					6	11.0	
Wood James	Hood Robert	268		Meadow	2	1	25		3	10.0				Rymer
Wood James	Hood Robert	269		Meadow		1	16			6.0				Rymer
Wood James	Hood Robert	270	House & Garth	Pasture		2	17		1	1.0				Rymer
Wood James	Hood Robert	374		Meadow	1	1	29		2	5.0				Rymer
Wood James	Hood Robert	375		Pasture	1	0	35		2	2.0				Rymer

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Improprators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
					6	0	2		10	0.0				
Wright Mrs	Wood William	510	Croft	Arable		2	32		2	1.0				?
Wright Mrs	Wood William	511	Orchard				11			3.0				?
Wright Mrs	Wood William	512	House & Garden				3							?
						3	6		2	4.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	5	Plantation			1	36							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	8	Plantation		1	1	1							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	12	Plantation		1	1	26							
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	13	Backfield	Meadow	14	0	33	3	17	7.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	14	Mansion House &c		1	0	11							Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	15	Lawn & Garden		2	0	11		15	11.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	20	Plantation				15							Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Hardwicke Elizabeth	21	Roads		1	2	8							
					22	0	21	4	13	6.0				

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	1	Timothy Nook	Meadow	2	1	9		9	9.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	2	Holme	Pasture	35	0	1	7	18	4.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	9	Little Carr	Pasture	1	0	10		1	3.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	10	Great Carr	Pasture	5	1	25		6	6.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	11	Carr	Pasture	4	2	0		5	5.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	17	Great Bean Flat	Meadow	9	2	6	1	19	9.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	18	Bottom Bean Flat	Pasture	3	0	30		17	8.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Harland William	19	Little Bean Flat	Pasture	5	3	18	1	16	2.0				Ad Consett
					66	3	19	13	14	10.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Morton Matthew	16	Front Pasture	Pasture	35	0	38	9	1	1.0				Ad Consett
					35	0	38	9	1	1.0				
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	3	Burnt Field	Pasture	7	2	8	1	11	6.0				Ad Consett
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	4	New Laid	Arable	5	0	29				1	8	10.0	Ad Consett

Knayton/Brawith Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable							Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to The Vicar of Leake			Payable to The Impropriators				
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	6	New Laid	Meadow	8	2	0	2	1	10.0				Ad Consett	
Consett Peter The Trustees of	Wilson Benjamin	7	New Laid	Meadow	5	3	12	1	7	3.0				Ad Consett	
					27	0	9	5	0	7.0	1	8	10.0		

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	1	Wood Field	Arable	8	1	9		4	0.0		11	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	2	Plantation Field	Arable	10	3	29		5	6.0		15	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	3	Wood Field	Arable	7	3	9		3	10.0		10	9.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	4	Winter Field	Grass	6	3	5		3	6.0		9	3.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	5	Water Field	Arable	6	2	8		3	3.0		9	2.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	6	Clover Close	Grass	7	3	35		4	0.0		11	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	7	Rape Close	Arable	13	3	2		7	0.0		19	2.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	10	Wood Field	Arable	3	3	16		2	0.0		5	7.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	11	Wood Field	Arable	6	1	13		3	0.0		9	2.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	12	Fog Field	Arable	9	2	31		4	6.0		13	4.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	13	Part of House Pasture	Arable	27	0	2		13	6.0	1	17	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	15	Little Field	Grass	7	2	24		3	9.0		10	6.0

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	16	Little Field	Arable	6	0	33		3	0.0		8	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	17	Sugar Hill	Grass	9	1	9		4	6.0		11	10.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	18	Townend Field	Arable	10	1	24		5	0.0		14	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	19	Garth	Grass		3	22			6.0		1	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	20	Garth	Grass		2	3			3.0			9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	21	Grass Flatt											
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	22	Grass Flatt	Grass	9	1	38		4	9.0		13	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	23	Bridge Ing	Grass	2	3	21		1	6.0		4	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	24	Cow Pasture	Grass	21	1	17		10	8.0	1	9	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	25	Cow Pasture & Homestead	Grass	6	1	24		3	3.0		8	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton the younger	26	New Laid	Grass	7	1	26		3	9.0		10	0.0	
					191	2	0	4	15	0.0	13	3	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	27	Brigg Ing	Grass	5	2	0		2	9.0		10	0.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	28	Far Low Butts	Grass	7	3	33		3	11.0		14	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	29	Middle Leases	Arable	10	0	21		5	1.0		18	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	30	Far Leases	Arable	9	1	5		4	8.0		16	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	31	High Leases	Arable	11	3	17		5	11.0	1	1	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	33	High Leases	Arable	9	3	12		5	0.0		18	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	34	Long Leases	Arable	8	0	3		4	0.0		15	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	35	High Sour Butts	Grass	7	1	36		3	6.0		13	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	36	Bridge Ing	Grass	3	1	19		1	8.0		6	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	37	Sheep Close	Arable	11	2	37		5	9.0	1	2	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	38	Lane			1	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	39	Holme	Grass	8	2	2		4	3.0		15	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	40	Horse Close	Grass	16	0	29		8	0.0	1	9	9.0

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	41	The Park	Grass	2	3	0			6.0		2	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	42	The Avenue & Buildings	Grass	3	1	36		1	9.0		6	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	44	House & Garden		1	1	8						6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	46	The Garths	Grass	26	1	17		13	0.0	2	7	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	47	The Batt	Grass		1	0			3.0			6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	48	Little Beggar Bush	Grass	4	3	3		2	6.0		9	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Morton	49	Great Beggar Bush	Grass	9	3	12		5	0.0		18	0.0	
		50	Dorma	Arable	12	3	22		6	6.0	1	5	9.0	
					171	2	32	4	4	0.0	15	9	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	51	Parvin Close	Arable	7	3	26		3	6.0		19	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	52	Bog	Arable	5	1	13		2	6.0		12	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	53	Bog	Arable	6	3	2		3	6.0		16	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	58	Stone Flatt	Arable	6	0	31		3	0.0		15	0.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street					Payable to Appropriate Rectors	
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	59	Stone Flatt	Arable	6	1	6		3	3.0		15	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	76	Barn Close	Arable	10	0	15		5	0.0	1	4	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	77	House Garden &c			1	17							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	78	House Pasture	Grass	3	3	15		2	0.0		9	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	79	South Cow Pasture	Grass	6	1	38		3	3.0		15	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	80	North Cow Pasture	Grass	6	0	13		3	0.0		14	6.0	
					59	1	16	1	9	0.0	7	2	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	100	Long Field	Arable	14	0	6		7	0.0	1	17	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	101	Barker Close	Arable	7	3	23		4	0.0	1	1	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	102	Barker Close	Arable	10	3	17		5	6.0	1	8	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	103	Twenty Lands	Arable	12	2	28		6	3.0	1	13	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	104	Thorn Free Field	Arable	15	3	38		8	0.0	2	2	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	105	Rushy Field	Grass	9	0	25		4	6.0	1	4	0.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors		
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	106	Rushy Field	Arable	6	2	22		3	0.0		17	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	107	Rushy Field	Arable	4	1	17		2	0.0		11	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	108	New Laid	Grass	4	3	29		2	6.0		12	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	108a	New Laid	Grass	4	0	39		2	0.0		11	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	112	Low Greens	Grass	6	3	0		3	6.0		18	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	113	High Greens	Grass	9	3	8		5	0.0	1	8	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	114	Cow Pasture	Grass	21	0	31		10	6.0	2	16	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	115	Farm Yard & Buildings			3	27							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	116	House Gardens &c			3	9							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	117	West Bar Close	Arable	9	2	6		4	6.0	1	5	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	118	Bridge Field	Grass	6	0	12		3	0.0		16	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	119	Bridge Field	Grass	7	1	8		3	9.0		18	6.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	120	East Bar Close	Arable	8	0	6		4	0.0	1	1	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	121	Low Cow Pasture	Grass	10	0	20		5	0.0	1	6	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	John & William Wright	122	Nay Thorps	Grass	7	3	29		4	0.0	1	0	0.0	
					179	1	0	4	8	0.0	23	6	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Sherwood	110	Lodge and Garden			1	0							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Sherwood	111	Beggar Bush Garth	Grass	1	0	0							
					1	1	0							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	54	Great Parvin Close	Grass	13	3	13		7	0.0	2	0	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	55	Parvin Close	Grass	4	3	26		2	6.0		14	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	56	Low Stone Hall	Arable	11	2	20		5	9.0	1	14	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	57	High Stone Hall	Arable	6	0	19		3	0.0		17	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	83	New Field	Arable	15	0	0		7	6.0	2	3	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	84	Hill Field	Arable	11	2	35		5	9.0	1	14	3.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	85	Lupton Field	Arable	14	1	2		7	0.0	2	1	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	86	Cross Flatt	Arable	9	0	3		4	6.0	1	6	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	87	Left Leg Close	Arable	11	0	9		5	6.0	1	12	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	88	Long Field	Arable	12	3	9		6	0.0	1	18	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	89&82	House Pasture & Bog	Grass	22	1	0		7	6.0	2	2	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	90	Orchard			3	1							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	91	House Stack Yard &c			3	24							
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	92	Garth	Grass	1	2	12		1	0.0		4	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	93	Great Hall Ings	Grass	10	3	23		5	6.0	1	10	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	94	Little Hall Ings	Grass	7	3	23		4	0.0	1	2	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	95	Street Field	Arable	20	1	3		10	0.0	2	19	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	97	Nursery Field	Arable	3	0	28		1	6.0		9	0.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street					
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	98	Middle Field	Arable	4	2	9		2	0.0		13	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Thomas Morton	99	Oak Tree Close	Arable	6	1	4		3	0.0		18	3.0
					188	3	23	4	9	0.0	26	0	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	60	Stone Flatt	Arable	9	1	27		4	6.0	1	3	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	61	Stone Flatt	Arable	9	3	10		4	9.0	1	4	3.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	62	Great Land Holme	Grass	11	2	35		5	9.0	1	8	3.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	63	House & Buildings &c		1	0	16						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	65	Ings	Grass	5	3	7		3	0.0		14	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	66	Bridge Field	Grass	6	3	13		3	6.0		16	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	67	Pegg Close	Grass	12	0	31		6	0.0	1	9	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	68	Little Land Holme	Grass	6	0	28		3	0.0		14	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	69	Garth & Buildings	Grass	2	2	23		2	3.0		6	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	70	Garth &c	Grass		1	27			3.0			9.0

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street						
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	71	Moor House Close	Arable	9	3	19		4	9.0	1	5	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	72	Near Dorma	Arable	7	3	4		3	9.0	1	0	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	73	Middle Dorma	Arable	9	0	14		4	6.0	1	3	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	74	North Dorma	Arable	16	1	11		8	0.0	2	0	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	James Hodgson	74	South Dorma	Arable	11	3	25		6	0.0	1	9	9.0	
					121	0	10	3	0	0.0	14	15	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	125	Nat Trap	Grass	8	0	31		4	0.0	1	0	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	126	Plantation Field	Arable	6	1	19		3	0.0		16	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	127	Rushy Pasture	Grass	2	1	26		1	3.0		6	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	128	Ings	Grass	4	3	37		2	6.0		12	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	129	Ings	Grass	6	3	11		3	6.0		17	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	130	Humble Close	Grass	10	0	10		5	6.0	1	5	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	131	Stripe	Grass	1	1	10			6.0		3	3.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	132	Stripe	Grass	4	1	32		2	3.0		11	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	133	Stripe	Arable	4	1	19		2	0.0		11	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	134	Low Field	Arable	9	1	0		4	6.0	1	4	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	135	Hill Field	Grass	2	0	0		1	0.0		5	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	136	Garth	Grass	2	0	21		1	0.0		5	3.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	137	House and Garden			2	3						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	138	Farm Buildings & Yard			2	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	139	Seed Field	Grass	6	0	11		3	0.0		15	3.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	167	Crook	Grass	1	3	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	140	Crooks	Grass	4	2	11		2	3.0		11	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	141	Cow Pasture	Grass	20	3	15		11	0.0	2	12	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	142	Road Field	Grass	12	0	27		6	0.0	1	10	6.0

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street						
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	143	Cow House Field	Grass	7	2	21		3	9.0		19	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	145	Plantation Field	Arable	6	1	19		3	0.0		16	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	146	South Bank Field	Arable	5	0	36		2	6.0		13	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	149	South Holme	Arable	3	3	9		2	0.0		9	6.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	150	Winter Field House Pasture	Grass	4	1	24		2	3.0		10	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	151	North Bank Field	Arable	6	2	12		3	3.0		17	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	152	Low Paddock	Grass	3	0	11		1	6.0		7	9.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	153	Meynell Meadow	Arable	5	2	32		2	9.0		14	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	154	North Winter Field	Arable	9	3	2		4	9.0	1	5	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	155	East Far Field	Arable	5	1	15		2	6.0		13	3.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	156	South Winter Field	Arable	7	3	29		4	0.0	1	0	0.0	
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	157	West Winter Field	Arable	5	2	4		2	9.0		14	0.0	

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	158	Middle Crake Bank	Grass	5	2	0		2	9.0		14	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	162	Butcher Wood	Grass	3	0	0		1	6.0		7	6.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	William Layfield	160	Low Butcher Wood	Arable	6	3	26		3	6.0		17	9.0
					195	2	3	4	16	0.0	24	7	0.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	8	Plantation	Wood		2	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	9	Wood	Wood	2	1	36						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	32	Wood	Wood	12	3	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	81	Plantation	Wood	4	0	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	96	Plantation	Wood		2	6						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	109	Plantation	Wood		1	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	125	Plantation	Wood		2	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	144	Wood	Wood	1	0	18						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	147	Winter Field House Pasture	Grass	3	2	3		3	0.0		13	0.0

North Kilvington Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street					
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	148	Plantation	Wood	3	0	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	159	Plantation	Wood	8	1	0						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	161	Plantation	Wood	1	1	38						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	163	Plantation	Wood	6	0	35						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	164	Hall Park & Grounds	Grass &c	37	0	11	1	10	0.0	6	17	2.0
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	165	Kitchen Garden			3	9						
Thomas Meynell Esquire	Himself	166	Farm Buildings &c				20						
					82	2	16	1	13	0.0	7	10	2.0

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Remarks
					A	R	P				
Bramley Thomas	Ibbotson Thomas	108	Cottage and Garden			1	12				
						1	12				
Bramley Thomas	Wood John Lax	135	Garth	Grass	1	1	33		11	2.0	Smart
					1	1	33		11	2.0	
Bramley Thomas	King Francis	157	Near Nonsuch	Grass	2	1	25		15	6.0	
Bramley Thomas	King Francis	158	Middle Nonsuch	Grass	4	3	37	1	13	0.0	
Bramley Thomas	King Francis	159	Far Nonsuch	Grass	5	3	12	1	19	0.0	
					13	0	34	4	7	6.0	Sowerby
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	106	Ings	Grass	8	3	0		3	0.0	Sowerby - £0 11s 6d Rutsons Trustees 11a 0r 33p from January 1st 1904
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	107	Garth	Grass	2	1	38		8	6.0	Sowerby - £0 11s 6d Rutsons Trustees 11a 0r 33p from January 1st 1904
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	190	Plantation	Woodland			25				N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	191	Little Hargill	Arable	4	1	3		14	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	192	Great Meadow Hargill	Grass	10	2	0	1	14	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	193	Great Ploughing Hargill	Arable	10	0	0	1	12	9.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	194	Bessey Close	Grass	14	0	24	2	6	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	195	Far New Laid	Grass	9	1	23	1	11	0.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	196	Plantation	Woodland	1	2	5				N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	201	Five Acres	Grass	4	3	21		16	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	202	Ten Acres	Arable	10	2	4	1	14	9.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	203	Plantation	Woodland		1	30				N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	204	South Howbeck	Arable	4	0	35		13	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	205	South Howbeck	Arable	5	1	0		17	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	206	Middle Howbeck	Arable	5	0	30		16	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	207	Middle Howbeck	Arable	6	2	35	1	2	0.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	208	North Howbeck	Arable	5	2	17		18	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	209	North Howbeck	Arable	8	0	0	1	6	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	210	Plantation	Woodland		1	17				N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	211	Back Pasture	Grass	16	3	21	2	15	0.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	212	Low Brooms	Arable	6	2	11	1	2	0.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	213	Plantation	Woodland	2	0	18				N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	214	High Brooms	Arable	4	1	8		14	6.0	N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure				Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	215	Orchard Buildings &c		1	2	37		2	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	216	Orchard Close	Grass	5	0	21		17	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	217	Ewe Close	Arable	11	0	0	1	17	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	218	Home Pasture	Grass	11	2	13	1	19	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	219	North Close	Arable	11	1	22	1	18	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	220	North Calf Close	Arable	4	0	32		14	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	221	Near Calf Close	Arable	4	1	24		15	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	Bulmer William	222	Great Whitakers	Arable	8	0	15	1	7	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1892 Total 188a 2r 11p £30 9s 6d
					199	3	9	31	1	0.0		Furness £30.9.6

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick (continued)	Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	197	Park	Grass	12	3	4	2	5	6.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1904
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick (continued)	Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	198	Otterington Hall and Grounds		2	0	20		3	0.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1904
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick (continued)	Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	199	Plantation	Woodland	1	1	7					N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1904
Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick (continued)	Thomas Mitchinson Maude and George Greaves Trustees of the late George Broderick	200	Garth	Grass	2	0	0		8	0.0		N.E.Rly Coy from 1 July 1904
					18	0	31	2	16	6.0		Furness
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	2	Otterington Ings	Grass	16	3	18		3	8.0		Sowerby
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	3	Closes Homestead Garden &c	Arable & Grass	19	3	1	3	4	0.0		Sowerby
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	5		Grass	7	3	14	1	5	6.0		Sowerby

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	15	Broom Field	Grass	4	3	30		16	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	16	Wind Mill Hill	Arable	5	3	4		19	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	17	Eight Acres	Grass	6	3	7	1	2	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	18	Back Garth	Arable	3	0	0		9	9.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	19	Garth	Grass	1	1	5		4	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	20	Broom Field	Grass	3	2	28		11	9.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	21	Part of Pasture	Grass	2	0	28		7	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	22	Part of Pasture	Grass	2	2	3		8	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	23	Rapier Pasture	Grass	4	2	27		15	0.0	Sowerby	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	24	Rapier Pasture	Grass	2	0	18		7	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	25	Long Field	Grass	6	3	36	1	3	0.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	26	Rapier Pasture	Grass	1	3	16		6	0.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	27	Rapier Pasture	Grass	1	2	37		5	9.0	Bell	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	28	North New Tillage	Arable	3	3	1		12	6.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	29	North New Tillage	Arable		3	6		2	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	30	South New Bratts	Arable	4	1	29		15	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	31	South New Bratts	Arable	5	2	7		18	0.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	32	Cowley	Grass	3	3	12		12	6.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	33	Raw Well Close	Grass	4	2	38		15	6.0	S	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	34	Kendrew South Pasture	Grass		2	15		2	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	35	Kendrew South Pasture	Grass	6	3	5	1	1	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	36	Kendrew South Pasture	Grass	10	3	15	1	14	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	37	Kendrew North Pasture	Arable	7	2	19	1	3	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	38	Wheat Close	Arable	6	1	16	1	0	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	39	South Sand Hole	Arable	2	2	5		8	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	40	Middle Sand Hole	Grass	7	2	7	1	3	6.0	Bell	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	41	Ann Pratts Pasture	Grass	9	0	3	1	8	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	42	South of Ann Pratt	Arable	4	1	0		13	7.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	43	North New Bratts	Arable	5	1	34		17	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	44	Rapier Pasture	Arable	8	1	3	1	7	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	45	Ann Pratts Pasture	Grass	15	3	20	2	11	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	46	Argill Nook	Arable	5	1	19		17	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	47	Potatoe Close	Arable	5	0	20		16	6.0	Bell	
					210	2	26	31	6	6.0		
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	48	Little Pasture	Arable	6	3	4	1	2	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	49	Remmer Moor	Arable	5	2	18		17	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	50	New Laid	Arable	5	3	26		18	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	51	North New Laid	Arable	8	3	8	1	9	0.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	52	South New Laid	Arable	5	1	17		16	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	53	North Rapier Close	Arable	2	0	20		6	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	54	Lane and Rape Close	Arable	6	0	26		18	6.0	Bell	
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	55	Horse Pasture	Arable	5	3	2		18	6.0	Bell	

South Otterington Tithing Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	56	South Horse Pasture	Arable	8	0	11	1	6	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	57	Calf Garth	Grass	1	2	25		5	0.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	58	House Buildings Orchard &c			2	33		1	9.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	59	Back Close	Grass	5	1	30		17	2.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	60	North Back Close	Arable	4	0	0		12	9.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	61	North Back Close	Arable	4	1	23		13	3.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	62	North Back Field	Grass	3	0	31		9	9.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	63	North Close Stubbles	Arable	4	2	21		14	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	64	North Wheat Close	Arable	12	3	15	2	1	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	65	Meek Ground	Grass	4	1	37		13	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	66	Meek Ground	Arable	6	2	9	1	1	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	67	Meek Ground	Arable	5	3	18		18	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	68	Meek Pasture	Arable	7	1	25	1	3	6.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	69	Meek Ground	Grass	5	0	38		16	0.0		Bell
Sir Samuel Crompton Bart	Hoggart Richard	70	Meek Meadow	Grass	5	2	24		17	6.0		Bell
					126	2	21	19	19	8.0		
Carter Thomas	Ayres William	125	Cottage and Garden				15					Sowerby
							15					
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	6	Plantation	Woodland		1	32					Sowerby
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	7		Arable	10	3	23	4	2	6.0		Sowerby

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent- Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	8		Arable	10	1	12	3	19	0.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	9		Grass	5	3	25	2	6	6.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	10	Ings	Grass	18	1	20		2	8.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	11		Arable	14	2	2	5	12	0.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	12		Arable	9	2	15	3	14	0.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	13		Arable	9	1	25	3	12	0.0	Sowerby	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	14	Plantation	Woodland		3	24				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	175		Arable	4	3	5	1	16	6.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	176		Arable	8	1	20	3	5	0.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	177		Arable	3	0	20	1	5	0.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	178		Grass	4	0	23	1	12	6.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	179	Stack Yard				12				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	180	Orchard	Fruit Trees		2	20		5	6.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	181	House and Garden			1	7				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	182	Farm Buildings Yards &c			2	35				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	183	Part of Reservoir	Water		1	4				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	184	Reservoir	Water	3	2	22				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	185		Grass	3	3	14	1	9	4.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	186	Garden				12				J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	187		Grass	16	0	0	6	3	0.0	J E Simpson	
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	188		Grass	9	0	25	3	10	0.0	J E Simpson	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent- Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Dainbrough Thomas	Flintoff George	189	Garth	Underwood	1	0	28				J E Simpson	
					136	2	25	42	15	6.0		
Dainbrough Thomas	Wood John Lax	119		Grass	2	3	20		16	7.0	Sowerby	
					2	3	20		16	7.0		
Dainbrough Thomas	The Revd John Green	137		Grass	2	2	12		15	7.0	J Parlour	
Dainbrough Thomas	The Revd John Green	138		Grass	1	0	30		7	0.0	J Parlour	
					3	3	2	1	2	7.0		
Dainbrough Thomas	Dainbrough Thomas	141	Brick Yard		1	0	10				J E Simpson	
					1	0	10					
Dainbrough Thomas	Dawson Thomas	142	Cottage and Garden				13				J E Simpson	
							13					
The Great North of England Railway Company	The Great North of England Railway Company	284	Severance	Arable	1	1	35					
The Great North of England Railway Company	The Great North of England Railway Company	285	Railway		17	3	18					
The Great North of England Railway Company	The Great North of England Railway Company	286	Coach Station &c			2	17					
					19	3	30	4	8	0.0	LNER	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector	Remarks			
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Hutton Robert	Hood Thomas and others	125	Cottages and Gardens			1	26				J Gatenby	
						1	26					
Hutton Robert	Hood Thomas	127	Garth	Grass	1	1	3		6	0.0	J Gatenby	
		128	Garth	Grass		2	0		2	6.0	J Gatenby	
					1	3	3		8	6.0		
Hutton Robert	Wood John Lax	129		Grass	2	0	10		14	6.0	J Gatenby	
Hutton Robert	Wood John Lax	130		Grass	5	3	18	2	0	0.0	1.18.0 Wood 2.0 T R D Council	
Hutton Robert	Wood John Lax	139		Grass	4	0	20	1	9	0.0	John Harker	
Hutton Robert	Wood John Lax	140		Grass	3	1	0	1	2	3.0	J Parlour	
					15	1	8	5	5	9.0		
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	241		Grass	10	3	2		2	0.0	NER £0.0.4; John Hutton £0.1.8 Place	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	248	Garth	Grass		2	16		2	0.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	249	Garth	Grass	3	3	36		12	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	250	Street Field	Arable	7	0	12	1	3	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	251	Hill Field	Grass	6	0	6		19	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	252	Cow Pasture	Grass	15	3	2	2	9	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	253	Yard				33				North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure				Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector	Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	254	House and Garth				21				North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	255	Orchard	Fruit Trees			32				North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	256	Farm Buildings Yards &c			1	26				North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	257	Garth	Grass	1	0	16		3	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	258		Arable	9	2	24	1	11	0.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	259	Field above Calfs Garth	Arable	7	3	35	1	5	9.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	260		Grass	3	3	8		12	0.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	261		Grass	9	0	0	1	9	0.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	262		Arable	9	1	34	1	11	0.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	263		Grass	8	1	28	1	8	0.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	264		Arable	7	0	25	1	2	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	265		Arable	3	1	18		10	3.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	266		Arable	5	0	35		15	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	267		Arable	3	1	10		10	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904 - Furness	
Hutton Robert	Allison Christopher	268		Arable	3	0	0		9	6.0	North Eastern Railway Coy from 1 January 1904 - Furness	
					116	2	19	16	7	6.0	N.E.R £16.15.10, John Hutton £0.1.8	
Hutton Robert	Hutton John	243	Boggy Carr	Grass	2	2	10		2	0.0		
Hutton Robert	Hutton John	244		Grass	7	2	10	1	0	6.0		
Hutton Robert	Hutton John	245	Plantation	Woodland			14					
Hutton Robert	Hutton John	246	Plantation	Woodland			37					
Hutton Robert	Hutton John	247	Plantation and Lodge	Road Land		2	10					
					11	0	1	1	2	6.0	Talbot redeemed	
Handley Matthew	Musther William	118	Garth	Grass	2	0	26		15	6.0	Smart	
					2	0	26		15	6.0		
Handley Matthew	Musther William and others	122	Cottages and Gardens				20					
							20					
Handley Matthew	Metcalf Thomas	132	Garth	Grass	1	3	26		12	0.0	John Harker	
Handley Matthew	Metcalf Thomas	133	Garth	Grass	1	3	2		11	8.0	John Harker	
Handley Matthew	Metcalf Thomas	145	Buildings and Garden				20					
Handley Matthew	Metcalf Thomas	147	Black Swan Public House				8				John Harker	
					3	3	16	1	3	8.0		

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Remarks
					A	R	P				
Handley Matthew	Jolly James and another	144	Cottages and Garden				17				
							17				
Handley Matthew	Metcalf Joseph and others	146	Cottages and Garden				26				
							26				
Handley Matthew	Hodgson John	148	Cottage Yard &c				10				
							10				
Handley Matthew	Kirby Leonard and others	150	Cottage Yard &c				13				
							13				
Handley Matthew	Atterly Joshua and another	151	Cottage and Garden				13				
							13				
Hogg William	Hogg William	111	Cottage and Garden				26				
							26				
Harker George	Harker George	112	Garden				10				
							10				
Irving William	Irving William	117	Garden				7				
							7				

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Irving William	Irving William and others	123	Cottage and Garden				8					
							8					
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	1	Brig Ing	Grass	2	0	29			4.0	Sowerby	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	71	New Nether Slack	Arable	9	2	37	2	4	0.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	72	High Nether Slack	Arable	9	0	31	2	2	0.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	73	First Moor	Arable	6	3	21	1	12	0.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	74	High Hargill	Arable	2	0	29		10	0.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	75	Low Hargill	Arable	2	3	34		13	6.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	76	Low Coat Thorns	Arable	2	0	6		9	6.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	77	Low Coat Thorns	Arable	1	2	0		7	0.0	Rutson's Trustees £0.6.4 North Eastern Rly £0.0.8 Sowerby	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	78	Second Moor	Arable	3	3	11		18	0.0	Sold to North Eastern Ry Co	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	79	Second Moor	Arable	6	0	0	1	8	0.0	Rutson's Trustees £1.7.5 North Eastern Rly £0.0.7	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	80	Low Intack	Arable	6	0	4	1	8	0.0	Rutson's Trustees £1.0.6 3/4 North Eastern Rly £0.0.3 1/4	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	81	Part of Nether Slack	Arable	3	0	9		14	0.0	Rutson's Trustees £0.12.8 3/4 North Eastern Rly £0.1.3 1/4	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	82	High Intack	Arable	8	0	6	1	17	0.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	83	Buildings Orchard and Seavy Close	Grass	7	2	26	1	15	0.0	S	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent - Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	84	High Coat Thorns	Grass	6	2	17	1	10	0.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	85	Second High Coat Thorns	Grass	9	3	4	2	5	0.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	86	Great Tofts	Arable	10	2	36	2	8	6.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	87	Little Tofts	Grass	3	1	5		16	0.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	88	Near Little Tofts	Grass	2	1	38		10	6.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	89	Second Wind Mill Hill	Arable	5	3	2	1	7	0.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	90	Wind Mill Hill	Grass	4	1	34	1	0	6.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	91	Through Gate	Grass	5	3	18	1	7	5.0	S	
Morgan Octavius	Meggison Elizabeth	131	Garth	Grass	1	0	22		5	0.0	Smart	
					121	1	19	27	8	3.0	NER £8.12.0 Rutson's Trs: £18.16.3	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	242	Land Ends	Grass	11	2	4		1	8.0	John Hutton Redeemed	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	269	Fallow Field	Arable	5	0	9	1	1	0.0	NER £3.15.6 from 1 January 1904 - Furness	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	270	Eles Bridge Close	Arable	4	3	35	1	0	6.0	NER £3.15.6 from 1 January 1904 - Furness	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	271	Eles Bridge Close	Grass	3	2	3		15	0.0	NER £3.15.6 from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	272	Fallow Field	Arable	4	2	5		19	0.0	NER £3.15.6 from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	273	Wheat Close	Arable	8	3	8	1	17	0.0	NER from 1 January 1904	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	274	Pasture Close	arable	7	2	12	1	11	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	275	Little New Laid	arable	3	3	14		16	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	276	New Laid Close	Grass	7	0	35	1	10	0.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	277	Back Field	Arable	4	2	10		19	0.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	278	Calf Garth	Grass	2	2	33		11	0.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	279	Buildings Orchard Yard &c			2	9				NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	280	Garth	Grass	3	0	0		12	6.0	NER from 1 January 1904	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	281	Barley Hill	arable	7	1	5	1	10	6.0	NER £1.1.9; John Hutton £0.8.9	
Morgan Octavius	Heslington Helen	282	Pasture Orchard (Ewe Fields)	Grass	25	3	20	5	9	4.0	NER £3.8.9; John Hutton £2.0.7	
					101	0	2	18	14	6.0	NER £16.3.6; John Hutton £2.11.0	
Mayweather Anne	Metcalf John	120	Cottage and Garden				17					
							17					
Moody George	Moody George	4	Garth	Grass		2	12		3	4.0	Sowerby	
						2	12		3	4.0		
Moody George	Moody George and others	149	Cottages Yards &c				7					
							7					

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Remarks
					A	R	P				
Metcalf Thomas	Metcalf William and others	114	Cottages and Gardens				14				
							14				
Nicholson James	Nicholson James	109	Garden			1	37				
						1	37				
Nicholson James	Nicholson James and others	110	Cottages and Gardens				12				
							12				
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	92	Garth	Grass		3	18	4	0.0		
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	93	Garden and Yard			1	27				
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	94	Buildings Yard &c			1	13				
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	95	Orchard	Fruit Trees		1	13	2	0.0		
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	96	Calf Garth	Grass	3	1	0	1	0	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	97	Long Field	Grass	5	2	24	1	14	6.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	98	High Bean Lands	Arable	5	3	17	1	16	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	99	Ten Acres	Arable	10	2	14	3	5	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	100	Button Close	Arable	11	0	2	3	8	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	101	Stoned Horse Close	Arable	6	1	20	1	19	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	102	Ten Acres Bottoms	Arable	6	1	30	1	19	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	103	Low Bean Lands	Arable	7	2	33	2	6	0.0	
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	104	Cow Pasture	Grass	9	2	19	2	19	0.0	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Rutson William	Wilson Richard	105	Cow Pasture	Grass	6	0	0	1	17	0.0		
					74	1	30	22	9	6.0	Sowerby	
Rutson William	Miller William	121	Cottage and Gardens				20					
							20					
Rutson William	Rutson William	136	Logs	Grass	8	2	2	2	0	0.0	J E Simpson	
					8	2	2	2	0	0.0		
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	225	South Ings	Grass	7	3	5		1	0.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £0.1.0	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	226	Jumans New Laid	Arable	5	3	29	1	13	3.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £1.13.3	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	227	Near Bracken Close	Arable	5	1	38	1	10	9.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £1.10.9	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	228	Far Bracken Close	Arable	6	0	10	1	14	0.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £1.14.0	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	229	Little Broom Close	Arable	3	2	30	1	0	0.0	NER £0.0.1; Rutsons Trs £0.19.11	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	230	South Broom Close	Grass	6	3	1	1	18	0.0	NER £0.2.4; Rutsons Trs £1.15.8	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	231	North Ings	Grass	6	0	15		1	0.0	NER £0.0.3; Rutsons Trs £0.0.9	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	232	West Broom Close	Grass	5	1	34	1	11	6.0	NER £0.8.5; Rutsons Trs £1.3.1	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	233	Buildings and Garden				21					

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	234	Farm Buildings Orchard &c			2	37					
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	235	East Broom Close	Grass	6	2	13	1	17	0.0	NER £0.7.7; Rutsons Trs £1.9.5	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	236	Wath Close	Grass	5	3	10	1	13	0.0	NER £0.3.5; Rutsons Trs £1.9.7	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	237	Stoney Hill	arable	4	2	33	1	5	6.0	NER £0.2.8; Rutsons Trs £1.2.10	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	238	Long Close	Grass	6	2	8	1	16	6.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £1.16.6	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	239	Pot Car Hill	Arable	5	0	20	1	7	0.0	NER £0.3.10; Rutsons Trs £1.3.2	
Rutson William	Newsham Simon	240	Pot Car Bottom	Grass	4	0	4		1	0.0	NER £0.0.0; Rutsons Trs £0.1.0	
					80	3	28	17	9	6.0	NER £1.8.7; Rutsons Trs £16.0.11 J Pearson	
Reynold George	Wilson James	160	Great Leckonby Close	Arable	5	3	0	1	6	3.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	161	Little Leckonby Close	Grass	1	2	26		7	6.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	162	Railway Close	Arable	3	0	29		14	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	163	Far Close	Arable	4	1	15	1	0	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	164	First Close	Arable	3	1	26		15	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	165	Part of South Moor	Arable	1	3	29		8	9.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	166	South Moor	Arable	2	2	9		11	6.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	167	Shade Pasture	Arable	7	1	36	1	13	6.0	Exors H J Bowe	

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Reynold George	Wilson James	168	Horse Pasture	Grass	5	2	32	1	5	6.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	169	North Moor	Grass	3	2	0		15	9.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	170	Homestead &c			1	30				Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	171	Back Close	Grass	5	3	28	1	7	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	172	Peal Bank	Arable	5	1	25	1	5	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	173	Paddock	Arable	3	1	19		15	0.0	Exors H J Bowe	
Reynold George	Wilson James	174	Brick Hill Field	Grass	9	0	0	2	0	9.0	Exors H J Bowe	
					63	2	24	14	5	6.0		
Wood John Lax	Wood John Lax	134	Garth	Grass	1	3	20		10	6.0	J Parlour	
					1	3	20		10	6.0		
Wood John Lax	Smart Thomas	143	Cottage &c				3					
							3					
Wildon John	Wildon John and others	152	Houses and Garden				20					
							20					
Wildon John	Wildon John	153	Brick Yard		2	2	8		2	0.0	Chapman J	
Wildon John	Wildon John	154		Grass	2	0	37		15	0.0	Chapman J	
Wildon John	Wildon John	155		Grass	1	3	8		12	3.0	Chapman J	
Wildon John	Wildon John	156		Grass	1	2	32		11	3.0	Chapman J	
					8	1	5	2	0	6.0		

South Otterington Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and Payable to the Rector	Remarks		
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Wright Elizabeth	Harker Jane and others	113	Cottages and Garden				20				
							20				
Wright Elizabeth	Hutchinson William and others	124	Cottages and Garden				10				
							10				
Wetherell John	Rawling Robert and others	115	Cottages and Garden				17				
							17				
Wetherell John	Ripley Francis	116	Garden				7				
							7				
The Reverend John Green	The Reverend John Green	223	Vicarage and Churchyard		2	0	0				Tithe Free by prescription
Glebe	Newsham Simon	224			48	0	0				Tithe Free by prescription
					50	0	0				
			Public Roads and Waste Land		15	2	12				
					15	2	12				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Adams Robert	Adams Robert	79	House porter vaults and Yard				5				
							5				
Addison George	Addison George and others	104	Houses Shops and Yard				22				
							22				
Addison George	Thomas Bell	447	Moor Lane Field	Grass	1	0	37		7	3.0	
Addison George	Thomas Bell	448	Moor Lane Field	Grass		3	4		4	1.0	
					2	0	1		11	4.0	
Addison George	George Kirby	413	East Moor Field	Arable	1	3	14		14	8.0	
					1	3	14		14	8.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	1	Quarry piece	Grass		1	30		2	11.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	2	Quarry Sand	Quarry		3	24		6	1.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	21	Cottage and Garden and Workshop	Quarry			20			8.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	22	Mansion Shrubbery and Pleasure Ground		2	2	6		15	10.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	23	Kitchen Garden		1	0	10		8	0.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	24	Paddock and Stables	Grass		2	0		4	3.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	25	High Paddock	Grass	1	3	32		16	8.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	26	Garden Stripe			1	25		3	0.0	
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	27	Rookery	Wood		2	20				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	28	The Park	Grass	10	3	0	4	12	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	29	Drying Ground	Grass		1	2		1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	30	Stable Court and Farm Yards			2	10		2	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	123	The Holmes	Waste	12	3	4					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	154	The Marriage	Wood	1	2	6					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	578	Gravel Hole Close	Grass	1	0	4		7	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	615	Plantation	Wood	13	3	16					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	616	Long Oak Plantation	Wood	1	1	15					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	617	Little Oak Plantation	Wood		2	15					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	634	Plantation	Wood	4	1	16					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	645	Dowlands Plantation	Wood	4	0	3					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	646	Oak Plantation	Wood	3	0	0					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	649	Plantation	Wood	4	0	5					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	772	Occupation Road				32					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	774	Seven Acre Close	Grass	6	3	28	2	19	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	775	Bruce Field	Grass	13	0	36	5	13	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	786	Gravel Hole Close	Grass	10	2	20	4	3	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	787	Plantation	Wood		1	4					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	788	Long New Paddock	Grass	2	0	31		18	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	789	Middle Paddock	Grass	1	2	25		14	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	790	Little Paddock	Grass	1	0	0		8	7.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	793	Plantation	Wood		2	36					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	803	West field Occupation Road		1	2	5					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	809	Far Brood Mare Close	Grass	3	2	8	1	3	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	810	Near Brood Mare Close	Grass	6	2	8	2	6	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	865	Alder Plantation	Wood	2	2	4					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	867	Ash Plantation	Wood			15					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	877	Brickyard and Ponds		10	0	2		5	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	880	Fir Plantation	Wood	1	0	10					
Bell John Esquire	Bell John Esquire	894	Plantation	Wood	13	3	36					
					142	3	3	26	14	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	94	Three Tuns Hotel and Stables and Yard			2	8					
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	97	Harbour Yard	Grass		1	16		2	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	310	Long Street Garth	Grass	1	2	35		14	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	400	Plantation	Wood			17					
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	401	Plump Field	Arable	6	0	17	2	11	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	402	Plump	Wood			30					
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	481	Long Street Field	Grass	5	1	28	1	15	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	492	Stoney Brough Field	Grass	2	0	24		13	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	493	Stoney Brough Field	Grass	2	1	20		15	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropiator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	494	Stoney Brough Field	Grass	3	1	20	1	3	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	495	Stoney Brough Field	Grass	3	2	20	1	5	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	560	Underwood Allotments	Arable	7	3	31	2	0	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	563	Spaw Field	Arable	7	2	28	2	4	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	564	Spaw Close	Grass	8	0	28	1	18	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	565	Gallows Lane Field	Grass	4	2	11	1	0	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	585	Gravel Hole Field	Grass	5	2	8	1	17	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	807	Third Chambers Field	Grass	3	3	32	1	2	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	808	Second Chambers Field	Grass	5	1	8	1	15	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Jane Andrew	811	First Chambers Field	Grass	5	0	36	1	16	9.0		
					74	1	17	22	16	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	603	Browncroft Close	Arable	5	2	0	1	16	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	608	Nine Acre Close	Grass	9	1	4	1	18	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	644	Dowlands	Grass	18	3	17	3	12	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	728	Far Newsham Road Field	Arable	5	3	12	1	7	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	729	Middle Newsham Road Field	Arable	9	1	24	2	12	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	730	Near Newsham Road Field	Arable	11	1	32	3	4	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	731	The Seven acres	Arable	7	1	0	1	14	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	735	Four Acre Field	Arable	4	2	0		18	11.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	736	Three Acre Field	Arable	3	1	32		14	7.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	737	Horse Pasture	Grass	8	0	0	1	1	4.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	738	Six Acre Close	Grass	5	3	4		19	4.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	878	Little Close	Grass	1	3	32		3	11.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	881	Garden			1	5		1	4.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	882	Farm Homestead			2	15		2	11.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	883	Calf Garth	Grass	1	3	8		9	1.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	884	Paddock	Grass	2	0	15		10	5.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	885	Part of West Land Cap	Grass	2	3	8		12	3.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	886	East Land Cap	Arable	4	2	16	1	8	0.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	887	Turnip Field	Arable	6	3	37	1	19	1.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	888	Meslin Close	Arable	6	3	8	1	15	1.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	889	Twelve Acre Hagberry	Arable	12	2	10	3	4	9.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	890	Fifteen Acre Hagberry	Grass	15	3	24	2	0	11.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	892	Shed Close	Grass	5	0	10		11	10.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	893	Pond Field	Arable	6	3	31	1	2	9.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	895	Far Hagberry	Arable	11	1	28	1	6	9.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel			Grass	1	2	0		1	3.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	896	Wood Hagberry	Arable	11	3	20	1	13	5.0	
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	897	Great Spring Pasture	Arable	15	0	38	2	10	0.0	

Thirk's Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	898	Middle Spring Pasture	Arable	5	0	0		17	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel			Grass		2	20			6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	899	Little Spring Pasture	Arable	4	1	0		14	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	900	Strip	Grass	1	2	36		4	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	901	Clay Close	Grass	1	3	17		4	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	902	Cow Pasture	Grass	10	0	17	1	0	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	917	Hudson's Three Acres	Arable	3	0	0		12	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	918	Picked Piece	Arable	1	1	0		5	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	919	Railway Bridge Close	Arable	12	3	30	3	0	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	920	Six Acre Field	Arable	6	2	3	1	1	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Abel	921	Seven Acre Field	Arable	7	0	33	1	7	1.0		
					252	0	26	49	2	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Bell	95	Nursery Garden		1	1	22		13	6.0		
					1	1	22		13	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Bumby	99	Cowhouse and Yard				2					
Bell John Esquire	John Bumby	765	Three Acre Close	Grass	3	1	14	1	3	5.0		
					3	1	14	1	3	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Bumby	323	House Blacksmiths Shop and Garden				13					
							13					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Patrick Brady	436	Moor Field	Arable	3	1	8	1	1	8.0		
					3	1	8	1	1	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Brotherton	600	Weslands Lane end Field	Grass	3	2	28	1	1	1.0		
					3	2	28	1	1	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Chapman & others	41	Houses Shops and Yards			1	9					
Bell John Esquire	John Chapman & others	42	Garth	Grass	1	1	28		3	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Chapman & others	43	Garden				17			9.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Chapman & others	44	Orchard				25		1	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Curry and others	131	Houses and Shops				4					
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	357	Plantation	Wood			24					
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	358	Brown Close	Arable	12	0	2	3	4	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	359	Far Robin Waters	Arable	6	0	18	1	12	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	360	Great Swang	Arable	7	2	31	1	17	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	361	Great Rigg	Arable	11	2	16	2	17	1.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	362	Coates Swang	Arable	6	2	0	1	12	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	363	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	5	2	21	1	7	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	364	Holling Barn Field	Arable	8	2	25	2	6	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	365	Coates Rigg	Arable	6	2	18	1	15	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	366	Hutl Swang	Arable	3	1	26		18	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	367	Little Close	Arable	4	2	4	1	4	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	368	Pattison Close	Arable	8	2	7	2	8	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	369	Stone Quarry Field	Arable	16	1	20	4	15	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Carver	370	Far Holling Barn Field	Arable	6	0	23	1	13	1.0		
					103	3	35	27	14	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Clarkson	489	Dowber Field	Grass	2	2	8		16	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Clarkson	491	Dowber Field	Grass	2	2	8		15	10.0		
					5	0	16	1	12	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	554	Ings	Grass	7	1	16	1	10	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	555	Part of Front Pasture	Grass	1	2	12		7	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	556	Far Fore Pasture	Grass	6	0	4	1	8	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	557	Three Acre Field	Arable	3	0	8		17	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	558	Underwood Allotment	Arable	7	2	5	1	15	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	618	First Underwood Field	Arable	12	3	28	3	6	7.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	619	Second Underwood Field	Arable	12	3	16	3	0	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	620	Long Field	Arable	19	2	20	5	1	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	621	The Nine Acres	Arable	9	0	32	2	7	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	622	The Fourteen Acres	Arable	13	3	24	3	11	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	623	Long Sixteen Acres	Arable	16	1	4	4	3	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	624	Far Field	Arable	15	2	36	4	1	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	625	Sugar Hill	Arable	20	0	12	5	12	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	637	Foot road Field	Arable	16	0	16	4	6	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	770	First West Field Allotment	Arable	5	1	23	2	2	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Coates	796	Second West Field Allotment	Arable	5	3	5	2	2	3.0		
					173	1	21	45	15	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Young Cooper	741	Cottage Close	Grass	3	2	22		15	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Young Cooper	742	Cottage and Garden			1	2		1	1.0		
					3	3	24		16	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Fawcett and others	32	Houses and Yard			1	2		1	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Fawcett and others	817	Near Carlton Butts	Arable	5	3	24	2	15	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Fawcett and others	820	Carlton Lane Close	Grass	5	1	8	1	15	5.0		
					11	1	34	4	12	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	John Fawcett and others	35	Mason's Arms Inn and Yard and Garden			1	20		2	0.0		
	John Fawcett and others	826	Long Six Acres	Grass	6	1	20	1	18	4.0		
					6	3	0	2	0	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Fox and others	132	Houses and Shops				6					
							6					
Bell John Esquire	Richard Gainforth	551	Shoulder of Mutton Piece	Grass	1	2	20		6	7.0		
					1	2	20		6	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Hare	122	Thirsk Water Mill				14					
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Hare	157	Mill Garth	Grass		3	8		6	10.0		
						3	22		6	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Holliday	126	Black Bull Inn and Yard				34					
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Holliday	584	Gravel Hole Close	Grass	4	3	20	2	1	9.0		
					5	0	14	2	1	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Harvey	446	Dowber Field	Arable	1	1	28		10	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Harvey	458	Dowber Stripe	Grass	2	0	12		11	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Harvey	459	Dowber Stripe	Grass	1	3	24		9	7.0		
					5	1	24	1	10	9.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Hill	573	Quarry Close	Grass	3	0	10	1	1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Hill	592	Wetlands Allotment	Arable	6	1	32	2	9	11.0		
					9	2	2	3	11	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Hurst	599	Middle Close	Grass	3	3	24	1	2	2.0		
					3	3	24	1	2	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	635	Plantation Field	Arable	5	2	20	1	6	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	636	West Flat	Arable	14	1	0	2	6	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	638	East Flat	Arable	12	1	20	2	6	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	639	West Flat	Arable	12	0	0	2	5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	650	Near West Flat	Arable	12	1	24	2	9	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	651	Four days mowing	Grass	4	1	28		12	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	652	Sharp Close	Grass	3	2	16		10	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	653	Little Sharp Close	Grass	1	3	16		6	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	654	Great Sharp Close	Arable	3	1	0		16	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton			Grass	3	0	36		8	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	666	Far Three Close Field	Arable	3	1	4		18	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	667	Jackson's Close	Grass	7	2	11	1	5	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	668	Hunter Pasture	Grass	4	1	28		14	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	669	Dale Pasture	Grass	3	0	0		9	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	670	Great Dale Pasture	Grass	7	0	0	1	3	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	671	House Close	Grass	3	1	28		9	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	672	Farm Homestead & Orchard			1	36		1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	673	Front Garth	Grass		3	0		3	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	674	Pond Garth	Grass	8	0	8	1	7	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	675	Tailforth Pasture	Grass	2	3	24		8	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	676	Tailforth Pasture	Grass	3	0	32		8	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	677	Picked Pasture	Grass	2	3	20		8	8.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	693	Green Lane	Grass		1	20					
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	694	Little Hunter Pasture	Grass	2	3	16		9	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	695	Calf Garth	Grass	1	1	36		5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	696	Three days mowing	Grass	2	3	28		9	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	697	Great Goose Green	Grass	4	1	20		14	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	700	Little Goose Green	Grass	2	2	32		10	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John and James Hutton	701	Little Jackson Close	Arable	3	1	8		19	4.0		
					137	3	31	24	14	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Hudson	601	Middle Close	Grass	5	1	26	1	4	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Hudson	602	Newsham Road Close	Grass	6	0	19	1	10	9.0		
					11	2	5	2	15	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	665	Far Field	Arable	5	2	28	1	14	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	689	Far East Field	Arable	3	3	32	1	5	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	690	Middle East Field	Arable	4	1	16	1	6	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	692	Near East Field	Grass	3	3	32		14	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	698	Little Field	Arable	1	3	16		11	3.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	699	Four Acre Field	Arable	3	3	36	1	4	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	702	Horse Pasture	Grass	4	0	14		13	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	703	Long Close	Grass	2	2	0		8	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	704	Paddock	Grass	1	0	26		4	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	705	Orchard	Grass		2	0		3	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	706	Farm Homestead			2	16		3	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	707	Cow Pasture	Grass	9	1	0	2	3	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	708	Hill Field	Grass	6	0	32	1	9	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	709	Low Field	Grass	6	0	32	1	11	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	710	High Field	Arable	5	0	8	1	10	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	711	Low Field	Grass	5	0	28	1	4	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	732	Fifth Hagberry	Arable	3	2	16	1	1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	733	Fourth Hagberry	Arable	3	0	20		19	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	734	Third Hagberry	Arable	4	3	28	1	11	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	739	Second Hagberry	Arable	5	3	20	1	15	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	740	First Hagberry	Grass	7	0	8	1	10	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	743	Brickyard Lane Field	Arable	5	1	16	1	15	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	871	Little West Field	Arable	4	3	29	1	4	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	874	Brickyard Field	Arable	5	3	0	1	4	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	875	Square Field	Arable	7	0	15	1	9	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	876	Plantation Field	Arable	10	2	3	2	9	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	903	Railway Three Acres	Arable	3	3	24		16	5.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Hudson	904	Railway Eight Acres	Arable	8	2	24	2	8	8.0		
					135	0	39	34	15	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Hudson	759	The Stripe	Grass	2	1	20		15	11.0		
					2	1	20		15	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Jackson	571	Shed Close	Grass	2	1	36		17	8.0		
					2	1	36		17	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Johnson	760	Four Acre Field	Arable	4	1	12	1	17	6.0		
					4	1	12	1	17	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Lambert	63	Castle Yard	Grass	3	0	20	1	6	9.0		
					3	0	20	1	6	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Lancaster and others	93	Houses Shops Gardens and Yards			1	25					
						1	25					
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	152	House Brewhouse and foldyard			1	0					
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	155	Barn and foldyard				14			6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	457	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	10	1	0	3	10	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	562	Underwood Allotment	Arable	11	0	38	3	3	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	596	First Wetlands Allotment	Arable	5	0	20	1	18	6.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	597	Second Wetlands Allotment	Arable	5	3	38	2	4	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	610	Great Pond Close	Grass	11	2	24	2	2	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	611	Little Pond Close	Grass	8	0	20	1	9	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	612	Six Acre Close	Grass	6	2	8	1	5	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	762	High Well Field	Arable	4	3	0	2	4	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	769	Rickyard			1	22			3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	771	Rickyard Field	Arable	5	2	12	2	18	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	802	Low Well Field	Arable	4	2	36	2	2	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Meek	832	Far West Field Allotment	Arable	8	3	4	3	1	4.0		
					83	1	36	26	2	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Morton Middleton	153	Houses and Yard				20					
							20					
Bell John Esquire	Mary Martin	331	House and Garden			1	4		2	6.0		
						1	4		2	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Newbald	542	Road Paddock	Grass		2	20		3	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Newbald	543	Spaw Public House Gardens and Buildings				18			7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Newbald	544	Paddock	Grass	1	0	2		5	1.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Newbald	549	Haystack Close	Grass	5	1	32	1	4	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Newbald	550	Ings	Grass	4	1	12		19	6.0		
					11	2	4	2	12	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	102	Old Three Tuns Inn and Yard			1	5					
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	320	Garden			1	0		1	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	325	Town and Garth	Grass	1	0	17		8	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	437	Far Moor Field	Arable	4	1	34	1	9	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	438	Fourth Moor Field	Arable	4	0	10	1	6	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	439	Third Moor Field	Arable	3	3	4	1	4	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	440	Second Moor Field	Arable	4	0	8	1	8	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	441	First Moor Field	Arable	4	0	18	1	10	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	478	Far Town End Field	Grass	4	2	32	1	11	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Plews	479	Town End Field	Grass	2	1	4		16	0.0		
					29	0	12	9	17	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	38	Farm Yard & Buildings				12					
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	552	First Ings	Grass	1	2	24		6	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	553	Second Ings	Grass	1	3	4		7	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	561	Underwood Allotment	Arable	9	3	9	2	10	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	576	The Acre	Arable		3	12		9	3.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	582	Rickyard			1	15		2	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	583	Foot Road Close	Grass	3	1	21	1	8	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	594	First Wetlands Allotment	Arable	5	2	8	1	13	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	595	Second Wetlands Allotment	Arable	6	0	10	2	1	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	613	Plantation Close	Grass	6	2	20	1	6	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	763	High Field	Arable	3	1	30	1	12	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	795	West Field	Arable	4	3	32	2	8	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	799	Four Acre Field	Arable	3	3	12	1	15	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	801	Low Field	Arable	3	1	7	1	9	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	828	Long Five Acres	Grass	4	3	26	1	8	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	829	Ploughing West Field	Arable	5	1	28	2	4	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	John Peck	830	Ploughing Six Acres	Arable	6	0	12	2	9	10.0		
					68	0	2	23	15	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Joseph Porritt and others	143	Houses Shops and Yards				12					
							12					
Bell John Esquire	John Pratt and another	322	Cottages and Gardens				15					
							15					
Bell John Esquire	Francis Pattison	463	Dowber Field	Grass	6	0	24	1	12	11.0		
					6	0	24	1	12	11.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	626	Low Stankhill	Arable	7	2	32	2	1	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	627	High Stankhill	Arable	9	3	24	2	13	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	628	The Ten Acres	Grass	10	3	32	1	2	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	629	The Fifteen Acres	Arable	16	3	0	4	14	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	630	The Fourteen Acres	Arable	14	0	20	3	19	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	631	Ploughing Ings	Arable	11	2	12	3	5	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	632	Huddery Bank	Arable	7	3	0	2	1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	633	Fox Cover Field	Arable	9	1	0	2	9	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	655	Meadow Ings	Grass	8	0	24	1	12	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	656	Little Ings	Grass	4	3	0		15	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	657	Hell Ings	Grass	3	3	16		12	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	658	Great Hell Ings	Grass	6	0	36	1	0	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	659	The Six Acres	Arable	6	2	8	1	12	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	660	Woodside Field	Arable	9	0	24	2	5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	661	Bad Field	Arable	8	1	20	1	15	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	662	Horse Pasture	Grass	10	1	24	1	18	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	663	Horse Pasture	Grass	9	2	32	1	19	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	664	Stackyard Field	Arable	7	3	20	2	8	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	712	Foal Field	Grass	4	1	8	1	1	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	713	Crab Tree Field	Arable	6	1	20	2	0	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	714	Road side Field	Grass	6	2	30	1	13	7.0		

Thirsk Tithes Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	715	Great Hill	Grass	10	1	10	2	6	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	716	Farm Homestead			2	36		3	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	717	Orchard and Garden	Grass		1	18		2	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	718	Paddock	Grass	1	0	26		5	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	719	Rickyard			1	0		1	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	720	Long Field	Grass	6	1	28	1	10	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	721	Ficsh Field?	Arable	11	2	0	2	19	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	722	Four Acre Field	Arable	4	2	36	1	7	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	723	Little Hill	Grass	3	1	28		17	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	724	Great feeding Pasture	Grass	7	1	16	1	14	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	725	Little feeding Pasture	Grass	4	3	32	1	1	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	726	Six Acre Field	Arable	5	3	4	1	7	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Petch	727	Sailing Sally	Arable	9	1	24	2	4	0.0		
					246	3	0	59	3	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Robert Rutherford	4	Market Garden			2	32		5	6.0		
						2	32		5	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	39	Garden				20		1	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	456	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	9	3	10	3	13	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	559	Underwood Allotment	Arable	8	3	37	2	2	5.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	590	First Wetlands Allotment	Arable	4	3	36	1	19	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	591	Second Wetlands Allotment	Arable	6	2	38	2	13	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	593	Third Wetlands Allotment	Arable	5	2	6	2	2	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	604	Bowncroft Allotment	Arable	8	3	38	2	15	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	757	Cow House Close	Grass	4	0	24	1	5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	758	Cow House Field	Arable	4	1	24	1	19	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	768	Rick Yard			1	30		2	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	791	Foldyard Close	Grass	7	1	20	3	3	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	792	Straw House Close	Grass	7	2	32	3	6	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	804	Long Field	Arable	6	0	12	2	11	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	805	Plantation Field	Arable	5	1	0	2	5	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	806	Cowhouse Close	Grass	5	2	24	1	12	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	824	Five Acre Long Close	Arable	5	1	32	2	6	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	827	Long Five Acres	Grass	4	3	8	1	8	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	831	Far West Field Allotment	Arable	8	2	36	3	13	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	833	Turnip Field	Arable	4	2	36	2	0	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	834	The Five Acres	Arable	6	0	4	2	10	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	835	The Eight Acres	Arable	8	2	12	3	12	4.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	836	Middle Newsham Road Close	Grass	3	1	36		19	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	837	Far Newsham Road Close	Grass	2	2	32		15	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	848	Moor Field	Arable	7	1	0	2	0	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	849	Moor Field	Arable	4	3	21	1	8	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	857	First West Moor	Arable	3	2	16	1	2	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	858	Middle West Moor	Grass	3	3	24		17	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	859	Third West Moor	Arable	4	2	26	1	8	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	866	Plantation Field	Arable	7	0	33	1	7	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	872	Five Acre West Field	Arable	5	0	0	1	5	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe	873	Brickyard Field	Arable	6	3	36	1	16	0.0		
					174	0	23	60	7	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Roccliffe and another	40	Houses Yards and Buildings				24					
							24					
Bell John Esquire	Joseph Rider	598	Newsham Road Field	Grass	3	3	32	1	1	9.0		
					3	3	32	1	1	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	614	Horse Pasture	Grass	9	2	0	1	15	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	640	Great Horse Pasture	Grass	22	1	31	3	0	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	641	Thirteen Acre Field	Arable	13	1	20	3	9	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	642	Far Six Acre Close	Grass	6	1	32	1	2	8.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	643	Eight Acre Close	Arable	7	3	24	1	17	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	647	Bowncroft Wood 11 Acres	Arable	11	1	24	3	4	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	648	Thirteen Acre Close	Grass	13	2	0	2	12	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	678	Six Acre Field	Arable	6	2	32	2	0	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	679	Bowncroft Wood 6 Acres	Arable	6	3	32	1	17	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	680	First Bowncroft Allotment	Arable	7	3	38	2	8	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	681	Second Bowncroft Allotment	Arable	7	3	26	2	5	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	683	Farm Homestead			2	35		3	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	684	Paddock	Grass	1	0	0		4	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	685	Cow Pasture	Grass	9	1	32	2	2	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	686	Pond Six Acres	Arable	6	2	0	2	5	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	687	Wheat Field	Arable	6	1	5	1	15	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	688	Road Ten Acres	Grass	10	1	24	2	12	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	691	Far Road Close	Grass	13	0	28	3	6	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	744	Brickyard Field	Arable	7	0	21	2	5	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	745	Pond Close	Grass	7	2	0	1	13	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	746	Five Acre Close	Grass	5	2	24	1	5	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	747	Five Acre Field	Arable	5	1	28	1	15	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	748	Feeding Pasture	Grass	5	1	28	1	5	5.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	749	Orchard	Grass		1	16		2	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	846	Nine Acre Moor Field	Arable	9	0	9	2	11	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Reynolds	847	Five Acre Moor Field	Arable	4	3	30	1	7	9.0		
					207	0	19	50	9	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Saunders	15	Cottage and Garden			1	8		1	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Saunders	566	Gallows Lane Close	Grass	3	3	36	1	3	11.0		
					4	1	4	1	5	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Scott	33	House Yard and Garden				24			8.0		
							24			8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Elizabeth Sleigh	61	Garden				29		1	0.0		
							29		1	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Swarbreck Esq	96	Law Offices				2					
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Swarbreck Esq	569	Wetlands Lane Close	Grass	1	0	32		8	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Swarbreck Esq	570	Northallerton Road Close	Grass	1	0	20		8	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Thomas Swarbreck Esq	572	Two Acre Close	Grass	2	1	36		17	8.0		
					4	3	10	1	14	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Spence	329	Town End Garth	Grass	1	3	28		12	6.0		
					1	3	28		12	6.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Smithson	398	Plump Bank Field	Arable	4	2	13	1	17	7.0		
		399	Plump Bank Field	Grass	2	0	17		12	0.0		
					6	2	30	2	9	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	William Stockdale	536	Cod Beck Close	Grass	1	3	28		10	11.0		
					1	3	28		10	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	586	Wheat Field	Arable	7	1	8	3	5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	609	Seventeen Acre Close	Grass	17	2	26	3	5	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	682	Bowncroft Allotment	Arable	8	0	4	2	12	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	754	West Field	Arable	3	2	32	1	9	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	755	The Acre Piece	Grass	1	1	0		7	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	756	Cow House Close	Grass	5	2	0	1	11	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	838	Pond Close	Grass	2	1	4		13	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	839	Moor Close	Grass	1	2	27		8	5.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	840	Dowbers	Arable	1	2	29		12	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	842	West Moor Field	Grass	2	0	16		11	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	843	West Moor	Arable	2	0	0		10	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	844	Moor Close	Arable	4	1	20	1	3	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	845	West Close	Grass	4	3	13		18	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	850	Paddock	Grass	2	0	10		12	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	851	Orchard	Grass		1	20		1	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	852	Farm Homestead		1	0	10		5	3.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	853	Cow Pasture	Grass	5	0	30	1	0	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	854	West Moor	Grass	1	3	34		9	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	855	Three Acre West Moor	Arable	2	3	39		19	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	856	Corner Road Field	Arable	2	2	24		16	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	860	Far Close	Grass	4	2	30		18	1.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	864	Plantation Field	Arable	5	3	26	1	0	9.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	868	Bog Field	Arable	3	3	5	1	1	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	869	Eight Acre West Moor	Arable	8	1	5	1	14	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	870	Below Bog Field	Arable	8	3	20	2	7	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	905	Railway Four Acres	Arable	4	1	11	1	0	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	906	Railway Three Acres	Arable	3	0	0		9	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	907	Railway Seven Acres	Arable	7	0	11	1	4	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	908	West Moor	Arable	4	0	7		14	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	913	Railway Six Acres	Arable	6	2	0		15	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	914	Drain Close	Arable	6	1	8	1	2	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	915	Railway Five Acres	Arable	4	3	24		18	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	916	Railway Three Acres	Arable	3	2	15		15	2.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	922	West Moor Six Acres	Arable	6	2	34	1	3	6.0		
Bell John Esquire	George Stainthorpe	923	West Moor Five Acres	Arable	5	2	12		17	0.0		
					162	0	34	37	18	6.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Elizabeth Swailes	605	Paddock	Grass		2	36		2	11.0		
Bell John Esquire	Elizabeth Swailes	606	Cottage and Garden & Yard			1	0			10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Elizabeth Swailes	607	Garth	Grass		2	0		2	1.0		
					1	1	36		5	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	442	Plump Bank Field	Arable	4	0	0	1	11	0.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	520	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	13	0	25	4	0	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	545	Spaw Close	Grass	3	3	0		17	7.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	546	Long Close	Grass	3	3	4		17	8.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	547	Cod Beck Close	Grass	5	2	28	1	12	4.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Thompson	548	Road Cod Beck Close	Grass	4	1	20	1	2	0.0		
					34	2	37	10	0	10.0		
Bell John Esquire	Richard Varley	535	Willow Bed	Wood		1	20					
Bell John Esquire	Richard Varley	538	Willow Bed	Wood			20					
Bell John Esquire	Richard Varley	879	Willow Garth	Wood	2	0	5					
					2	2	5					
Bell John Esquire	Ann Walker and others	60	Garden				27		1	3.0		
Bell John Esquire	Ann Walker and others	62	House Offices and Yard				34					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bell John Esquire	Ann Walker and others	64	Parson Croft	Grass	2	3	20	1	4	8.0		
					3	1	1	1	5	11.0		
Bell Thomas	Thomas Bell	101	House Curriers Shops and Yards				24					
Bell Thomas	Thomas Bell	412	East Moor Field	Arable	2	0	12		16	6.0		
					2	0	36		16	6.0		
Baker John	John Baker and another	51	Houses and Shops				8					
							8					
Barnett Francis	Francis Barnett and others	81	House Cottages and Yard				17					
							17					
Buckle Thomas	York Union Banking Company and others	84	Bank House and Cottages and Yard				36					
							36					
Banking Company The Yorkshire District	Banking Company The Yorkshire District	116	House Bank and Yard				16					
							16					
Barton Thomas Tinley	James Lee and others	128	Houses and Yard				16					
							16					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Backhouse Jonathan and Company	William Starbuck	142	House Bank and Yard				12					
							12					
Blackburn Miss	Ralph Tutin and others	144	Houses Yard and Garden				28					
							28					
Boston late Jane	Robert Duck	178	House Yard and Garden				36		1	0.0		
							36		1	0.0		
Barker William	William Goodrick	184	Stick Garth				15					
							15					
Barnes John	Thomas Martin and others	209	Cottages				2					
Barnes John	Thomas Martin and others	258	Cottages and Yards				3					
Barnes John	Thomas Martin and others	264	House and Yard				6					
							11					
Brown Elizabeth	William Wise and others	238	Houses Garden and Yards				32		1	0.0		
							32		1	0.0		
Bumby John (Butcher)	John Bumby	268	House Shops Stable and Yard				11					
							11					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Bumby John	John Bumby	405	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	1	0	15		8	8.0		
					1	0	15		8	8.0		
Bumby William	John Brookland and another	326	Cottages				3					
							3					
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Paul Burgess and another	89	Yard and Buildings				17					
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Paul Burgess and another	90	Houses Shops and yard				23					
						1	0					
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Robert Fawcett	386	Sutton Lane Field	Grass	2	0	4		11	6.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Robert Fawcett	785	Near Carlton Butts Allotment	Arable	1	2	11		15	5.0		
					3	2	15	1	6	11.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	William Hall	390	First Sutton Lane Field	Arable	2	0	4		16	7.0		
					2	0	4		16	7.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Robert Hodgson	454	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	6	1	20	2	4	10.0		
					6	1	20	2	4	10.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	John Hudson	779	Part of Butterwicks Field	Grass	1	3	34		15	5.0		
					1	3	34		15	5.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	379	Part of Rickyard				25		1	1.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	581	Part of Prior Gates Close	Grass	1	0	39		10	8.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	761	Far West Field Allotment	Arable	3	1	12	1	11	2.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	776	Part of Butterwicks Field	Grass	1	3	34		15	5.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	812	Part of Chamber's Long in Field	Arable	2	0	4		18	11.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	James Lee	825	Near West Field Allotment	Arable	6	2	32	2	19	8.0		
					15	1	26	6	16	11.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Thomas Peacock	374	Far East Moor	Arable	5	3	29	2	1	9.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Thomas Peacock	453	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	0	5	1	8	4.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Thomas Peacock	455	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	2	25	1	15	0.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Thomas Peacock	784	Carlton Lane Field	Arable	3	1	28	1	13	8.0		
					18	0	7	6	18	9.0		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Robert Proud	780	Part of Carlton Lane Field	Grass	2	2	33	1	0	10.0		
					2	2	33	1	0	10.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Butterwick late Matthew The Trustees of	Robert Rutherford	783	Part of Carlton Lane Field	Arable	1	1	20		13	7.0		
					1	1	20		13	7.0		
Cariss Alice	Alice Cariss and others	9	Cottages and Gardens				28			6.0		
							28			6.0		
Carver John	John Chapman and others	16	Cottages Iron foundry Yards and Buildings			1	5					
						1	5					
Carver John	Robert Rutherford	17	Garden			1	20		2	6.0		
						1	20		2	6.0		
Carver William	William Carver	283	House Curriers Shops Yards and Garden			1	6		1	0.0		
Carver William	William Carver	346	Green Lane Field	Arable	4	1	8	1	8	3.0		
Carver William	William Carver	347	Low Green Lane Field	Arable	4	0	14	1	6	9.0		
					8	2	28	2	16	0.0		
Clarkson John	John Clarkson and another	74	Houses Shop and Yard				7					
							7					
Clarkson Grace	Nicholas Fowell and another	170	Cottages and Garden				34		1	0.0		
							34		1	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Clarkson Grace	Grace Clarkson and others	237	Houses and Yard				16					
							16					
Clarkson Thomas	Thomas Clarkson	266	House and Yard				9					
Clarkson Thomas	Thomas Clarkson	267	Garden				8					
							17					
Calvinist Society	Calvinist Society	77	The Chapel				4					
							4					
Cleme Ishaw John	Edward Jones and others	208	Cottages				3					
							3					
Coates William	John Bumby and another	299	Cottage Barn and Yard	Arable	1	32	3	4.0				
							3					
Coates William	William Coates	404	First East Moor Field	Arable	1	9	10	4.0				
Coates William	William Coates	407	East Moor Field	Arable	2	12	1	0	6.0			
Coates William	William Coates	443	Green Lane End Field		3	1	4	1	5	4.0		
					7	0	25	2	16	2.0		
Coates Mrs	William Rose	501	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable	2	36	6	10.0				
Coates Mrs	William Rose	501b	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable		23	1	4.0				
					3	19	8	2.0				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Chapman John	John Chapman	388	Green Lane Field	Arable	1	0	4		8	2.0		
Dresser Joseph	Mary Faint	76	Black Lion Inn Yard and Gardens		1	0	4		8	2.0		
						2	8		2	0.0		
Dickson Thomas	Thomas Dickson	113	House and Shop				7					
							7					
Dixon William	George Ward and another	250	Cottages and Yard				7					
							7					
Dodsworth John	John Dodsworth and others	201	House Cottages and Garden				13					
							13					
Dodsworth Sir Edward	Thomas Davison	519	Thirsk Field	Arable	4	3	28	1	7	9.0		
					4	3	28	1	7	9.0		
Dobson	Thomas Hutchinson and others	327	Cottages and Yard				7					
							7					
Davison John	William Appleton	333	Jolly Sailor Inn and Yard			1	4		2	0.0		
						1	4		2	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Davison John	Elizabeth Brown	334	Cottage and Garth				8					
							8					
Daniel William	Richard Smithson	434	Moor Field	Arable	1	1	22		9	1.0		
					1	1	22		9	1.0		
Dent Robert The Executors of	John Fisher	588	Middle Field	Grass	2	3	36		18	4.0		
					2	3	36		18	4.0		
Dent Robert The Executors of	Thomas Hill	587	Wetlands Road Field	Grass	2	3	28		18	7.0		
					2	3	28		18	7.0		
Dent Robert The Executors of	Joseph Rider	36	House Yard and Garden			1	0		1	0.0		
Dent Robert The Executors of	Joseph Rider	589	Newsham Road Field	Grass	3	2	0	1	1	1.0		
					3	3	0	1	2	1.0		
Dent William The Revd The Executors of	Thomas Horner	773	Paddock	Grass		3	4		6	8.0		
Dent William The Revd The Executors of	Thomas Horner	794	Long Close	Grass	3	0	28	1	2	3.0		
					3	3	32	1	8	11.0		
Dent William The Revd The Executors of	John Hutton	31	House Yard and Garden			1	8		1	6.0		
						1	8		1	6.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks
					A	R	P					
Dent William The Revd The Executors of	Thomas Reynard	800	Long Close	Grass	1	2	4		10	2.0		
Fawcett Richard					1	2	4		10	2.0		
	Thomas Hidson and others	8	Cottages and Gardens				24			6.0		
							24					
Fawcett	John Smith	70	Cottages and Yards				6					
							6					
Fawcett	John Vickers and others	12	Cottages and Gardens				24			6.0		
Fawcett	John Vickers and others	256	Cottage				2					
							26			6.0		
Fawcett William	William Fawcett and others	198	Cottages and Yard				8					
							8					
Fisher John	John Fisher	53	House and Shop				6					
		59	Garden				8					
							14					
Foggett Thomas J	Alice Milner	83	House and Yard				2					
							2					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apporportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Foxton John	John Foxton	119	House Stables and Yard				6					
							6					
Foxton William	William Foxton	575	Quarry Piece	Arable	3	16	7	0.0				
					3	16	7	0.0				
Fordington Mrs	Mrs Robinson	136	House Shop and Yard				16					
							16					
Friends The Society of	The Society of Friends	148	House Chapel and Burial Ground				28					
							28					
Friends The Society of	Thomas Snowdon	221	Burial Ground				8					
							8					
Garbutt James	James Garbutt	48	King's Arms Inn Stables Yard and Garden		1	0						
					1	0						
Gilling Henry and John Smith	Henry Gilling and others	145	Houses Shops and Yard				36					
							36					
Goodrick William and Goodrick Margaret	William Goodrick and Margaret Goodrick	190	Bakehouse				3					
							3					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Gill Diana	Diana Gill	242	Houses Shop and Garden				24			6.0		
							24			6.0		
Gill late Edward	John Barnes	449	Dowber Lane Garth	Grass		2	4		2	10.0		
		450	Dowber Lane Garth	Grass		2	9		2	10.0		
					1	0	13		5	8.0		
Grainger Christopher	Philip Dinsdale	389	Green Lane Field	Arable	1	0	12		8	6.0		
					1	0	12		8	6.0		
Gamble William	William Gamble and another	249	House and Garden				20			6.0		
							20			6.0		
Gamble John	William Ward and others	311	Houses and Yards				16					
							16					
Hudson John	John Hudson	57	House Shop and Yard				7					
							7					
Hudson John Baker	John Sturdy and others	69	Cottages and Yards				5					
							5					
Hudson Robert	Robert Hudson and others	288	Garden				13					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Hudson Robert	Robert Hudson and others	290	Houses Barn and Yard				22					
							35					
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	345	Green Lane Field	Arable	3	1	29	1	4	2.0		
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	391	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	1	0	12		8	10.0		
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	393	Green Lane Field	Arable	2	0	35		18	2.0		
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	394	Green Lane Field	Arable	1	0	30		9	9.0		
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	414	East Moor Field	Arable	2	2	22	1	1	0.0		
Hudson Robert	George Kirby	415	East Moor Field	Arable	1	0	22		9	1.0		
					11	2	30	4	11	0.0		
Hudson Robert	George Stockdale	263	Pheasant Inn and Yard				7					
							7					
Hudson Robert	George Simple and others	321	Cottages and Yard				6					
							6					
Horner William	John Horner and others	65	Cottages				4					
							4					
Horner Thomas	Thomas Horner and others	71	The Star Inn and Stable and Yard				7					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure				Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks		
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Horner Thomas	Thomas Horner and others	73	Cottages				7					
							14					
Horner John	John Horner and others	85	House Shop Cottages and Yard				20					
Horner John	John Horner and others	289	Houses and garden				12					
							32					
Horner Michael	Michael Horner and others	103	Golden Lion Inn stables and Cottages and Yard			1	0					
Horner Michael	Michael Horner and others	382	Green Lane Field	Arable	2	0	29		16	4.0		
Horner Michael	Michael Horner and others	403	Van Diemens Field	Arable	2	0	35		17	8.0		
Horner Michael	Michael Horner and others	432	Feliskirk Land Field	Grass	1	1	10		6	7.0		
					5	3	34	2	0	7.0		
Horner Richard	Richard Horner and another	107	Cottages and Shop				3					
							3					
Horner James	George Horner	109	Cottage				2					
							2					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Hodgson William	William Hodgson	75	House Cooper's Shop and Yard				7				
							7				
Hall William	William Hall	91	The Fleece Inn and Stables and Yard		1	14					
					1	14					
Hirst George	George Hirst	110	House and Shop				3				
							3				
Hill William	William Hill and others	115	Houses Shops and Yards				16				
							16				
Hill Thomas	Thomas Hill	137	Red Bear Inn and Yard				16				
Hill Thomas	Thomas Hill	138	Stables				2				
							18				
Hill Thomas	John Tindall	139	Cottages and Shop				4				
							4				
Hansell Francis	Francis Hansell	117	House Shop Yard and Garden				16				
							16				
Hansell Francis	Revd John Metcalf and others	187	Houses and Yards				24				
							24				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Hare Thomas	Thomas Hare	204	House and Garden				22			6.0		
Hare Thomas	Thomas Hare	476	Crossley Field	Grass	2	3	4		17	8.0		
Hare Thomas	Thomas Hare	477	Crossley Field	Grass	2	0	20		14	3.0		
					5	0	6	1	12	5.0		
Hare Thomas	George Kirby	475	Crossley Field	Arable	1	3	8		15	8.0		
					1	3	8		15	8.0		
Hird Davis Walker	Thomas Hall	205	House Shop and Yard				36					
							36					
Hoggard Christopher	Robert Ward and another	245	Cottages and Yard				8					
							8					
Imeson Matthew	Matthew Imeson and others	82	House Cottages Shop and Yard				25					
Imeson Matthew	Robert Greathead and others	234	Houses Yard and Garden				24			6.0		
							24			6.0		
Imeson Matthew	Henry Pallister and others	235	Houses Shop and Yard				10					
							10					
Ianson Rebecca	Richard Smithson	88	The Crown Inn and Yard and Stables				28					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Ianson Rebecca	Richard Smithson	764	High Close	Grass	1	1	0		8	10.0		
					1	1	28		8	10.0		
Ianson Rebecca	Thomas Smith	186	House and Garden				12					
							12					
Infant's School The Trustees of	Trustees of Infant's School	98	Infant's School and Yard			1	0					
						1	0					
Johnson John	Mary Oliver	236	Cottage and Yard				2					
							2					
Johnson John	William Bumby	496	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable		2	15		5	3.0		
Johnson John	William Bumby	496b	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable	1	1	13		11	10.0		
					1	3	28		17	1.0		
Johnson John	John Johnson	497	Stoneybrough Field	Grass	2	1	0		13	11.0		
Johnson John	John Johnson	498	Stoneybrough Field	Grass	2	1	36		14	10.0		
					4	2	36	1	8	9.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	Mrs Kendray	46	Garden				38		1	6.0		
							38		1	6.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	377	East Moor Field	Arable	2	1	12		18	0.0		

Thirk's Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	378	East Moor Field	Grass	4	3	22	1	6	2.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	381	East Moor Field	Arable	2	1	19		16	10.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	384	East Moor Field	Arable	2	3	28	1	2	7.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	385	East Moor Field	Arable	3	1	37	1	5	9.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	387	East Moor Field	Arable	3	0	0	1	1	11.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	John Bumby	568	Whetland's Allotment	Arable	6	1	33	2	14	1.0		
					25	1	31	9	5	4.0		
Kendray late Robert and Archer Francis	Sidney Raper and others	45	Houses Shops and Cottages and Yard				25					
							25					
Kendrew Mrs	Patrick Brady and others	133	Houses Shop Cottages and Yard				17					
							17					
Kendrew Margaret	Margaret Kendrew and others	188	Houses Shop and Yard				8					
							8					
Lancaster George	Thomas Alderwick	111	House and Shop				3					
							3					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Lambert William	Mrs Dodsworth	150	Cross Keys Inn and Garden and Yard				32			6.0		
							32			6.0		
Lambert William	Jane Rose and others	114	Blacksmith's Arms Inn and Yard				17					
							17					
Lambert William	Emanuel Teasdale	291	Black Horse Inn and Yard			2	12		2	0.0		
						2	12		2	0.0		
Lambert William (Surgeon)	William Thompson	392	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	1	0	16		9	0.0		
Lambert William (Surgeon)	William Thompson	395	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	2	2	27	1	1	10.0		
					3	3	3	1	10	10.0		
Langill John	William Ward and others	197	Cottages and Garden				38		1	0.0		
							38		1	0.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	224	Farm Homestead and Orchard			1	31		2	6.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	225	Garden			2	17		5	0.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	337	Moor Lane Stripe	Grass		3	0		4	6.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	338	Moor Lane Stripe	Grass		1	15		2	0.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	339	Moor Lane Stripe	Grass	1	2	0		9	4.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	340	Moor Lane Stripe	Grass		3	36		5	2.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	341	Moor Lane Stripe	Grass		1	33		2	3.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	342	Moor Lane Stripe	Arable		3	20		6	9.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	343	Far Weddell Nook	Arable	2	3	32	1	3	6.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	451	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	8	0	18	3	0	10.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	460	Dowber Field	Arable	5	3	19	1	13	0.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	461	Dowber Field	Arable	6	2	9	1	19	11.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	462	Dowber Field	Grass	6	1	16	1	9	10.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	512	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	6	1	8	1	18	4.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	513	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	2	32	1	6	10.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	514	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	1	13	1	6	4.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	515	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	5	1	2	1	9	7.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	516	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	1	25	1	3	0.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	William Hall	517	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	5	3	8	1	12	7.0		
					66	2	14	20	1	3.0		
Lady Lumley's Charity	James Lee	581a	Part of Prior Gate Close	Grass	1	2	0		12	10.0		
					1	2	0		12	10.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Lady Lumley's Charity	Robert Proud	780a	Part of Carlton Lane Field	Grass	1	0	0		8	3.0		
					1	0	0		8	3.0		
Mankin William	Richard Meek	6	Garden				10					
Mankin William	Richard Meek	574	Garden Close	Grass		3	18		6	2.0		
						3	28		6	2.0		
Mankin William	Ralph Barker and others	7	Cottages and Gardens				20			6.0		
							20			6.0		
Masterman Henry	Henry Masterman	92	House Shop and Yard				14					
							14					
Masterman Henry	Henry Masterman Senr	302	House Garden and Orchard			1	32		4	0.0		
						1	32		4	0.0		
Meek Mrs	Patrick Brady	134	Brewers Arms Inn and Yard				17					
							17					
Mann David	David Mann and others	169	Houses Yard Gardens & Garth			1	36		3	6.0		
Mann David	David Mann and others	408	East Moor Field	Arable	1	2	24		13	1.0		
Mann David	David Mann and others	409	East Moor Field	Arable	1	1	28		11	4.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Mann David	David Mann and others	499	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable	4	3	18	2	2	3.0		
					8	1	26	3	10	2.0		
Malam James	James Malam	296	Gas House and Yard				34					
							34					
Metcalf John	William Stockdale	518	Dowber Field	Grass	2	0	28		8	9.0		
					2	0	28		8	9.0		
Peat Robert	Matthew Thompson and others	49	Houses Yards and Garden				29			6.0		
Peat Robert	Matthew Thompson and others	254	Cottages and Yard				8					
							37			6.0		
Preston Robert Esq	Joseph Almgill and others	50	Houses and Shops				8					
							8					
Pick John, Grocer	John Pick	86	House Shop Cottage Yard and Garden				16					
Pick John, Grocer	John Pick	473	Dowber Field	Grass	4	0	20	1	7	8.0		
					4	0	36	1	7	8.0		
Pick John, Grocer	John Kay	472	Dowber Field	Grass	2	3	36		19	11.0		
					2	3	36		19	11.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apporportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Pick John, Grocer	Thomas Kidson	752	West Moor Field	Arable	1	1	27		10	11.0	
Pick John, Grocer	Thomas Kidson	753	West Moor Field	Arable	1	2	19		12	6.0	
Pick John, Grocer	Thomas Kidson	841	West Moor Field	Grass	3	0	28		18	1.0	
					6	0	34	2	1	6.0	
Pick John, Farmer	John Pick	577	Pick's Acre	Arable	1	0	12		12	2.0	
					1	0	12		12	2.0	
Pick John, Farmer	John Smith and others	13	Cottages and Garden				28			6.0	
							28			6.0	
Peacock William	William Peacock and others	67	Cottages and Yard				4				
Peacock William	William Peacock and others	140	House Shop and Yard				18				
							22				
Pattison Francis	Francis Pattison	282	House and Yard				13				
							13				
Pattison Francis	William Bell and others	14	Cottages and Gardens				23			6.0	
							23			6.0	
Pattison Francis	William Booth	305	Cottage				1				
							1				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Plews Thomas	William Atkinson and others	195	Cottages				3				
							3				
Plews Thomas	William Jackson	108	Cottages				3				
							3				
Packer John	John Packer	171	House and Garden				10				
							10				
Palliser Thomas	Thomas Palliser and others	259	Cottages and Yard				3				
							3				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Atkinson	167	Cottage and Garden				6				
							6				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Atkinsonn and others	286	Cottages Yard and Garden			1	4		1	0.0	
						1	4		1	0.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Armitage	213	House and Garden				13				
	Robert Armitage	214	Ducket Ings		1	1	15		12	1.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Armitage	215	Garden				8				
					1	1	36		12	1.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Jane Andrew	530	Helm Close	Grass	5	3	32	2	6	9.0	
					5	3	32	2	6	9.0	

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Bumby and others	185	Houses and Garden				15					
							15					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Bell	218	House and Garden				10					
							10					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ralph Bell	229	House and Yard				17					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ralph Bell	230	Market Garden		1	23	3	6.0				
					2	0	3	6.0				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	James Brown	223	Cottage and Yard				3					
							3					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Butterwick	252	House and Garden				22			6.0		
							22			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Carter	227	Cottage and Garden				3					
							3					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Clapham and another	314	House and Garden		1	17	1	6.0				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Clapham	317	Garth	Grass	1	1	29		12	3.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Elizabeth Crossley	335	Cottage and Garden		1	1	29		12	3.0		
							10					
							10					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apporportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks			
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Philip Dinsdale	199	Anchor and Dolphin Inn and Yard				26			8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Philip Dinsdale	521	Whiteless Beck Stripe	Grass	2	2	32		12	7.0		
					2	3	18		13	3.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Mark Dawson	219	House and Market Garden			3	34		9	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Mark Dawson	336	Market Garden			1	30		4	0.0		
					1	1	24		13	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Dickinson	330	House and Garden			1	28		3	6.0		
						1	28		3	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ann Fox	174	Cottage and Yard				4					
							4					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	James Fawcett	200	Cottage				2					
							2					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ann Fawcett	241	House and Garden				21			6.0		
							21			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Fawcett	309	Garth	Grass		3	4		6	8.0		
						3	4		6	8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	George Gill and others	193	Cottages and Yard				9					
							9					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	George Gill	524	Dowber Lane Field	Grass	5	1	28	1	18	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	George Gill	531	Town End Field	Grass	1	3	8		11	7.0		
					7	0	36	2	9	8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Gill	315	Cottage and Garden				7					
							7					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Gill	523	Far Whiteless Beck	Arable	3	0	32	1	6	3.0		
					3	0	32	1	6	3.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ann Goodrick	177	House Shop and Yard				5					
							5					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Harrison	226	Cottage and Garden				3					
							3					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Horner and another	255	Cottages and Garden				14					
							14					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Hirst	294	House Garden and Garth			2	2		4	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Hare	295	Long Street Garth			2	26		4	10.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Hare	485	Peat Field	Grass	3	0	20	1	1	5.0		
					3	3	6	1	6	3.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Hodgson	297	House yard and Garth	Grass	1	2	23		14	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Hodgson	383	Green Lane Field	Arable	2	2	2		19	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Hodgson	480	Long Street Field	Grass	3	0	32	1	1	0.0		
					7	1	17	2	14	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Hall	452	South Dowber Allotment	Arable	5	0	0	1	15	11.0		
					5	0	0	1	15	11.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Jackson	165	Cottage and Garden				10					
							10					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Mary Jackson	173	Cottage and Yard				4					
							4					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	George Jackson	243	House and Garden				16					
							16					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Lady Johnson	210	Garden				32	1	6.0			
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Lady Johnson	211	Paddock	Grass		3	26		9	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Lady Johnson	212	Mansion Court Yard and Pleasure Ground			2	22		3	2.0		
					1	3	0		13	9.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Jefferson	275	House Stable and Garden				6					
							6					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Kidson and another	196	Cottages and Garden				20			4.0		
							20			4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Kirk and another	269	Houses Yard and Garden				20			4.0		
							20			4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Kay and another	313	House Garden and Garth	Grass	1	0	0		8	7.0		
					1	0	0		8	7.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Leadley and others	240	Cottages and Garden				24			6.0		
							24			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Samuel Lee and another	278	Carpenter's Shop and Yard				7					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Samuel Lee and another	300	House Barn Garden and Garth	Grass &c		2	32		5	3.0		
						2	39		5	3.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Lee	303	House and Garden				12					
							12					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Metcalf	183	House and Garden				24			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Metcalf	766	High Cow Pasture	Grass	2	3	8		19	8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Metcalf	798	Low Cow Pasture	Grass	3	1	2	1	1	10.0		
					6	0	34	2	2	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Martin	222	Cottage and Garden				13				
							13				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Matthew Martin	239	House Stable and Garden				32			6.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Matthew Martin	430	Feliskirk Lane Field	Grass	1	2	16		7	6.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Matthew Martin	431	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	2	0	20		14	0.0	
					3	3	28	1	2	0.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Mary Mallaby	316	Cottage and Garden				7				
							7				
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Parker	163	Garden				18			4.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Parker	164	Garth	Grass		3	22		6	8.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Parker	168	Cottage and Garden				10				
					1	0	10		7	0.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Pattison	233	Three Horse Shoes Inn Yard and Garden			1	5			8.0	
						1	5			8.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	James Pattison	270	Lord Nelson Inn and Yard and Garden				32			6.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	James Pattison	274	Garth	Grass		2	12		4	11.0	
						3	4		5	5.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Mrs Pick	228	House and Garden				6				
							6				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Prest	231	Garden				21			6.0		
		232	House Curriers Shop and Yard				23					
						1	4			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Peat	285	Garden				20			6.0		
							20			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Peacock	304	Waggon and Horses Inn Garden and Yard			2	8		4	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Peacock	528	Dowber Lane Field	Grass	4	1	20	1	8	1.0		
					4	3	28	1	12	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	416	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	6	1	3	2	8	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	417	Rigge Field	Arable	8	2	10	2	14	3.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	418	Cooper Close	Arable	4	3	0	1	13	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	419	Long Field	Arable	6	0	0	1	16	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	420	Road Side Field	Arable	4	1	0	1	3	11.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	421	Barn Field	Arable	4	2	24	1	5	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	422	Holling Barn Farm Yard and Paddock			2	3		1	11.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	423	Barn Field	Arable	3	0	13		16	7.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	424	Three Cornered Piece	Arable	2	1	16		13	2.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	425	Horse Pasture	Grass	4	3	7		18	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	426	Low Side Field	Arable	5	0	0	1	8	2.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	427	Low Side Field	Arable	3	3	0	1	1	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	428	Low Side Field	Arable	4	0	0	1	2	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Francis Peacock	429	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	5	2	10	1	12	7.0		
					63	2	6	18	15	10.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Raine	179	House and Garden				10					
							10					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Matthew Raine	247	Cottage and Garden				16					
							16					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	159	Garth and Buildings	Grass	2	2	20	1	2	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	160	Orchard			1	23		3	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	161	Stackyard and Garden				22					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	162	Crown and Anchor Inn Yard and Garden				20			4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	533	Middle Close	Grass	2	3	12	1	2	2.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Catharine Ray	534	Far Close	Grass	3	2	0	1	7	6.0		
					9	2	17	3	15	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Raper	176	House Garden and Yard			2	27		4	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Raper	181	Garth	Grass	1	0	10		9	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Raper	532	Low Field	Grass	4	2	20	1	19	8.0		
					6	1	17	2	12	9.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Raper	293	Cottage and Yard				6					
							6					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Eleanor Rose	248	House and Garden				22			6.0		
							22			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Rose	522	Whiteless Beck Field	Arable	6	0	16	2	2	10.0		
					6	0	16	2	2	10.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Jane Rose	539	Cod Beck Close	Grass	1	3	20		10	11.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Jane Rose	541	Spaw Close	Grass	3	1	5		19	3.0		
					5	0	25	1	10	2.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Ridley and another	284	Cowhouse Yard and Garden				16			4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Ridley and another	298	Cottages and Yard				21			4.0		
							37			8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Rhodes	410	First Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	4	0	5	1	12	2.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Rhodes	411	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	4	0	0	1	11	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Rhodes	767	High West Close	Grass	2	3	24	1	0	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Rhodes	797	Low West Close	Grass	2	3	8		18	9.0		
					13	2	37	5	2	4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Rutherford	526	Whiteless Beck Close	Grass	1	3	32		9	9.0		

Thirk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Robert Rutherford	527	Whiteless Beck Close	Grass	1	3	28		11	8.0		
					3	3	20	1	1	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Stringer	166	Cottage and Garden				6					
							6					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Abbey Stockdale	180	House and Garden				10					
							10					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Snowdon	220	Green Tree Inn and Market Garden		2	0	3		17	7.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Thomas Snowdon	529	Whiteless Beck Close		3	3	12	1	7	4.0		
					5	3	15	2	4	11.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Spence	262	House Shop and Garden				28		1	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Spence	273	House Stable and Garden				28			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Spence	511	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	2	8	1	8	10.0		
					4	3	24	1	10	4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Ann Storey and another	287	House Yard and Garden				16					
							16					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Suffield	292	Cottage and Yard				4					
							4					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Sayer	318	Cottage and Garden				28			6.0		
							28			6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Strickland	525	Dowber Lane Field	Grass	4	2	4	1	9	1.0		
					4	2	4	1	9	1.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Thompson	217	House Barn Garden and Backfield	Arable	2	0	12		18	8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Thompson	474	Dowber Field	Arable	6	2	34	2	15	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Thompson	509	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	2	22	1	9	4.0		
					13	1	28	5	3	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Christopher Thompson	277	Cottage and Garden				6					
							6					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Charles Trueman	276	Cottage and Garden				6					
							6					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Richard Varley	332	House and Garden			1	37		3	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Richard Varley	537	Willow Bed	Willows		1	36		2	0.0		
						3	33		5	0.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Charles Wilson	175	Cottage and Garden				36			6.0		
							36			6.0		

Thirk's Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks
					A	R	P					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	James Woodward	216	House and Garden				5					
							5					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Peter Ward	253	House and Garden				32			8.0		
							32			8.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Henry Lovel Weddell	510	North Dowber Allotment	Arable	4	3	10	1	10	5.0		
					4	3	10	1	10	5.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	John Yellow	265	House Shop and Yard				9					
							9					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	354	Green Lane Field	Arable	4	2	20	1	10	4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	355	Low Field	Arable	4	0	26	1	6	4.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	356	Green Lane Field	Grass	3	1	10		15	6.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	371	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	6	3	38	2	5	10.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	372	Stone Quarry Field	Arable	6	0	0	1	16	7.0		
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	William Yeates	373	Winter Field	Grass	4	0	0		17	7.0		
					29	0	14	8	12	2.0		
Rose Jane	William Harrison and others	3	Cottages and Gardens				25			6.0		
							25			6.0		
Rose Jane	John Hill and others	5	Cottages and Gardens				32			6.0		
							32			6.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Rose Jane	George Braithwaite and others	10	Cottages and Gardens				18					
							18					
Rhodes William	William Rhodes and others	37	House Garden and Fold Yard		1	2		1		0.0		
Rhodes William	William Rhodes and others	125	House Dyehouses and Shops				8					
					1	10		1		0.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	146	House Brewery and Yard		1	8						
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	147	Garden				8					
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	206	Green Garth	Grass	2	12		5		9.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	379	Green Lane Field	Grass	4	1	5	1	2	11.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	380	Sutton Lane Field	Grass	2	0	0		11	0.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	433	Moor Field	Grass	3	3	14		19	3.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	814	Near Carlton Butts Allotment	Arable	2	2	27	1	6	3.0		
Rhodes Edward	Edward Rhodes	816	Near Carlton Butts Allotment	Arable	3	1	31	1	12	3.0		
					17	0	25	5	17	5.0		
Rhodes Edward	John Bumby and others	130	White Swan Inn and Cottages and Yards		1	4						
					1	4						

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apporportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks			
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Rhodes Edward	Joseph Biggins and others	172	Black Horse Inn Cottages Yard and Garden				32			4.0		
Rhodes Edward	William Blakelock and others	194	Wheat Sheaf Inn Cottages and Yard				16					
Rhodes Edward	Robert Pickersgill	68	The New Inn Stable and Yard				7					
Routh Robert and Anthony	Robert and Anthony Routh and others	47	Houses Shops Yard and Garden				7					
Routh Robert and Anthony	Edward Rhodes	750	Moor Close	Grass	1	0	12		6	3.0		
Routh Robert and Anthony	Edward Rhodes	751	Moor Close	Grass	1	1	26		8	4.0		
Robb John	Richard Dresser and another	100	Houses Yards and Garden		2	1	38		14	7.0		
Robb John	Hannah Hudson	52	Royal Oak Inn Stables and Yard			2	12		2	0.0		
Robb John	Hannah Hudson	58	Yard				9					
							32					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment											
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d	
Robinson Thomas	William Hudson and another	306	Cottages				2				
							2				
Robinson Thomas	George Rutherford and another	307	Cottages				3				
							3				
Ridsdale Richard	Richard Ridsdale	80	House and Yard				3				
							3				
Ridsdale Richard	Patrick Brady	819	Carlton Lane Field	Arable	1	2	0	14	14	1.0	
					1	2	0		14	1.0	
Raine John	Thomas Weighill and others	244	Cottages and Yard				12				
							12				
Raine John	Thomas Thornton and another	261	Cottages and Yard				6				
							6				
Rutherford Charles	George Rutherford	308	Market Garden			3	16	6	6	6.0	
						3	16		6	6.0	
Raper George	George Raper	319	Cottage				1				
							1				
Raper George	William Best	328	Cottage and Garden				7				
							7				

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Ray Catharine	Catharine Ray	502	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable		1	38		4	8.0		
Ray Catharine	Catharine Ray	502b	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			20		1	3.0		
						2	18		5	11.0		
Railway Company of England	The Great North of England Railway Company	821	Road Weigh House garden and Yard			2	20		2	0.0		
Railway Company of England	The Great North of England Railway Company	891	Part of Railway		4	3	7	1	4	9.0		
Railway Company of England	The Great North of England Railway Company	910	Part of Railway		6	0	27	1	11	10.0		
					11	2	14	2	18	7.0		
Simeson Ann	Anthony Thompsn and others	11	Cottages and Gardens				24			4.0		
							24			4.0		
Stott Simon	Simon Stott	56	House Shop and Yard				6					
							6					
Stainthorpe Mrs	Isabella Rymer	72	Cottage				1					
							1					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator				Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Smith Thomas	Thomas smith	87	House Cottages Shops and Yard				32					
							32					
Smith Thomas (Tinner)	William Rowell	149	House Cottages Shops and Yard				32					
							32					
Smith Thomas (Tinner)	John Strickland	118	Half Moon Inn Stables and Yard				12					
							12					
Smith Elizabeth	Elizabeth Smith and others	151	Houses Yard and Garden			1	4					
						1	4					
Smith John	Thomas Potter	257	Cottage				2					
							2					
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	344	Green Lane Field	Arable	3	2	28	1	7	7.0		
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	396	Sutton Lane Field	Arable	3	0	37	1	6	5.0		
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	397	Sutton Lane Field	Arable		2	33		5	9.0		
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	435	Lane	Grass		1	8					
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	444	Clarkson Field	Arable	3	1	24	1	6	3.0		
Sinclair William	William Sinclair	540	Extra Parochial Piece	Grass	1	0	36		4	1.0		
					12	2	6	4	10	1.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge appportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Sinclair William	William Bell and others	105	Houses and Shops				8					
							8					
Sinclair William	Mary and Cecilia Scurr	112	House Cottages and Yard				16					
							16					
Scurr Richard William	Richard William Scurr	127	House and Shop				2					
							2					
Scurr Jane	George Holford	203	House Yard and Garden				20			4.0		
							20			4.0		
Sleigh Elizabeth	Elizabeth Gamble and others	202	Houses and Garden				13					
							13					
Shaw Mrs	Thomas Webster and another	260	Houses and Yard				7					
							7					
School Society British and Foreign	British and Foreign School Society	312	Schoolhouses and Yard				25					
							25					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Taylor Isaac	Rev'd Samuel Coates	34	House Yard and Garden				26			8.0		
							26			8.0		
Taylor Martha	Samuel Lee and others	106	Houses Shops and Yard				10					
							10					
Taylor late Christopher	Ann Grainger and others	182	Houses Ranters Chapel and Yards				22					
							22					
Thompson John	John Thompson	54	House Shop and Yard				5					
							5					
Tweedy James	James Tweedy	191	George and Dragon Inn and Yard				6					
							6					
Tweedy Thomas	John Giles and another	66	Cottages and Yard				4					
							4					
Thirsk The Township of	Thirsk The Township of	207	Pinfold				7					
							7					
Thirsk Union	Thirsk Union	324	Workhouse and Yard			3	30					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
						3	30					
Thirsk The Churchwardens of	William Rose	503	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable		1	15		3	2.0		
Thirsk The Churchwardens of	William Rose	503b	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			13			9.0		
						1	28		3	11.0		
Waites William	Simon Stott and others	78	Houses Shops Cottages and Yard				38					
							38					
Whytehead Elizabeth	John Bumby	470	Dowber Field	Grass	2	0	12		14	7.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	John Bumby	471	Dowber Field	Grass	2	1	20		15	11.0		
					4	1	32	1	10	6.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	Christopher Daniel	464	Far Dowber Field	Grass	2	3	34		18	4.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	Christopher Daniel	465	Plantation	Wood			6					
Whytehead Elizabeth	Christopher Daniel	467	Dowber Field	Grass	2	2	32		17	2.0		
					5	2	32	1	15	6.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	William Gill	466	Dowber Field	Grass	2	3	28		18	7.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	William Gill	468	Dowber Field	Grass	2	3	0		17	6.0		
					5	2	28	1	16	1.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	George Holmes and others	135	Houses Yard and Garden				36			4.0		
							36			4.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Whytehead Elizabeth	Francis Hansel	484	Cowhouse Field	Grass	2	2	4		17	4.0		
					2	2	4		17	4.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	Thomas Holliday	486	High Field	Grass	3	0	36	1	2	1.0		
					3	0	36	1	2	1.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	John Kirk	469	Foolsyke	Grass	3	3	16	1	4	5.0		
					3	3	16	1	4	5.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	William Lythe	301	House Garden and Garth			1	12		1	6.0		
Whytehead Elizabeth	William Lythe	482	Plantation	Wood			7					
Whytehead Elizabeth	William Lythe	483	Cowhouse Field	Grass	3	1	13	1	2	10.0		
					3	2	32	1	4	4.0		
Wylie James	James Wylie	120	House Shop and Yard				8					
							8					
Weddell Mrs	William Bell	124	Kings Head Inn and Cottage and Yard				14					
							14					
Weddell Henry Lovell	Henry Lovell Weddell and another	141	House Yard and Garden				20					
Weddell Henry Lovell	Henry Lovell Weddell and another	505	Stoneybrough Field	Grass	2	0	11		15	4.0		
Weddell Henry Lovell	Henry Lovell Weddell and another	506	Garden			1	17		2	0.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Weddell Henry Lovell	Henry Lovell Weddell and another	507	Stoneybrough Field	Grass	2	3	2		18	5.0		
	Henry Lovell Weddell and another	508	Stoneybrough Field	Arable	3	0	6	1	5	7.0		
					8	1	16	3	1	4.0		
Walters Mrs	William Bell	445	Moor Lane Nursery	Nursery	3	0	3	1	0	0.0		
					3	0	3	1	0	0.0		
Walters Mrs	John Hudson	55	House Bakehouse and Yard				2					
							2					
Walters Mrs	Daniel Suffield and others	271	Bay Horse Inn Cottages and Yards				8					
							8					
West Mrs	Mrs West	158	Tenter Garth	Grass	1	1	4		10	10.0		
					1	1	4		10	10.0		
West Mrs	Richard Baxter and others	121	Houses Yard and Garden				32			6.0		
							32			6.0		
West Mrs	Robert Foxton and another	251	Houses and Garden				24			4.0		
							24			4.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
West Mrs	Dr Horner and others	189	Houses Curriers Shop & Yard				30					
							30					
West Mrs	Mrs Hood and others	246	Houses Barn and Yard				24					
							24					
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	348	Low Green Lane Field	Arable	2	2	2	16	6.0			
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	349	First Green Lane Field	Arable	2	2	24	17	5.0			
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	350	Green Lane Field	Arable	3	1	6	1	1	7.0		
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	351	Low Green Lane Field	Arable	2	3	14	18	0.0			
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	352	Low Green Lane Field	Arable	4	2	12	1	8	11.0		
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	353	Green Lane Field	Arable	5	0	10	1	13	3.0		
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	500	Stripe	Grass	1	3	8	12	0.0			
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	504	Stripe	Grass	1	1	4	8	2.0			
West Mrs	Robert Pattison	815	Near Carlton Butts Allotment	Arable	2	2	24	1	4	10.0		
					26	2	24	9	0	8.0		
West William	William West and others	129	Houses Shop and Yard				28			4.0		
West William	William West and others	488	Railway Field	Grass	3	0	0	19	2.0			
					3	0	28		19	6.0		
West William	Thomas Holliday	487	Railway Field	Grass	2	3	16	18	4.0			
					2	3	16	18	4.0			

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			£	s	d	Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator	Remarks
					A	R	P					
Whitfield Francis	Francis Whitfield and others	280	Cottages and Yard				20					
							20					
Whitfield Francis	Francis Whitfield	406	Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable	2	1	17		18	11.0		
					2	1	17		18	11.0		
Wilkinson Thomas	Thomas Wilkinson	192	House and Shop				2					
							2					
Wesleyan Methodist Society	Wesleyan Methodist Society	272	Chapel School and Yard				33					
							33					
Wesleyan Methodist Society	Revd Jones	279	House and Garden				20			6.0		
							20			6.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	822	Station Close	Grass	3	1	0		9	9.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	823	Long Close	Grass	2	2	10		8	7.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	861	Four Acres	Arable	4	2	0		16	11.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	862	Three Acres	Arable	3	2	15		13	6.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	863	Eight Acres	Arable	8	0	0	1	8	1.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	909	Little Pump Piece	Arable	2	2	0		8	2.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	911	Great Pump Piece	Arable	3	3	25		6	3.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	912	Ling Close	Grass	6	1	22		5	5.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	924	Little Whinny Close	Grass	3	3	2		3	3.0		
Wyndham Colonel	Christopher Pickersgill	925	Great Whinny Close	Grass	5	3	32		5	1.0		
					44	1	26	5	5	0.0		
Yellow John	Frances Yellow	281	Cottage				1					
							1					
Glebe Lands	Incumbent and Churchwardens of Thirsk	156	Church and Church Yard			3	14				Tithe Free	
						3	14					
Glebe Lands	John Hudson	778	Part of Butterwicks Field	Grass	1	0	0				Tithe Free	
					1	0	0					
Glebe Lands	James Lee	567	Wetlands Allotment	Arable	15	0	31				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	James Lee	580	Part of Prior Gate Close	Grass	1	2	0				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	James Lee	777	Part of Butterwicks Field	Grass	1	0	0				Tithe Free	

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Glebe Lands	James Lee	813	Part of Chambers's Long Field	Arable	2	0	0				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	James Lee	818	Far Carlton Butts	Arable	3	3	16				Tithe Free	
					23	2	7					
Glebe Lands	Thomas Peacock	375	Far East Moor	Arable	4	3	17				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	Thomas Peacock	376	Far East Moor	Arable	4	1	9				Tithe Free	
					9	0	26					
Glebe Lands	Robert Proud	781	Part of Carlton Lane Field	Grass	2	0	0				Tithe Free	
					2	0	0					
Glebe Lands	Robert Rutherford	18	Market Garden		1	1	10				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	Robert Rutherford	19	House and Yard				16				Tithe Free	
Glebe Lands	Robert Rutherford	782	Part of Carlton Lane Field	Arable		2	0				Tithe Free	
					1	3	26					
Glebe Lands	Tithe Owners	20	Tithe Barn Yards and Buildings			1	14				Tithe Free	
						1	14					
Johnson John	William Bumby	496a	Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable		2	12				Tithe Free	
						2	12					

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent- Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks	
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Roads Water and Waste about	Roads Water and Waste about		Roads Water and Waste about		50	0	0				Tithe Free	
					50	0	0					
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	Edward Rhodes	411a	Part of Feliskirk Lane Field	Arable		2	0	0		4	8.0	Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
						2	0	0		4	8.0	
Russell Sir Robert Frankland Baronet	George Gill	531a	Part of Townend Field	Grass	1	3	0			12	4.0	Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
					1	3	0			12	4.0	Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
Fordington Mrs	Phillip Dinsdale	490	Stelling Field	Grass	3	0	28	1	3	6.0		Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
					3	0	28	1	3	6.0		
Mann David	David Mann	499a	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			12		1	6.0		Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
							12		1	6.0		
Coates Mrs	William Rose	501a	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			33		3	6.0		Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
							33		3	6.0		
Ray Catharine	Catharine Ray	502a	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			22		2	2.0		Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
							22		2	2.0		

Thirsk Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure				Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several Lands, and payable to the Appropriator			Remarks
					A	R	P	£	s	d		
Thirsk The Churchwardens of	William Rose	503a	Part of Stoneybrough Allotment	Arable			12		1	6.0		Payable to the Rector of Kirby Knowle
							12		1	6.0		

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Shipley George	84		Arable	2	3	26				7		0.0	
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Shipley George	85		Arable	4	0	21				10		0.0	
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Shipley George	86		Arable	3	0	25				7		6.0	
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Shipley George	87		Arable	4	3	28				11		8.0	
					15	0	20				1	16	2.0	
Bales Elizabeth	Wheldon Joseph and others	191	Cottage and Gardens			1	10							
						1	10							
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	8	Plantation	Wood		1	2			2.0				
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	9	Purgatory Bank	Grass	1	3	8		1	3.0		3	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	10	Street Field	Arable	3	2	8		2	6.0		6	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	11	Bare Field	Arable	5	0	22		3	8.0		8	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	12	House and Garden			2	0							
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	13	House Pasture	Grass	6	0	33		4	6.0		9	9.0	
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	14	New Laid	Grass	4	2	2		3	4.0		7	3.0	
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	15	Plantation	Wood		1	5			2.0				
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	16	Round Hill	Arable	7	1	23		5	6.0		12	0.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	17	Johnson Field	Arable	8	0	25		5	9.0		13	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	18	Purgatory Field	Arable	2	2	34		2	0.0		4	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	19	Purgatory Field	Arable	3	2	25		2	6.0		5	8.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	20	Johnson Field	Grass	3	2	38		2	6.0		5	9.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	21	Purgatory Field	Arable	1	2	30		1	2.0		2	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	22	North Field	Arable	11	0	18		8	0.0		18	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	23	Plantation	Wood		2	0			4.0			
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	24	Middle Field	Grass	4	3	32		3	6.0		8	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	25	Crooks Hill	Grass	4	2	32		3	2.0		7	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	26	New Laid	Grass	6	2	22		4	9.0		10	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	27	North Field	Arable	7	0	30		5	2.0		11	2.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	28	Barn Field	Grass	2	1	20		1	8.0		3	9.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	29	Purgatory Field	Grass	1	2	4		1	1.0		2	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	30	Lane			3	29						
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	31	Plantation	Wood		2	4			4.0			
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	32	High Brecking Field	Grass	2	1	18		1	8.0		3	9.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	33	Brecking Field	Grass	3	3	12		2	9.0		6	3.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	34	Hell Field	Arable	3	2	22		2	7.0		6	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	35	Bucking Field	Grass	3	3	12		2	9.0		6	3.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	36	Orchard	Orchard		1	30			6.0			

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	37	Brecking Field	Grass	1	2	22		1	2.0		2	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	38	Garth	Grass		1	36			3.0			6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	39	Brecking Field	Grass	2	2	26		2	0.0		4	3.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	40	Pasture House			3	12						
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	41	Garden			2	0			6.0			
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	42	Buildings and Yard			2	30						
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	43	Barn Field	Grass	4	0	13		3	0.0		7	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	44	Hill Field	Arable	3	1	16		2	4.0		5	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	45	Stell Field	Arable	3	2	20		2	9.0		5	9.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	46	Plantation	Wood		1	4			2.0			
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	47	Salt Kiln	Grass	5	0	10		3	9.0		8	3.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	48	Plantation	Wood		1	6			2.0			
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	49	Garth	Grass	1	0	20			9.0		1	10.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	50	Back Field	Grass	3	2	24		2	8.0		5	9.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	51	Street Field	Arable	4	0	10		3	0.0		6	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	52	Horse Pasture	Grass	4	3	38		3	8.0		8	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	53	New Field	Arable	3	1	26		2	6.0		5	6.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	54	New Laid	Arable	3	2	4		2	10.0		6	0.0
Coates John Wind	Mennel Thomas	55	Old Field	Grass	3	3	9		3	0.0		6	3.0
					152	0	26	5	7	9.0	11	14	2.0

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	95		Grass	1	3	18		3	3.0		1	9.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	96		Arable	2	1	26		3	9.0		2	2.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	99		Grass	2	1	12		3	9.0		2	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	102		Arable	3	1	18		5	6.0		3	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	103		Grass	1	1	0		2	0.0		1	2.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	104		Grass	6	0	24		10	0.0		5	6.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	105		Grass	4	3	0		7	6.0		4	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	106		Grass	3	3	10		6	3.0		3	6.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	107		Grass	1	2	12		2	6.0		1	4.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	108		Grass	1	1	0		2	0.0		1	1.0	
Coates John Wind	Turner John	109		Grass	5	0	12		8	6.0		4	6.0	
					33	3	12	2	15	0.0	1	10	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Watson George	1	Plantation	Wood		1	13			3.0				
Coates John Wind	Watson George	2		Arable	6	1	22		7	6.0		13	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Watson George	7		Arable	8	2	32		10	6.0		18	0.0	
Coates John Wind	Watson George	64		Grass	13	1	35		16	6.0	1	8	6.0	
Coates John Wind	Watson George	65		Arable	9	3	33		12	0.0	1	1	6.0	
					38	3	15	2	6	9.0	4	1	0.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	56	Coates Field	Grass	5	0	6		8	3.0		3	9.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	57	Low Pasture	Grass	3	1	31		5	6.0		2	6.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	58	Middle Pasture	Grass	2	2	23		4	3.0		2	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	59	Plain	Grass	3	0	26		5	3.0		2	3.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	60	Carr	Grass	5	0	11		8	3.0		4	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	61	Back Close	Grass	5	1	14		8	6.0		4	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	62	Back Pasture	Grass	7	2	12		12	3.0		5	9.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	63	Garth	Grass	1	3	24		3	0.0		1	6.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	89	Pill Rigg	Grass	1	0	7		1	9.0			9.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Gates Richard	90	Pill Rigg	Grass	2	3	6		4	0.0		2	0.0
					38	0	0	3	1	0.0	1	8	6.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Mothersdale William	66		Arable	6	0	16		12	0.0		12	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Mothersdale William	122		Grass	11	2	23	1	3	0.0	1	3	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Mothersdale William	123		Grass	4	1	10		7	2.0		7	0.0
					22	0	9	2	2	2.0	2	2	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel	Scurr John	211	Garth	Grass	2	0	24		3	6.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel	Scurr John	213	Garth	Grass	1	2	27		2	1.0			
					3	3	11		5	7.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel	Lickley Thomas	227	Ings	Grass	1	2	15			3.0			
					1	2	15			3.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel	Waring Thomas	288		Grass	4	2	0		2	0.0			
					4	2	0		2	0.0			

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Cole Hannah	Lickley Thomas	205	Cottage and Garden				23							
							23							
Douthwaite Richard	Watson Thomas	3	South Field	Grass	5	1	35		6	0.0		3	6.0	
Douthwaite Richard	Watson Thomas	4	Middle Field	Grass	6	1	35		7	3.0		4	6.0	
Douthwaite Richard	Watson Thomas	5	North Field	Grass	5	2	20		6	3.0		4	0.0	
Douthwaite Richard	Watson Thomas	6	Hill		6	1	37		8	0.0		3	0.0	
					24	0	7	1	7	6.0		15	0.0	
Dufton Thomas	Peacock John	207	Garth			2	8							
Dufton Thomas	Peacock John	208	Cottage and Garden				23							
						2	31							
Dent Reverend William Incumbent of Sowerby	Turner John	88	Pill Riggs	Arable	3	3	16					11	6.0	
Dent Reverend William Incumbent of Sowerby	Turner John	91	Pill Riggs	Arable	3	2	24					10	6.0	
Dent Reverend William Incumbent of Sowerby	Turner John	92	Pill Riggs	Arable	2	3	32					9	0.0	
Dent Reverend William Incumbent of Sowerby	Turner John	93	Pill Riggs	Arable	3	0	11					9	0.0	
					13	2	3					0	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Turner John	100	Garth	Arable	4	0	0					1	0	0.0
					4	0	0					1	0	0.0

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Dent Reverend William	Moon Robert	101	Garth	Grass	1	0	0			6.0				
Dent Reverend William	Moon Robert	196	Cottage and Garth	Grass		1	33							
					1	1	33			6.0				
Dent Reverend William	Clifford Joseph and others	173	Cottages and Garth			3	10			3.0				
						3	10			3.0				
Dent Reverend William	Hutchinson John	200	Cottage and Garden				14							
Dent Reverend William	Hutchinson John	201	Garth	Grass		1	12							
						1	26							
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	170	Croft	Grass	5	1	0		3	6.0		8	6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	230	Carr	Grass	3	2	0		2	6.0		6	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	231	Carr	Grass	3	0	29		2	0.0		5	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	236	Plantation	Wood	1	0	0			2.0				
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	264	Plantation	Wood	39	0	16		3	0.0				
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	265	Paddock	Grass	1	0	0			9.0		1	9.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	266	Paddock	Grass		1	24			3.0			6.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	267	Mansion House and Lawn		2	2	27		2	0.0		4	6.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	268	Garden		1	0	0			9.0		1	9.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	269	Whinney Field	Grass	4	1	10		3	3.0		7	3.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	270	Paddock	Grass	2	2	0		2	0.0		4	3.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	271	Park	Grass	30	0	0	1	2	0.0		16	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	272	Fish Ponds	Water	1	0	0						
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	273	Plantation	Wood	2	3	30			6.0			
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	274	Plantation	Wood	1	2	0			2.0			
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	275	Plantation	Wood		2	34			1.0			
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	276	Plantation	Wood		3	0			1.0			
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	277	Blue Cap	Grass	5	1	0		4	0.0		9	0.0

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	278	Whinney Binks	Grass	5	0	0		3	9.0		8	6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	279	Plantation	Wood		2	20			1.0				
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	280	Plantation	Wood	1	1	0			2.0				
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	285	Plantation	Wood	6	2	0			6.0				
Dent Reverend William	Dent Reverend William	287	Long Moor	Arable	6	0	10		4	6.0	1	0	0.0	
					125	2	0	2	16	0.0	4	13	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	237	Far Field	Arable	12	2	0		11	6.0	1	2	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	238	Whinney Field	Grass	12	0	0		11	0.0	1	1	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	239	Stripe	Grass	3	0	10		3	0.0		5	3.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	240	Hamiltons Field	Arable	8	1	0		7	6.0		14	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	241	Mushroom Close	Grass	6	1	0		6	0.0		10	6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	242	South Field	Grass	5	3	20		5	6.0		10	0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	243	Baskin Close	Grass	6	2	30		6	0.0		11	6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	244	Garden			1	6			3.0			6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	245	Farm House and Buildings		1	2	0							
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	246	Cow Pasture	Grass	12	3	30		12	0.0	1	3	0.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks			
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee				
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	247	Ings	Grass	7	0	8		7	0.0		12		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	248	Ings	Grass	6	0	18		6	0.0		10		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	249	Oak Tree Close	Grass	6	2	0		6	0.0		11		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	250	Mushroom Field	Grass	7	0	10		6	6.0		12		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	251	Hamiltons Field	Arable	3	1	30		3	0.0		5		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	252	Hamiltons Field	Grass	2	1	20		2	0.0		4		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	253	Back Field	Arable	11	3	5		10	0.0	1	0		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	254	Whinney	Grass	6	2	10		6	0.0		11		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	255	Whinney Pasture	Grass	6	2	10		6	0.0		11		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	256	South Ewe Bank	Arable	3	1	0		3	0.0		5		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	257	Ewe Bank	Grass	4	3	0		4	6.0		8		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	258	Ewe Bank	Grass	2	1	0		2	3.0		4		0.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	259	Ewe Bank	Arable	4	1	39		4	0.0		7		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	260	Ewe Bank	Arable	9	2	10		9	0.0		16		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	261	Ewe Bank	Grass	6	2	10		6	0.0		11		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	262	Ewe Bank	Arable	5	0	0		4	0.0		8		3.0	
Dent Reverend William	Carter Thomas	263	Hill Field	Arable	6	3	0		6	0.0		11		6.0	
					169	1	26	7	14	0.0	14	8		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	229	Carr	Grass	5	1	0		2	3.0		6		6.0	
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	281	Cow Pasture	Grass	23	0	34		10	6.0	1	10		0.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar				Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee	
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	282	Crow Tree House			1	0						
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	283	Pond Close	Grass	6	0	0		2	9.0		8	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	284	Hardy Moors	Arable	6	1	0		2	9.0		8	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	286	Long Moors	Arable	4	1	20		2	0.0		17	6.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	291	Blue Stone Close	Arable	5	2	0		2	3.0		7	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	292	Coates Field	Arable	5	0	0		2	3.0		6	6.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	293	Scroggy Field	Grass	2	1	10		1	0.0		3	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	294	Garth	Grass	1	0	0			6.0		1	3.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	295	Three Cornered Field	Arable	4	3	0		2	0.0		6	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	296	High Field	Arable	6	3	0		3	0.0		9	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	297	High Land Field	Arable	6	0	20		2	9.0		8	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	298	High Land Field	Arable	6	1	0		2	9.0		8	3.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	299	Bony Dyke Nook	Arable	2	0	3		1	0.0		2	6.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	300	Middle Lane Field	Arable	4	1	0		2	0.0		5	6.0
Dent Reverend William	Prince William	301	Lane Field	Arable	3	0	0		1	3.0		4	0.0
					92	1	7	2	1	0.0	6	11	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Lickley Thomas	171	Croft	Grass	4	0	0		8	6.0		10	0.0
Dent Reverend William	Lickley Thomas	172	Croft	Arable	4	0	10		9	0.0		15	2.0
					8	0	10		17	6.0	1	5	2.0

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	134	Broad Close	Arable	5	1	1		3	6.0		14	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	135	Broad Close	Arable	5	0	5		3	6.0		13	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	138	Far New Laid	Arable	9	0	0		6	0.0	1	4	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	139	Far New Laid	Arable	3	2	26		2	3.0		9	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	140	Far New Laid	Arable	3	0	16		2	0.0		8	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	141	Cow Pasture	Grass	7	3	33		15	6.0	1	1	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	142	Cow Pasture	Grass	6	1	4		4	0.0		16	9.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	143	New Laid	Grass	7	1	4		4	6.0		19	6.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	144	Far Meadow Field	Grass	4	3	17		3	0.0		13	3.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	145	Far New Laid	Grass	4	0	0		2	6.0		11	0.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	146	New Laid	Arable	6	1	37		4	0.0		17	3.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	147	New Laid	Arable	5	2	9		3	4.0		14	9.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	148	High Pasture	Arable	6	2	28		4	3.0		18	0.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	149	Plantation	Wood	3	0	0			6.0			

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	150	Plantation	Wood	6	0	0		1	0.0				
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	151	Ploughing Field	Arable	3	2	23		2	3.0		9	3.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	152	Ploughing Field	Arable	1	3	17		1	3.0		5	3.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	153	House and Garth			1	21							
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	154	Garth	Arable	1	1	0			9.0		3	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	155	Dunn Moor	Arable	5	0	38		3	3.0		14	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	156	Gill Field	Arable	7	0	35		4	3.0		19	9.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	157	Moor Pasture	Arable	12	1	2		8	6.0	1	14	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	158	Little Dunn Moor	Arable	9	2	34		6	0.0	1	6	3.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	159	Pasture	Grass	6	2	0		4	0.0		17	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	160	Meadow Field	Grass	2	3	1		1	9.0		7	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	161	Bottom Pasture	Grass		3	35			6.0		2	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	162	Butts	Grass	2	1	11		1	6.0		6	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Beddingfield	Body Luke	163	Little Pasture	Arable	3	2	0		2	2.0		9	6.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	164	Pasture	Arable	7	0	33		4	6.0		19	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	165	Plantation	Wood		2	0			1.0				
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	166	Far New Laid	Arable	7	0	11		4	3.0		19	0.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	167	Plantation	Wood	3	0	32			6.0				
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	168	Brown Pasture	Arable	13	0	31		7	6.0	1	16	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	169	Carr	Grass	12	1	6		17	0.0	1	13	6.0	
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	181	Town end Field	Arable	10	0	35		6	9.0	1	7	6.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Body Luke	182	Far Pasture	Arable	7	0	24		4	5.0		19	2.0
					202	2	9	7	1	0.0	25	11	8.0
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Bedingfield Mary	177	House and Pleasure Grounds		2	1	22		6	6.0			
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Bedingfield Mary	178	Near New Laid	Grass	7	1	37		12	6.0			
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Bedingfield Mary	179	Hall Ings	Grass	8	2	28		16	0.0			
Gray Rigge and Fryer Trustees under the Will of the late Colonel Francis Philip Bedingfield	Bedingfield Mary	180	Butts	Arable	2	0	0				6	0.0	
					20	2	7	1	15	0.0		6	0.0
Hamilton William	Whitlock Joseph	232	Carr	Grass	8	2	0		4	0.0	1	6	6.0
Hamilton William	Whitlock Joseph	233	Scale Breads	Arable	6	1	0		3	0.0		19	6.0
Hamilton William	Whitlock Joseph	234	Barn Field	Arable	5	2	0		2	0.0		17	0.0

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar				Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Hamilton William	Whitlock Joseph	235	High Field	Arable	5	3	0		2	3.0		17	6.0	
					26	0	0		11	3.0	4	0	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	69	Saltkiln	Grass	6	0	16		3	0.0		15	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	70	Ploughing Saltkiln	Arable	5	2	37		2	6.0		13	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	71	Road Close	Arable	5	3	28		2	9.0		14	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	72	Street Field	Arable	9	3	10		4	6.0	1	4	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	73	Lamb Close	Arable	7	1	31		3	6.0		18	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	74	Cow Pasture	Grass	10	3	23		5	0.0	1	7	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	75	Rudean Batt	Arable	6	0	35		2	9.0		15	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	76	Eight Acres Close	Arable	9	1	7		4	3.0	1	3	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	77	Pond Close	Arable	6	2	36		3	0.0		16	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	78	House Close	Grass	9	3	29		4	6.0	1	5	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	79	House and Garth	Grass		3	25			3.0		1	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	80	Barn Close	Arable	13	3	10		6	6.0	1	14	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	81	Lane Close	Arable	8	1	8		3	9.0	1	0	6.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	82	Seven Acres Close	Arable	8	0	16		3	9.0	1	0	0.0	
Hutton Jane	Shipley George	83	Far Ten Acres	Arable	11	0	0		5	6.0	1	7	0.0	
					120	0	31	2	15	6.0	14	14	6.0	
Hutton Anne and Jane	Wheldon Joseph	214	Garth	Grass	1	1	12		3	7.0				
Hutton Anne and Jane	Wheldon Joseph	215	Garth	Grass	2	3	0		7	6.0				
					4	0	12		11	1.0				

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	216	Wood Field	Grass	6	1	20		12	0.0		13	9.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	217	Lane Corner Field	Arable	7	3	6		14	6.0		17	3.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	218	High Field	Arable	4	0	16		7	6.0		9	0.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	219	Folly Field	Arable	6	3	6		13	0.0		15	0.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	220	Brockham	Grass	9	3	14		19	0.0	1	1	6.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	221	Back Garth	Grass	2	1	32		4	0.0		5	0.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	222	House Buildings &c			2	7						
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	223	Back Field	Grass	4	3	34		9	0.0		11	0.0
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	224	Carr	Grass	7	1	13		14	0.0		16	0.0
					50	0	28	4	13	0.0	5	8	6.0
Kirby Thomas	Gibson Robert	269	Cottage and Garth	Grass		3	19			1.0			
						3	19			1.0			
Kirby Thomas	Body Thomas	210	Garth	Grass		3	35			1.0			
						3	35			1.0			
Mitchinson John	Clifford Joseph	97		Grass	2	1	34		1	0.0			
Mitchinson John	Clifford Joseph	98		Grass	2	0	27		1	0.0			
					4	2	21		2	0.0			
Ridley Henry Trustee of the late Cook William	Pybus Francis and others	188	Garden			3	38		1	4.0			

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Ridley Henry Trustee of the late Cook William	Pybus Francis and others	189	Cottage and Garden			2	5		1	0.0				
					1	2	3		2	4.0				
Robinson Isabella	Shipley George	129		Grass	5	0	37		2	6.0				
					5	0	37		2	6.0				
Robinson John	Renner Joseph and others	174	Cottage and Garth		3		15							
						3	15							
Scurr Charles	Scurr John	190	Cottage and Garden		1		9							
						1	9							
Scurr Charles	Scurr Charles	197	Garth	Grass	2		1							
						2	1							
Sherwood John and James	Sherwood John	67		Arable	3	0	0				15	0.0		
Sherwood John and James	Sherwood John	68		Grass	2	2	0				10	9.0		
					5	2	0				1	5	9.0	
Sherwood John and James	Cole William	124		Grass	5	0	28		6	0.0		11	0.0	
Sherwood John and James	Cole William	125		Grass	6	2	18		9	6.0		14	0.0	
Sherwood John and James	Cole William	126		Arable	5	2	28		6	8.0		11	2.0	
					17	1	34	1	2	2.0	1	16	2.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Sherwood John and James	Wright Matthew	127		Arable	3	2	20		1	3.0		3	6.0	
	Wright Matthew	128		Grass	3	1	18		1	3.0		3	3.0	
	Wright Matthew	195	Cottage and Garden			1	32							
	Wright Matthew	289		Grass	5	1	2		1	9.0		5	3.0	
	Wright Matthew	290		Grass	2	3	6		1	4.0		2	6.0	
					15	1	38		5	7.0		14	6.0	
Spence Robert	Tweedy John and others	202	Garth	Grass	1	2	8			6.0				
Spence Robert	Tweedy John and others	203	Cottage and Garden				31							
					1	2	39			6.0				
Squire Edward	Surgeson William	185	Garth	Grass	1	0	22			6.0				
					1	0	22			6.0				
Squire Edward	Barker Richard and others	186	Cottages and Gardens			1	0							
						1	0							
Turner Richard	Turner Richard	136	Garth	Grass	2	0	36			1.0		2	4.0	
Turner Richard	Turner Richard	137	Garth	Grass	2	1	11			1.0		2	8.0	
Turner Richard	Turner Richard	175	Garth	Grass	1	3	0			1.0		1	9.0	
Turner Richard	Turner Richard	206	Cottage and Garth	Grass	1	0	25					1	3.0	
					7	1	32			3.0		8	0.0	

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee				
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Francis Philip Bedingfield John Wind Coates and Robert Webster Trustees for Thornton le Beans School Land	Body Christopher	133	School Field	Grass	2	2	17					6		9.0	
					2	2	17					6		9.0	
Thomas Stubbs Walker Thomas Meynell and John Bell Trustees under the Will of the late Consitt Peter	Body Christopher	198	Garden				30								
Thomas Stubbs Walker Thomas Meynell and John Bell Trustees under the Will of the late Consitt Peter	Body Christopher	199	Cottage and Garden				16								
Thomas Stubbs Walker Thomas Meynell and John Bell Trustees under the Will of the late Consitt Peter	Body Christopher	225	Ings	Grass	3	2	0		9	2.0					
Thomas Stubbs Walker Thomas Meynell and John Bell Trustees under the Will of the late Consitt Peter	Body Christopher	226	Ings	Grass	2	1	31		7	4.0					
					6	0	37		16	6.0					
Thomas Stubbs Walker Thomas Meynell and John Bell Trustees under the Will of the late Consitt Peter	Raine Henry	302	Cottage and Garden				25								
							25								

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Waring Thomas	Waring Thomas and others	204	Cottages and Gardens				38						
							38						
Webster Robert	Robson Simon	94	Garth	Grass	2	1	10		1	0.0			
					2	1	10		1	0.0			
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	110	High Flatts	Grass	4	1	2		5	0.0	3	0.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	111	Low Flatts	Grass	5	1	17		6	6.0	4	0.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	112	Two acres	Grass	2	1	37		3	0.0	1	9.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	113	Back Field	Grass	5	3	2		7	0.0	4	2.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	114	House Pasture	Grass	6	3	7		8	0.0	4	9.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	115	Five Acre Pasture	Grass	4	0	32		5	0.0	3	0.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	116	Long Field	Grass	2	3	18		3	6.0	2	0.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	117	Three Acre Field	Grass	3	1	23		4	0.0	2	6.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	118	Barn Pasture	Grass	3	3	24		4	6.0	2	9.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	119	Low Pasture	Grass	3	0	4		3	9.0	2	3.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	120	Little Two Acres	Grass	2	2	33		3	3.0	2	0.0	
Webster Robert	Webster Robert	121	Ploughing Field	Arable	5	1	18		6	6.0	4	0.0	
					50	0	17	3	0	0.0	1	16	2.0
Webster Robert	Pearson William	192	Garth	Grass		1	13			2.0			
Webster Robert	Pearson William	193	Cottage and Garden			1	15			2.0			
						2	28			4.0			

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment												
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee	
								£	s	d	£	s
											d	
Weldon Joseph	Mac Vay Daniel	187	Garth	Orchard	1	29		1	0.0			
					1	29			0.0			
Wilson Esther	Wilson Esther	194	Cottage and Garth		1	0	35	1	0.0			
					1	0	35		0.0			
Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Trustees	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Trustees	176	Chapel and Yard				8					
							8					
The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Oxford Hutton John Lessee (Rectorial Glebe)	Webster Robert	130	Scramlins	Arable	7	3	8					
The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Oxford Hutton John Lessee (Rectorial Glebe)	Webster Robert	131	Scramlins	Arable	5	1	35					
The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Oxford Hutton John Lessee (Rectorial Glebe)	Webster Robert	132	Scramlins	Arable	4	1	30					
					17	2	33					Tithe Free

Thornton le Beans Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar		Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d
The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Oxford Hutton John Lessee (Rectorial Glebe)	Waring Thomas	183	Garth	Grass	3	0	23						
The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Oxford Hutton John Lessee (Rectorial Glebe)	Waring Thomas	212	Garth	Grass	2	2	25						
					5	3	8						Tithe Free
The Reverend Frederick Starkey (Vicarial Glebe)	Scurr John	228	Ings	Grass	2	0	26			1.0			
					2	0	26			1.0			
		184	Church and Churchyard			2	18						
						2	18						
			Public Roads and Waste Land		22	3	0						
					22	3	0						

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Wake John	70	Garth	Grass		2	13			4.0				Hodder
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Wake John	71	Cottage and Garden			2	6			4.0				Hodder
					1	0	19			8.0				
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Nicholson James	95		Grass	3	0	27		2	0.0				Rev P ? Anderton
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Nicholson James	96		Grass	1	0	16		1	0.0				Rev P ? Anderton
Allanson Reverend Thomas Incumbent of Dishforth	Nicholson James	97		Grass	1	3	4		1	0.0				Rev P ? Anderton
					6	0	7		4	0.0				
Armin Lott	Webster Christopher	98		Grass	1	3	22		2	0.0				P Smart decd
					1	3	22		2	0.0				
Armin Lott	Bramley Margaret	99		Grass	2	1	11		2	4.0				P Smart decd
					2	1	11		2	4.0				
Armin Lott	Armin Lott	100		Arable	1	1	20		1	0.0		5	2.0	L & N E R
					1	1	20		1	0.0		5	2.0	
Armin Lott	Webster Christopher and others	169	Cottage and Graden	Grass		3	36							
					3		36							

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Atkinson Jane	Wake William and others	165	Cottages and Garden			1	15							
Atkinson Jane	Wake William and others	166	Garth	Grass			30							
Atkinson Jane	Wake William and others	167	Garth	Grass		1	26							
						3	31							
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	76	Plantation	Woodland			12							
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	77	Plantation	Woodland			4							
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	78		Grass	4	1	24		2	6.0				Archer
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	79	Plantation	Woodland			14							
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	154	Cow Pasture	Grass	5	0	33		2	10.0				C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Worsley James White	170	House Garden &c	Grass	1	0	13		1	0.0				Bowe
					10	3	20		6	4.0				
Beckett Bridget	Eden John	81	Garth	Grass	1	3	22		1	4.0				W Hill
Beckett Bridget	Eden John	82	Cottage and Garden				23							W Hill
					2	0	5		1	4.0				
Beckett Bridget	Parvin John	84	Garth	Grass	4	2	5		3	6.0				A E Kitching
Beckett Bridget	Parvin John	91		Grass	4	2	19		4	0.0				Bill J
					9	0	24		7	6.0				

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	126	Low Endecan	Grass	7	1	31		6	0.0		16	9.0	Bowe
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	127	High Endecan	Grass	6	2	24		5	6.0		15	0.0	Bowe
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	139	Low Seed Field	Arable	3	2	36		3	0.0		8	0.0	Hutchinson C L
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	140		Arable	3	0	33		2	6.0		7	0.0	Hutchinson C L
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	141	Horse Pasture	Grass	8	0	17		6	6.0		18	0.0	Hutchinson C L
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	142	Old Field	Arable	8	2	19		6	9.0		19	6.0	Hutchinson C L
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	143		Grass	2	1	33		2	0.0		5	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	144	Seed Field	Arable	5	1	34		4	3.0		12	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	145	Four Nook Field	Grass	2	3	4		2	3.0		6	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	146	Long Field Top	Arable	4	3	20		4	0.0		11	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	147	Long Field Bottom	Arable	4	0	36		3	2.0		9	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	150	Five Acres	Arable	5	1	33		4	0.0		12	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	151	Four Acres	Arable	4	0	17		3	3.0		9	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	152	High Seed Field	Grass	9	1	1		7	6.0		19	3.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	153	Cow Pasture	Grass	6	0	32		5	6.0		14	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	161	House Garth &c	Grass	1	0	31		1	0.0		2	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Beckett Bridget	Mothersdale William	212	Half Ox gang	Grass	7	1	16		5	10.0		16	6.0	C L Hutchinson
					91	0	17	3	13	0.0	10	3	0.0	
Beckett Bridget	Richardson George	136		Grass	5	0	15		6	0.0		6	0.0	Hutchinson C L
Beckett Bridget	Richardson George	137		Arable	1	2	7		2	0.0		2	4.0	Hutchinson C L

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable			Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Beckett Bridget	Richardson George	138	Plantation	Wood		1	12			3.0			Hutchinson C L
					6	3	34		8	3.0		8	4.0
Beckett Bridget	Scott John	148		Grass	1	2	36		1	2.0			J S Meynell
Beckett Bridget	Scott John	149		Grass	1	3	2		1	6.0			J S Meynell
					3	1	38		2	8.0			
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	208	Steelyards	Grass	3	3	25		2	6.0			P Hutchinson
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	209	Steelyards	Grass	3	3	18		2	6.0			P Hutchinson
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	266	Far West Holme	Arable	7	2	39		5	0.0	1	1	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	267	Little West Holme	Grass	3	2	9		2	4.0		7	6.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	268	Second Long West Holme	Grass	3	2	30		2	6.0		7	6.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	269	First Long West Holme	Grass	3	2	7		2	4.0		8	3.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	270	Cow House West Holme	Grass	3	1	6		2	3.0		9	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	271	Home Pasture	Grass	22	1	7		15	0.0	2	1	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	272	Stripe	Arable	6	3	35		4	8.0		19	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	273	High Hudson Moor	Arable	7	2	28		5	0.0	1	0	6.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	274	Boggs	Arable	5	0	28		3	6.0		14	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	275	Nine acres	Arable	9	2	29		6	6.0	1	6	0.0 J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	276	Low Hudson Moor	Arable	7	2	36		5	3.0	1	1	0.0 J H Close

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	277	Far Long Moor	Arable	5	1	10		3	6.0		14	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	278	First Long Moor	Arable	5	2	2		3	9.0		15	0.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	279	Stell Field	Arable	13	1	37		9	0.0	1	17	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	280	Flatt Pasture	Arable	8	2	10		5	9.0	1	3	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	281	Garden Field	Arable	5	3	9		4	0.0		16	0.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	282	Cow Gap	Grass	12	2	12		8	6.0	1	14	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	283	Barley Field	Arable	2	3	2		2	0.0		8	0.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	284	High Canhams	Grass	6	1	9		4	3.0		17	0.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	285	Garden			1	2							J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	286	House and Garden				33							J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	287	Buildings &c				34							J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	288	Calf Garth	Grass	1	3	21		1	4.0		5	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	289	Back Field	Grass	5	1	14		3	6.0		14	6.0	J H Close
Bramley Thomas	Raper William	290	Rope Close	Arable	12	3	8		8	1.0	1	12	6.0	J H Close
					170	0	20	5	13	0.0	20	13	3.0	
Coates Joseph	Bell William	40		Grass	4	1	26		2	6.0				Exors P Wright
Coates Joseph	Bell William	41	Cottage and Garden				31							Exors P Wright
Coates Joseph	Bell William	42		Grass	3	1	32		2	0.0				Exors P Wright
					8	0	9		4	6.0				
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	121		Grass		3	28			6.0				Bowe

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	122		Grass	2	1	5		1	6.0				Bowe
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	123		Grass	3	1	7		2	2.0				Bowe
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	124		Grass	3	0	4		2	0.0				Bowe
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	125		Grass	2	2	17		1	6.0				Bowe
Coates Joseph	Forster Robert	182	Cottage and Garth			3	20		2	6.0				Misses Bower
					13	0	1		10	2.0				
Coates John Wind	Webster Robert	85		Grass	4	2	30		5	0.0				Davies
Coates John Wind	Webster Robert	171	Cottage and Garden			3	36		1	0.0				Davies
Coates John Wind	Webster Robert	222		Grass	1	3	8		2	0.0				Davies
Coates John Wind	Webster Robert	223		Grass	3	0	28		3	2.0				Davies
					10	2	22		11	2.0				
Coates John Wind	Turner John	186		Grass	2	2	22		2	9.0	4	0.0		Davies
Coates John Wind	Turner John	187		Grass	2	2	38		2	9.0	4	0.0		Davies
Coates John Wind	Turner John	188		Grass	2	3	12		2	9.0	4	4.0		Davies
Coates John Wind	Turner John	189		Arable	2	3	8		2	9.0	4	0.0		Davies
					11	0	0		11	0.0	16	4.0		
Coates John Wind	Watson George	190	Wakes Field	Grass	2	2	28		1	8.0	6	6.0		Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	191	Far over Street	Arable	6	1	14		4	0.0	15	6.0		Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	192	Over Street	Grass	5	1	18		3	6.0	13	0.0		Davies

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Coates John Wind	Watson George	193	Far Paddock	Arable	3	2	31		2	0.0		9	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	194	Paddock	Grass	3	3	37		2	6.0		10	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	195	Front Field	Arable	6	1	34		4	0.0		16	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	196	Front Pasture	Grass	9	2	7		6	3.0	1	4	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	197	Plantation	Woodland		2	15			1.0			2.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	198	Garden				30							Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	199	Buildings Yard &c			1	20							Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	204	Bainsaw Hill	Grass	4	2	35		3	0.0		11	6.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	205	High Bainsaw Hill	Grass	4	2	6		3	0.0		11	6.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	206	Great Best Mire	Grass	6	2	30		4	3.0		17	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	207	Little Best Mire	Grass	3	3	28		2	6.0		9	6.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	253	Brockham	Arable	4	1	21		2	9.0		11	0.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	254	Great Brockham	Arable	9	0	11		6	0.0	1	1	4.0	Davies
Coates John Wind	Watson George	256	Brockham Pasture	Grass	8	2	10		5	0.0	1	1	0.0	Davies
					81	0	15	2	10	6.0	9	17	0.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	1	Saddler Close	Grass	8	3	2		1	6.0				A Bell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	2		Grass	5	1	3			9.0				A Bell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	3		Grass	4	1	36			9.0				A Bell
					18	2	1		3	0.0				

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	4	Bean Stubble	Grass	4	1	34			6.0		7	0.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	5	Cow Pasture	Grass	15	1	28		2	6.0	1	4	6.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	6	North Pasture	Grass	4	2	35			9.0		7	6.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	7	Deep Dales Bottom	Grass	2	3	27			6.0		4	9.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	8	Tillage Close	Arable	5	1	32			9.0		6	6.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	9	North Tillage Field	Grass	6	1	11		1	0.0		10	3.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	10	North Pasture	Grass	7	2	5		1	0.0		12	6.0	G Sowerby - Modus of 10/ for all small Tithes
					46	3	12		7	0.0	3	13	0.0	

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Mothersdale William	87		Grass	4	1	17		5	1.0			Bell J
					4	1	7		5	1.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wright William	88		Grass	4	1	37		3	0.0			Bell J
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wright William	94		Grass	5	1	16		3	3.0			Bowe
					9	3	13		6	3.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Bowes Francis	89		Grass	1	3	9		1	3.0			Bell J
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Bowes Francis	90		Grass	2	1	22		2	3.0			Bell J
					4	0	31		3	6.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler Christopher	92	Hodgson Field	Grass	3	2	37			6.0	14	6.0	M Fieldhouse
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler Christopher	101	Stone Bridge Field	Arable	7	3	28		1	0.0	1	11	Bowe - 1d by N E Rail [payable to Vicar], 3d by N E Rail [payable to Appropriators]
					11	2	25		1	6.0	2	6	0.0
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Eden John and Thomas	93		Grass	5	1	37		3	0.0			M Fieldhouse
					5	1	37		3	0.0			
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Richardson Henry	128		Grass	2	0	0		2	0.0			Bowe
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Richardson Henry	129		Grass	2	2	3		2	3.0			Bowe
					4	2	3		4	3.0			

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Richardson Mary	130		Grass	4	0	8		3	0.0				Bowe
					4	0	8		3	0.0				
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	72	House and Garden			2	38			6.0	1	0.0		G A Raine
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	73	Garden				23							G A Raine
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	74		Grass	1	2	28		2	0.0	3	0.0		G A Raine
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	131	Plantation	Woodland			24							Duffield Exors
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	132	Kendrew Field	Arable	2	0	3		2	6.0	3	6.0		Duffield Exors
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	133	Kendrew Field	Arable	3	0	20		4	0.0	5	6.0		Duffield Exors
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	134		Grass	2	1	30		3	0.0	4	0.0		Duffield Exors
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	135	Plantation	Woodland			10							
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	200	Golden Hill	Grass	4	1	34		5	6.0	7	10.0		G A Raine
Dennison Robert	Bell Robert	201	Low Golden Hill	Grass	2	2	0		2	8.0	4	6.0		G A Raine
					17	1	10	1	0	2.0	1	9	4.0	
Eden Thomas	Eden Thomas	50	Cottage and Garden			1	0		1	0.0				Mrs Panall
						1	0		1	0.0				
Forster Robert	Forster David and others	183	Cottages and Garden			18	0							
						18	0							
Goodrick Thomas	Richardson George and another	162				1	26							

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Goodrick Thomas	Richardson George and another	163					36							
Goodrick Thomas	Richardson George and another	164	Cottage and Garden				23							
						3	5							
The Great North of England Railway Company	The Great North of England Railway Company	359	Railway			1	39							
						1	39							
Gowland James	Carter Christopher	38		Grass	3	1	34		5	0.0				A E & J H Kitching
Gowland James	Carter Christopher	39		Grass	5	3	21		9	0.0				A E & J H Kitching
					9	1	15		14	0.0				
Holmes William	Spence Samuel	35		Grass	3	1	11		3	6.0				J H Kitching
					3	1	11		3	6.0				
Hutton Anne and Jane	Shipley George	242	Little Best Mire	Grass	2	0	15		3	0.0				J H Close
Hutton Anne and Jane	Shipley George	243	High Best Mire	Grass	8	0	2		11	6.0				J H Close
Hutton Anne and Jane	Shipley George	244	Great Best Mire	Grass	3	3	16		4	3.0				J H Close
					13	3	33		18	9.0				

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Hutton Anne and Jane	Robson Simon	255	Cottage and Plantation			1	3							
						1	3							
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	257	Little Field	Grass	3	0	20		1	9.0		5	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	258	Low Ploughing Field	Grass	5	0	8		3	0.0		8	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	259	Great Meadow Field	Grass	10	0	10		5	9.0		16	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	260		Arable	4	2	1		2	6.0		7	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	261		Arable	3	1	35		1	9.0		5	3.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	262	House Pasture	Grass	10	1	13		6	0.0		16	6.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	263	Long Field	Arable	4	2	35		2	6.0		7	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	264	Middle Ploughing Field	Arable	3	3	26		2	0.0		6	0.0	J Woods Exors
Hutton Anne and Jane	Cole William	265	Low Field	Arable	3	2	22		1	7.0		5	7.0	J Woods Exors
					48	3	10	1	6	10.0	3	16	4.0	
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	291	Cow Pasture	Grass	4	2	22		2	4.0		9	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	292	Cow Pasture	Arable	6	3	20		3	4.0		14	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	293	Fore Garth	Grass	1	2	30			10.0		3	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	294	Lane			1	0							P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	295	House and Garden				30							P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	296	Back Garth	Grass	2	2	0		1	3.0		5	0.0	P Crusher

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	297	Winter Field	Grass	4	3	35		2	6.0		10	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	298	Close below Lane	Arable	3	0	30		1	6.0		6	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	299	Close below Lane	Arable	2	3	0		1	3.0		5	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	300	House Pasture	Grass	6	1	30		3	0.0		13	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	301	Horse Pasture Close	Grass	4	1	20		2	0.0		8	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	302	Back Field	Grass	5	3	0		2	9.0		11	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	303	Cow house Close	Grass	5	0	32		2	6.0		10	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	304	Little Ings	Grass	3	3	36		2	0.0		8	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	305	Great Ings	Grass	7	2	13		3	9.0		15	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	306	Robin Acre	Arable	3	3	27		2	0.0		8	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	307	Far Cow house Close	Arable	3	3	5		1	9.0		7	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	308	First Three Acres	Arable	3	0	10		1	6.0		6	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	309	Second Three Acres	Arable	3	1	20		1	6.0		6	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	310	Near Orchard Field	Arable	4	2	37		2	3.0		9	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	311	Orchard	Fruit Trees		1	10							P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	312	Far Orchard Field	Arable	6	0	0		3	0.0		12	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	313	Far Three Acres	Arable	3	0	12		1	6.0		6	0.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	314	Third Three Acres	Arable	3	0	24		1	6.0		6	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	315	Plantation Field	Grass	2	2	32		1	3.0		5	6.0	P Crusher
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	316	Plantation	Woodland	1	1	8		1	0.0		2	6.0	P Crusher

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Hutton Anne and Jane	Sherwood John	317	Four acres	Arable	4	0	13		2	9.0		8	6.0	P Crusher
					99	3	16	2	9	0.0	9	18	0.0	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	11	High Sides	Arable	12	0	24		6	0.0	1	4	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	12	South High sides	Arable	10	2	18		5	3.0	1	1	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	14	North High Sides	Arable	6	3	28		3	6.0		14	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	15	Shepherds Hill	Arable	3	1	8		1	6.0		6	6.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	16	Shepherds Hill	Arable	4	0	16		2	0.0		8	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	17	Shepherds Hill	Arable	5	0	0		2	6.0		10	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	18	Low Bottoms	Grass	6	2	36		3	3.0		13	6.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	19	Low Bottoms	Grass	7	2	25		3	9.0		15	6.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	20	Low Bottoms	Grass	3	0	0		1	6.0		6	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	21	Low Bottoms	Grass	2	3	8		1	6.0		7	6.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	22	South Ing	Grass	1	0	32			6.0		2	6.0	G A Raine

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	23	South Carr	Arable	2	3	38		1	6.0		6	0.0	G A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	24	Carr Gates	Grass	8	2	16		4	3.0		17	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	25	North Westbrough	Arable	6	2	3		3	3.0		13	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	26	South Westbrough	Arable	6	2	16		3	3.0		13	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	27	Great Westbrough	Grass	4	0	16		2	0.0		8	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	28	Great Westbrough	Grass	3	3	16		2	0.0		8	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	29	Little Westbrough	Arable	4	2	8		2	3.0		9	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	30	West Carr	Grass	6	3	24		3	6.0		14	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	31	North Carr	Grass	3	0	24		1	6.0		6	6.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	32	South Carr	Arable	4	0	4		2	0.0		8	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	33	Middle Carr	Grass	8	2	16		4	3.0		17	0.0	P A Raine
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	64	House and Garden	Grass	1	2	24			9.0		3	6.0	Mr Wearmouth

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	80	Buildings and Garth	Grass	3	0	3		1	6.0		6	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	102	Crickit Field	Arable	4	1	37		2	3.0		9	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	105	East Moor	Arable	4	1	11		2	0.0		8	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	106	Joseph Close	Arable	4	2	0		2	3.0		9	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	107	Town End Field	Grass	5	0	17		2	6.0		10	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	108	Second Town Ends	Grass	5	0	9		2	6.0		10	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	109	Third Town Ends	Grass	5	0	24		2	6.0		10	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	110	Scott Field	Grass	2	0	36		1	0.0		4	0.0	P Hutchinson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	111	Scott Field	Grass	2	3	27		1	6.0		6	0.0	P Hutchinson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	114	Brick Kiln Field	Arable	4	1	24		2	3.0		8	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	115	Whinney Paddock	Arable	2	3	12		1	6.0		5	0.0	A Parndale
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	116	First Long Moor	Arable	5	1	0		2	6.0		10	0.0	A Parndale

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	117	Second Long Moor	Arable	6	1	26		3	3.0		13	0.0	A Parndale - Rly 6
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	118	Third Long Moor	Arable	5	1	37		2	0.0		11	0.0	A Parndale - Rly 6
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	119	First Howbecks	Arable	6	2	1		2	6.0		13	0.0	A Parndale - Rly 6
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Saddler Christopher	120	Howbeck	Arable	5	3	5		2	3.0		7	0.0	A Parndale - Rly 6
					198	1	29	4	16	0.0	19	10	6.0	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Smith William	49	Cottage and Garden			1	18							
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Smith William	185	Garth	Grass		3	12		1	0.0				Redamed
					1	0	30		1	0.0				
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Bell Elizabeth	51	Cottage and Garth	Grass	1	0	7			11.0				Glendening
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Bell Elizabeth	103		Grass	1	2	24		1	0.0				M Ruathoux
					2	2	31		1	11.0				
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Armin Lott	69	Garth	Grass	1	0	23		1	6.0				Armin
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Armin Lott	112		Grass	5	1	36		7	3.0				Armin

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee		
								£	s	d	£	s	d
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Armin Lott	113		Grass	4	3	30		6	3.0			Armin
					11	2	9		15	0.0			
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Worsley James White	75	Garth	Grass	3	22				10.0			Wearmouth
						3	22			10.0			
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Richardson Mary	168	House and Garth	Grass	1	0	0		3	6.0			Atkinson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Longthorne Francis	174	Cottage and Garth	Grass	1	0	0		3	6.0			J S Meynell
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Spence Mary	104		Grass	1	3	13		1	0.0			Rouathoux
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Spence Mary	172	Cottage and Garth	Grass		1	30						
					2	1	3		1	0.0			
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Sturdy Thomas	179	Garth	Grass		3	20		1	0.0			Misses Brown
						3	20		1	0.0			

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	219	Lords Ing	Grass	7	1	0		3	6.0	1	9	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	232	North Moor	Arable	6	0	4		3	0.0	1	4	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	233	Middle Moor	Arable	3	0	18		1	9.0		12	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	234	South Moor	Arable	2	3	28		1	6.0		12	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	235	East Moor	Arable	8	1	0		4	0.0	1	13	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	236	Stocking Nook	Grass	6	3	35		3	6.0	1	8	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	237	Long Lands Bottom	Arable	9	2	16		4	5.0	1	18	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	238	New Found England	Arable	5	0	20		2	6.0	1	0	6.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	239	Long Lands Bottom	Arable	10	3	6		5	6.0	2	3	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	240	Long Lands Hill	Grass	5	3	33		3	0.0	1	4	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	241	High Stocking	Arable	8	3	31		4	6.0	1	16	0.0	Mrs Harriet Close
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	245	Acre Flatt	Arable	10	0	36		5	0.0	2	0	6.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	246	Low Tofts	Arable	10	0	16		5	0.0	2	0	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	247	High Tofts	Arable	9	3	8		5	0.0	1	19	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	248	Corn Field	Grass	7	2	5		3	9.0	1	10	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	249	Winter Field	Grass	9	0	4		4	6.0	1	14	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	250	Well Close	Grass	5	0	38		2	6.0	1	0	6.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	251	House Close	Grass	8	0	5		4	0.0	1	12	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Mothersdale William Junior	252	Buildings Yards &c		1	0	35			6.0		4	0.0	Mrs H Close & 6rs
					136	0	18	3	7	5.0	26	19	6.0	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	342	Martha Field	Arable	4	2	28		1	6.0		11	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	343	East Field	Arable	4	2	8		1	6.0		11	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	344	Ings	Arable	7	1	36		2	6.0		19	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	345	Horse Close	Arable	7	1	0		2	6.0		18	6.0	A W Richardson

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	346	Middle Field	Arable	6	1	0		2	0.0		15	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	347	Stack Yard Field		4	1	24		1	6.0		11	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	348	Fold Yard Field		7	1	20		2	6.0		18	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	349	East Bank	Arable	7	1	30		2	6.0		18	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	350	West Bank	Arable	6	0	32		2	0.0		16	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	351	New Laid	Grass	7	0	30		2	6.0		18	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	352	Back Field	Grass	5	2	26		2	0.0		14	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	353	Middle Field	Arable	7	2	25		2	6.0		19	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	354	Baron Flatt	Arable	8	0	17		2	9.0	1	1	0.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	355	Far Ends	Arable	22	1	18		7	6.0	2	19	3.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	356	Nine Acres	Arable	9	1	20		4	9.0	1	3	6.0	A W Richardson
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	357	Ortishaw	Grass	3	0	6		1	0.0		7	6.0	A W Richardson

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood	Barker Ralph	358	Far Ends	Arable	8	3	0		3	0.0	1	2	0.0	A W Richardson
					127	3	0	2	4	6.0	16	4	3.0	
The Right Honorable Lascelles Earl of Harewood and Sir Samuel Crompton Baronet	Wright John	83	Orchard	Fruit Trees			36							
							36							
Marshall Francis	Ricecroft John	52	Cottage and Garden				36							Dr Craig
Marshall Francis	Ricecroft John	53	Garth	Grass	1	0	14		3	1.0				Dr Craig
Astler Richard	Sunley Thomas	173	Cottage and Garden		1	1	10		3	1.0				
						2	5							
The Overseers of the Poor	Smales William and another	181	Cottages and Garden			2	5							
						2	3							
Richardson Henry	Walker John and another	178	Cottages and Gardens			1	34							
						1	34							
Rutson William	Mothersdale William	155	West Stripe	Grass	5	0	26		7	0.0				G A Raine
Rutson William	Mothersdale William	156	East Stripe	Grass	6	1	21		8	6.0				CL Hutchinson
					11	2	7		15	6.0				

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Rutson William	Mothersdale James	157	High Field	Grass	3	1	12		4	6.0				C L Hutchinson
Rutson William	Mothersdale James	158	Pond Close	Grass	3	0	36		4	0.0				C L Hutchinson
					6	2	8		8	6.0				
Rutson William	Richardson George	159	Road Field	Grass	2	2	37		4	0.0				C L Hutchinson
Rutson William	Richardson George	160	Cow House Garth	Grass	1	2	20		2	2.0				C L Hutchinson
					4	1	17		6	2.0				
Saddler William	Bell Robert	36	Smith Field	Grass	3	0	8		4	6.0				J S Bralmer
Saddler William	Bell Robert	37	Smith Field	Grass	2	3	10		3	6.0				J S Bralmer
					5	3	18		8	0.0				
Saddler Christopher	Saddler Christopher	176	Garth Buildings &c	Grass	1	3	21		2	0.0				A W Richardson
					1	3	21		2	0.0				
Saddler Christopher	Coop William	175	Cottage and Garden				36							
							36							
Saddler Sarah	Saddler Christopher	220	Bull Ings	Grass	5	3	38		5	6.0				Bowe
Saddler Sarah	Saddler Christopher	221	Bull Ings	Grass	2	3	10		2	6.0				Bowe
					8	3	8		8	0.0				
Spence Samuel	Spence Samuel	62	Garth	Grass		2	5			6.0				P Wright
Spence Samuel	Spence Samuel	63	House and Garden			1	11							P Wright

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Spence Samuel	Spence Samuel	202		Grass	1	3	6		1	6.0				Davies
Spence Samuel	Spence Samuel	203		Grass	1	3	35		2	0.0				Davies
					4	2	17		4	0.0				
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	224	Stone Brigg Close	Grass	4	3	8		3	0.0		9	6.0	Mrs Close & Ors
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	225	South Moor Close	Grass	2	1	15		1	3.0		4	6.0	Mrs Close & Ors
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	226	North Moor Close	Grass	2	0	12		1	3.0		4	0.0	Mrs Close & Ors
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	318	Far West North Lands	Arable	5	3	22		3	6.0		12	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	319	Near West North Lands	Arable	5	1	25		3	0.0		11	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	320	Plantation	Woodland			20							A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	321	Calf Close	Grass	7	1	20		4	3.0		15	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	322	Thornbrough Ings	Grass	6	3	16		4	0.0		13	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	323	Far Ings Close	Grass	5	3	13		3	6.0		12	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	324	Poor Fallow Close	Arable	2	1	5		1	3.0		4	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	325	Far Thornbrough Hill	Arable	8	1	13		5	0.0		16	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	326	Pond Close	Grass	8	1	21		5	0.0		16	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	327	Near Thornbrough Hill	Arable	10	1	15		6	0.0	1	0	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	328	Lane			1	16							A P Davison

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	329	Garth			2	12			3.0				A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	330	Farm Building and Yards	Buildings		2	9							A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	331	Orchard	Fruit Trees		3	37			6.0		1	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	332	House and Garden			1	37							A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	333	Stripe			3	6			6.0		1	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	334	Little Lady Field	Arable	3	1	24		1	9.0		7	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	335	Great Lady Field	Arable	9	3	18		5	9.0	1	0	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	336	Back Close	Grass	3	2	9		2	0.0		7	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	337	North Lands	Arable	5	0	17		3	0.0		10	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	338	Near North Lands	Arable	5	0	14		3	0.0		10	0.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	339	Near Stackyard Field	Arable	7	2	15		6	0.0		15	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	340	Far North Land	Arable	6	3	9		4	6.0		13	6.0	A P Davison
Squire Edward	Squire Edward	341	Allerton North Lands	Arable	5	3	19		3	6.0		12	0.0	A P Davison
					121	0	7	3	11	9.0	11	17	0.0	
Trustees of the Turnpike Road	Walker Robert	13	Toll Bar House and Garden				15							
							15							
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	34	Bell Ings	Grass	1	0	26			9.0		3	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	43	Crinkle Carr	Arable	6	3	0		4	6.0		17	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching - Mr Thomas 1a 12 0 pays 4/31/2
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	44		Arable	1	0	33			9.0		3	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	45	New Laid	Arable	6	2	29		4	6.0		18	6.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	46	Great Garth Ends	Grass	4	3	6		3	3.0		13	3.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	47	Little Garth Ends	Grass	2	3	25		2	0.0		8	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	48	Cow Pasture	Arable and Grass	17	0	28		11	6.0	2	7	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching - Mr Thomas 1a 12 0 pays 4/3.5 per ann Vic & Rectorial. Mrs Parkinson Pt 48
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	58	Garth			1	23			3.0		1	3.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	59	House and Garden				17							Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	60	Garth			2	0			3.0		1	6.0	Mrs M A Kitching

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar			Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	61	Garth	Grass	1	1	30			9.0		4	0.0	Mrs M A Kitching
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	227	Low Moor		3	0	34		2	0.0		7	6.0	A W Peacock
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	228	Low Dunne Moor		2	1	12		1	6.0		5	0.0	A W Peacock
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	229	Middle Dunne Moor	Grass	3	0	12		2	0.0		7	6.0	A W Peacock
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	230	High Dunne Moor	Arable	3	0	19		2	0.0		7	6.0	A W Peacock
Watson Jane	Watson Jane	231	High Moor	Grass	3	2	9		2	6.0		8	6.0	A W Peacock
					58	1	23	1	18	6.0	7	12	6.0	
Lane George	Watson Jane	210	Stockel Ings	Grass	2	2	18		2	0.0		7	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	211	Stockel Ings	Grass	2	3	28		2	3.0		8	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	213	High Stockel	Grass	3	2	11		2	9.0		9	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	214	High Ploughing	Arable	3	2	36		2	9.0		10	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	215	Cow House Field	Arable	2	2	17		2	0.0		7	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	216	Two acres	Grass	2	1	25		2	0.0		6	6.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	217	Stockel Bottom	Grass	2	2	19		2	0.0		7	0.0	C L Hutchinson
Lane George	Watson Jane	218	Bottom	Grass	3	0	8		2	3.0		8	6.0	C L Hutchinson
					23	2	2		18	0.0	3	3	6.0	
Wood John Lax	Ruecroft John and others	177	Cottages and Gardens			1	36							
						1	36							

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar		Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Wright Sarah	Scott John and others	184	Cottages and Garth			1	34						
						1	34						
Wilkinson Thomas	Morton Richard	65	Cottage and Gardens				20						J S Meynell
Wilkinson Thomas	Morton Richard	66	Garden			1	8			3.0			J S Meynell
Wilkinson Thomas	Morton Richard	67	Garth	Grass	2	0	14		3	0.0			P Hutchinson
Wilkinson Thomas	Morton Richard	68	House and Garden			3	11		1	5.0			P Hutchinson
					3	1	13		4	8.0			
Young Matthew	Neasham Michael and others	54	Garth			1	5		3	6.0			Mr Ruecroft
Young Matthew	Neasham Michael and others	55	Garden				26			9.0			Mr Ruecroft
Young Matthew	Neasham Michael and others	56	Garden				28			9.0			Mr Ruecroft
Young Matthew	Neasham Michael and others	57	Cottage and Garden				18			3.0			Mr Ruecroft
						2	37		5	3.0			
The Reverend Frederick Starkey - Glebe	Burton John	86	Priest Acre	Grass	1	2	15						
					1	2	15						
	Mothersdale John and another	180	Cottage and Garden				20						
							20						

Thornton le Moor Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar		Payable to the Appropriators Or their Lessee			
								£	s	d	£	s	d
	Public Roads and Waste Land				16	1	34						
					16	1	34						

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	9	Barn Fields	Arable	7	1	38				1	3	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	10		Arable	7	2	1				1	3	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	11	Horse Pasture	Grass	7	1	36				1	2	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	12	First West Deep Dales	Grass	7	1	25				1	2	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	14	Second West Deep Dales	Arable	8	1	26				1	5	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	15	Little Deep Dales	Grass	4	1	10					12	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	16		Grass	5	1	22					16	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	17		Arable	3	2	0					11	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	18		Grass	4	3	35					14	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	19	East Deep Dales	Arable	6	1	34				1	0	0.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	20	Swang	Arable	6	2	14				1	0	6.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	21	Third Brawith Close	Arable	3	1	13					9	9.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	22	Second Brawith Close	Arable	3	1	29					9	9.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	23	Brawith Close	Arable	4	0	29					13	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	24	Apple Tree Close	Grass	6	3	29				1	1	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	25	Timothy Nook	Grass	1	2	22					4	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	35	North Deep Dales	Grass	4	2	8					13	0.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	36	Third West Deep Dales	Arable	10	0	30				1	10	0.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	37	West Deep Dales	Arable	5	3	32					18	0.0	do

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks		
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	38	Far West Deep Dales	Arable	7	0	2				1	2	0.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	40		Arable	2	3	20					8	6.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Allison William	41		Arable	3	0	22					9	0.0	do
					122	2	37				18	8	6.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	42	Cow Pasture	Grass	13	1	30					19	0.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	43	Back Field	Grass	3	1	7					4	7.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	44	Broad Ings	Arable	6	1	14					9	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	45	North Back Field	Grass	1	2	14					2	3.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	47	First Latten Close	Grass	5	2	1					7	9.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	48	Second Latten Close	Grass	5	3	30					8	3.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	49	Latten Close	Grass	10	3	12					15	3.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	50	Lamb Close	Arable	10	0	6					14	3.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	52	Long Close	Arable	8	3	32					13	6.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	53	Lamb Lane	Grass	1	3	18					2	6.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	54	Near Back Field	Arable	11	2	12					17	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	55	Little Pasture	Grass	6	0	8					8	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	56	Well Close Meadow	Grass	9	1	17					12	8.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	57	North Pasture	Grass	11	0	14					15	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	59	Lance Close	Grass	12	1	25					17	6.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	60	West Carr	Arable	7	2	23					10	9.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	62	South Carr	Arable	5	1	5					7	6.0	Earl of Derby

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	63	Cow Pasture	Grass	16	1	32				1	3	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	64		Arable	1	2	0					2	3.0	Earl of Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Atkinson Thomas	65	Stubble Close	Arable	5	2	20					8	0.0	Sowerby
					154	3	0				11	0	0.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Baxter Newsham	105	Frank or Bell Garth	Grass	2	1	26							
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	112	The Park with all the Wood therein	Wood and Grass	94	2	0	16	16	0.0				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	67	Coach House Pasture	Grass	11	0	12	1	16	0.5				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	68		Grass	1	3	5		6	0.0				Ingham
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	70	Cow Pasture &c	Grass &c	21	0	18	3	9	0.0				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	90	Plantation	Wood	10	2	8			9.0				do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	111	Plantation	Wood	21	1	18		1	9.0				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	113	Plantation	Wood	3	3	37			3.0				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	114	Plantation	Wood	3	3	35			3.0				Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	121	Plantation	Wood	8	2	8			6.0				do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	129	Beech Close	Grass	4	2	0			3.0				do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Himself	130	Colt Close	Grass	4	2	0			3.0				do
					185	3	21	22	11	0.5				
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	1	Winter Field	Grass	4	2	29		13	3.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	2	Tindall Close	Grass	6	3	5		19	3.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	3	One Broad Ings	Grass	3	3	11		11	0.0				Bell A

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable						Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	4	Two Broad Ings	Grass	7	1	15	1	0	9.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	5	Broad Ings	Grass	9	0	3	1	5	6.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	6	Three Cornered Close	Grass	5	1	6		15	0.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	7	Bottom End	Grass	6	2	5		18	6.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Hoggart Richard	8	South Broad Ings	Grass	9	1	26	1	6	9.0				Bell A
					52	3	20	7	10	0.0				Bell A
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Pountain Mary	115	Cheese Brough	Arable and Grass	10	0	37				9	6.0		Kington
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Pountain Mary	116	Cheese Brough	Grass	3	3	5				3	3.0		Kington
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Pountain Mary	117	Cheese Brough	Grass	8	3	2				8	0.0		Kington
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Pountain Mary	103	Orchard	Fruit Trees &c		3	34					9.5		Kington
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Pountain Mary	104	Below Church Yard	Grass		1	10					6.0		Kington
					24	0	8				1	2	0.5	Kington
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Peacock Thomas	80	Pasture adjoining Road	Grass	8	3	2							Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	73	Wheat Close	Arable	4	3	13					0.0		Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	74	West Carr	Grass	3	3	26					0.0		Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	75	Middle Carr	Grass	2	3	36					9.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	76	North Carr	Grass	2	3	30					6.0		Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	77	Great Otterington Gates	Arable	17	2	13				1	3	4.0	pt Pell 7s/11d

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	78	Little Otterington Gates	Arable	11	2	30				15	6.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	79	Newlaid	Grass	34	2	39				2	3	0.0	Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	81	Stubble adjoining Road	Arable	5	0	16				6	6.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	82	Great and Little Carr	Grass	13	2	36				17	0.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	83	East Carr	Grass	4	0	26				5	0.0		Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	84	Calf Close	Grass	6	3	37				8	9.0		Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	85	Bell Close	Arable	6	1	15				7	6.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	86	Bell Close	Grass	6	3	33				8	9.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	87		Arable	6	2	15				8	9.0		Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	88		Arable	6	1	19				8	0.0		Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	89	North High Grass Lands	Grass	8	0	37				10	0.0		Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	91	High Grass Lands	Grass	13	3	5				17	3.0		Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	92	Low Grass Lands	Grass	16	1	26				1	0	3.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Saddler James	94	Ancient Mansion Garth	Grass	6	1	12				8	0.0		Pell
					179	2	24				11	5	10.0	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	118	Long Hagg	Arable	13	2	8				1	14	9.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	119	Low Hagg	Grass	19	2	5				2	9	6.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	120	Far Hagg	Arable	7	0	3					17	9.0	Lord Derby

Thornton le Street Tithes Apportionment														
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable					Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street			Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	122	Far Crook	Arable	12	3	20				1	13	0.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	123	Robin Pond	Grass	1	0	22					2	9.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	124	West of Ann Hintons Crook	Grass	5	1	28					13	3.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	125	North of Brick Kiln Close	Arable and Grass	6	1	12					16	3.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Tebbet Bryan	126	Brick Kiln Close	Arable	8	2	32				1	2	0.0	Lord Derby
					74	2	10				9	9	3.0	Lord Derby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	26	Bottom Pasture	Grass	11	1	4					12	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	27	Second Banks	Arable	5	1	20					7	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	29	Banks Close	Arable	7	1	20					9	0.0	Exors Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	30	Swang Pasture	Arable	4	0	30					5	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	31	Parks	Grass	14	2	28					15	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	32		Grass	5	3	23					5	4.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	39		Grass	6	3	22					6	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	33	Richardson Pasture	Grass	14	0	9					15	0.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	34	South Deep Dales	Arable	4	3	23					6	6.0	Sowerby
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	96	Horse Garth	Grass	5	0	24					5	6.0	Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	97	Kiln Garth	Grass	3	2	30					4	0.0	Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	98	Mill Garth	Grass	1	2	0					1	6.0	Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	98a	Road to Mill	Road		2	30							Pell

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment													
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable				Remarks	
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street		Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	99	Island East of Mill	Grass	3	1	10				3	6.0	Pell
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	100	Barr Garth	Grass	1	3	36				2	2.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	101	Leadly Garth	Grass	6	2	26				7	2.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	102	West Garth	Grass	4	0	2				4	4.0	do
Crompton Sir Samuel Baronet	Wilkinson Thomas	107		Grass	14	0	0				15	0.0	do
					115	2	17				6	4	6.0
Bell John	Coates William	131	Far Eight Acres	Grass	9	0	2	1	9.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	132	Far Four acres	Grass	4	0	39		9.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	133	Near Four Acres	Grass	4	1	39		10.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	134	Holly Close	Grass	7	3	5	1	6.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	135	Far Pasture	Grass	5	0	10	1	0.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	136	Middle Pasture	Grass	9	1	9	1	10.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	137	Ings	Grass	8	1	30	1	7.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	138	Barn Pasture	Grass	6	2	0	1	3.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	139	Homestead and Paddock		1	0	14		2.5				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	140	Garden and Orchard		1	0	16		2.5				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	141	Low Orchard		1	1	20		3.0				J Bell
Bell John	Coates William	142	South Pasture	Grass	2	3	32		6.5				J Bell
					61	1	16	11	8.5				
Wellbank John	Hall William	143		Grass	12	0	28	2	4.0				Mrs JB

Thornton le Street Tithe Apportionment															
Landowner	Occupier	No on plan	Name and Description of Lands and Premises	State of Cultivation	Quantities in statute measure			Amount of Rent-Charge apportioned upon the several lands, and to whom payable							Remarks
					A	R	P	Payable to Vicar of Thornton-le-Street				Payable to Appropriate Rectors			
								£	s	d	£	s	d		
Wellbank John	Hall William	144		Grass	3	0	16			7.0				Mrs JB	
Wellbank John	Hall William	145			3	3	14			9.0				Mrs JB	
					19	0	18		3	8.0					
			Public Roads and Waste		25	0	0								

In Aluertune sunt ad gtd. xl. iii. carucate tpe.
 Lqs. xxx. car. poss. arare. H. tenuit Edmū. cōm. p. uno
 manerio. T. h. t. 7 habeb. lx. vi. uillos cū xxx. v. car.
 Huic cū appendet. xi. bereuute. Brecebi. Smide
 tune. Sourebi. Smtune. Kirkebi. Corkeatune. Lan
 demoo. Bergebi. Griftorentun. Romundeby. Iaforbe.
 Modo. ē in manu regis. 7 Wast. ē. Tē ual. quat. x.
 lib. Ibi. ē p. tū. xl. ac. Silua 7 plan. v. leug. lē
 7 latū similit.
 Ad hoc. man. panet loca harū t. r. r. Neuhuse. West
 huse. Manneby. Werlegelbi. Emdrebi. Iaforde. Lesen
 chi. Digneshale. Runtune. Irebi. herellāre. Sighestun.
 Colebi. Limbelbi. Leche. Chennieton. Rauentstorp.
Torretun. Craxebi. Ottrinetun. Romundeby. Brinton.
Cheluntun. Keneuetun. In tō totū sunt ad gtd
 q. t. xx. 7 v. carucate. quas possunt arare. xlv. car.
 Ibi sunt. lx. ac. p. t. Ibi fuer. c. 7 xvi. sochemans.
 cū Wast. est.

The Roads to the Past project was a multidisciplinary archaeology and history project exploring the landscape of Thornton-le-Street and its surrounding area in the Vale of Mowbray. It was funded by the National Lottery Heritage Fund and was based on the exceptional enthusiasm of a large group of volunteers from the local area and further afield.

This volume is a compilation of some of the archive work undertaken by a dedicated team over the course of several years. It is intended as a research aid and a 'snapshot' of several key periods in Thornton-le-Street's history.

